

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Anderson, Ephraim McDowell.

Memoirs: historical and personal; including the campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade. Saint Louis, Times Printing Co. 1868

Fiche: 588-598

Austin, J.P.

The blue and the gray: sketches of a portion of the unwritten history of the great American civil war, a truthful narrative of adventure, with thrilling reminiscences of the great struggle on land and sea. Atlanta, Ga., The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co. 1899

Fiche: 600a-600g

Barney, Chester.

Recollections of field service with the twentieth Iowa infantry volunteers; or, What I saw in the army, embracing accounts of marches, battles, sieges, and skirmishes, in Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Florida, Texas, and along the northern border of Mexico. Davenport, Printed for the author at the Gazette Job Rooms. 1865

Fiche: 614a-614h

Booth, Benjamin F.

Dark days of the rebellion, or, Life in southern military prisons, giving a corrected and thrilling history of unparalleled [!] suffering. Indianola, Ia., Booth Publishing Company. 1897
Written from a diary kept while in Libby and Salisbury prisons in 1864-5, and now in possession of the author.

Fiche: 773-781a

Britton, Wiley.

Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. Chicago, Cushing, Thomas & Co. 1882

Fiche: 815-825

Cogley, Thomas Sydenham.

History of the Seventh Indiana cavalry volunteers, and the expeditions, campaigns, raids, marches, and battles of the armbiographical sketches of Brevet Major General John P.C. Shanks, and of Brevet Brig. Gen. Thomas M. Browne, and other officers of the regiment; with an account of the burning of the steamer Sultana on the Mississippi river, and of the capture, trial, conviction and execution of Dick Davis, the guerilla. Laporte, Ind., Herald Company, Printers. 1876

Fiche: 944a-950a

Collins, R.M., lieut. 15th Texas infantry.

Chapters from the unwritten history of the war between the states; or, The incidents in the life of a Confederate soldier in camp, on the march, in the great battles, and in prison.

St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1893

Fiche: 954-962

[Corsan, W.C.].

Two months in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler.

London, R. Bentley. 1863

By an English merchant.

Fiche: 1013-1019a

Smith, James.

An account of the remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel James Smith.

Fiche: 1100-1103

Field, Charles D.

Three years in the saddle from 1861 to 1865; memoirs of Charles D. Field; thrilling stories of the war in camp and on the field of battle.

[Goldfield? Ia.]. [c.1898]

Fiche: 1423-1424

Carden, Allen D.

The Missouri harmony; or, A collection of Psalm and hymn tunes, and anthems, from eminent authors: with an introduction to the grounds and rudiments of music.

Cincinnati, E. Morgan and Son. 1837

To which is added a supplement, containing a number of admired tunes of the various metres, and several choice pieces, selected from some of the most approved collections of sacred music. By an amateur.

Fiche: 1541-1551

Mackey, John W.

The Shawnee witch; a romance of the western border.

New York, George Munro. [1868]

Fiche: 1739-1740

Grigsby, Melvin.

The smoked Yank.

Sioux Falls, Dakota Bell Publishing Co. 1888

Fiche: 2517-2522

Lothrop, Charles Henry.

A history of the First regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers, from its organization in 1861 to its muster out of the United States service in 1866.

Lyons, Ia., Beers & Eaton, Printers. 1890

Also, a complete roster of the regiment, by Charles H. Lothrop.

Fiche: 2986-2997

Pike, James.

The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike, of the fourth Ohio cavalry.

Cincinnati, J.R. Hawley. 1865

As a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars, delineating western adventure; afterward a scout and spy, in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and the Carolinas, under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan, Lytle, Thomas Crook, and Sherman. Fully illustrating the secret service. Twenty-five full-page engravings.

Fiche: 3741-3750

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Rose, Victor, M.

Ross's Texas Brigade.
1881
Being a Narrative of Events; 185 p.
Fiche: 3910-3914

Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur.

Romance of the history of Louisiana.
New York, D. Appleton. 1848
A series of lectures, by Charles Gayarre.
Fiche: 4926-4931a

Watterson, Henry.

Oddities in southern life and character.
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1883
edited by Henry Watterson; with illustrations by
W.L. Sheppard and F.S. Church.
Fiche: 5228-5239

Calvert, Henry Murray.

Reminiscences of a boy in blue, 1862-1865.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1920
Fiche: 5348-5335a

Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed.

Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J.
Key, C.S.A., December 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and
Robert J. Campbell, U.S.A., January 1, 1864-July 21,
1864; edited, with an introduction, notes and maps.
Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press.
1938
Fiche: 5356-5363

Clark, James Samuel.

Life in the middle west; reminiscences of J.S.
Clark.
Chicago, The Advance Publishing Company. [1916]
Fiche: 5386-5389

West, John Camden.

A Texan in search of a fight.
Waco, Texas., Press of J.S. Hill & Co. 1901
Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in
Hood's Texas brigade.
Fiche: 5564-5568

Clark, George.

A glance backward; or, Some events in the past
history of my life.
[Houston, Press of Rein]. [1914?]
Fiche: 6501-6503

Fletcher, William Andrew.

Rebel private, front and rear; experiences and
observations from the early fifties and through the
civil war.
Beaumont, Press of the Greer Print. 1908
Fiche: 6800-6805

Polley, Joseph Benjamin.

Hood's Texas brigade, its marches, its battles, its
achievements.
New York, Neale Publishing. 1910
Fiche: 6895-6903

Ware, Eugene Fitch.

The Lyon Campaign in Missouri.
Topeka, Kans., Printed by Crane. 1907
Being a history of the First Iowa infantry and of the
causes which led up to its organization, and how it
earned the thanks of Congress, which it got. Together
with a birdseye view of the conditions in Iowa
preceding the great civil war of 1861.
Fiche: 6992-7002

Champigny, Jean, chevalier de.

La Louisiane ensanglantee, avec toutes les
particularites de cette horrible casastrophe, redigees
sur le serment de temoins dignes de foi.
Londres, Aux depens de l'editeur: chez Fleury
Mesplet. 1773
Fiche: 7919-7921b

Spring, Gardiner.

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late
missionary to the south western section of the United
States, and agent of the American colonization
society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa.
New York, New York Evangelical Missionary
Society, J. Seymour Printer. 1820
Fiche: 8891-8893b

Darby, William.

The emigrant's guide to the western and
southwestern states and territories comprising a
geographical and statistical description of the States.
New York, Kirk & Mercein. 1818
Accompanied by a map of the United States.
Fiche: 9285-9288b

Webber, Charles Wilkins.

Old Hicks, the guide, or, Adventures in the
Camanche country in search of a gold mine.
New York, Harper. 1855
Fiche: 9367-9370a

Bennett, Emerson.

Forest and prairie, or Life on the frontier.
Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860
Fiche: 9389-9393a

Lewis, Meriwether.

History of the expedition under the command of
Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the
Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and
down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean.
Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep. 1814
Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the
government of the United States / prepared for the
press by Paul Allen.
Fiche: 9420-9431a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bryant, Edwin.

What I saw in California: being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and South pass of the Rocky mountains, across the continent of North America, the great desert basin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847.

New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848

Fiche: 9538-9543

Coke, Henry John.

A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California.

London, R. Bentley. 1852

With a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles.

Fiche: 9559-9563a

Colt, Miriam (Davis), Mrs.

Went to Kansas; being a thrilling account of an ill-fated expedition to that fairy land, and its sad results; together with a sketch of the life of the author.

Watertown [N.Y.] Printed by L. Ingalls & Co. 1862

Fiche: 9695-9698

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.

Contributions to the ethnography and philology of the Indian tribes of the Missouri Valley.

Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1862

prepared under the direction of Capt. William F. Reynolds.

Fiche: 9700-9703

Leland, Alonzo.

New map of the mining regions of Oregon and Washington Territory...compiled from observations made in 1861-2.

San Francisco, A. Roman. 1863

Fiche: 9711-9711a

Bliss, Edward.

A brief history of the new gold regions of Colorado Territory, together with hints and suggestions to intending emigrants.

New York, J.W. Amerman. 1864

Fiche: 9720-9720a

Hall, Edward Hepple.

The great West: migrants', settlers' & travellers' guide and handbook to the states of California and Oregon, and the territories of Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada and Washington.

New York, Tribune Office. 1864

With a full and accurate account of their climate, soil, resources, and products.

Fiche: 9722-9723

Mullan, John.

Miners and travelers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers: accompanied by a general map of the mineral region of the northern sections of the Rocky Mountains.

New York, W.M. Franklin. 1865

Fiche: 9733-9735

Stuart, Granville.

Montana as it is, being a general description of its resources, both mineral and agricultural, including a complete description of the face of the country, its climate, etc.

New York, C.S. Westcott. 1865

Fiche: 9743-9745

Tufts, James.

A tract descriptive of Montana Territory, with a sketch of its mineral and agricultural resources.

New York, R. Craighead. 1865

Fiche: 9746

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed.

Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1917

with a facsimile and two maps.

Fiche: 9754-9758a

Bruce, Henry Clay.

The new man.

York, Pa., P. Anstadt. 1895

Twenty-nine years a slave. Twenty-nine years a free man. Recollections of H.C. Bruce.

Fiche: 10278-10282

Bay, William Van Ness.

President's message--slavery--California.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. W.V.N. Bay, of Missouri, in the house of representatives, February 20, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the resolution referring the President's message to the various standing committees.

Fiche: 10443-10444

St. Landry Parish (La.).

An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry.

Opelousas [La.] Printed at the Office of the

Opelousas Patriot. 1863

Fiche: 10539-10540

Foote, Henry S. (Henry Stuart).

California, territorial governments, &c.

[Washington]. [1850]

Remarks of Hon. Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, on the plan of adjusting the questions growing out of slavery, reported in the Senate, May 15, 16, and 20, 1850.

Fiche: 10597-10598

The reign of terror in Kansas [!]: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the southern slave power: by which men have been murdered and scalped! Women dragged from their homes and violated! Printing offices and private houses burned! Ministers of the Gospel tarred and feathered! Citizens robbed and driven from their homes! And other enormities inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians. And related by eye witnesses of the events.

Boston, C.W. Briggs. 1856

Fiche: 10720-10721

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Dumas, Alexandre.

Un Gil-Blas en Californie.
Paris, Levy. 1861
Fiche: 10970-10978

California. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of California.
San Francisco, Printed at the Office of the Alta
California. 1849
Fiche: 11248-11249

De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.

History of American abolitionism; its four great
epochs, embracing narratives of the ordinance of
1787, compromise of 1820, annexation of Texas,
Mexican war, Wilmot proviso, negro insurrections,
abolition riots, slave rescues, compromise of 1850,
Kansas bill of 1854, John Brown insurrection, 1859,
valuable statistics, &c., &c., &c., together with a
history of the southern confederacy.
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1861
(Originally published in the New York Herald).
Fiche: 12085-12087

Clay, John M., Mrs.

Uncle Phil, a novel.
New York, The Abbey Press. [1901]
Second and revised edition.
Fiche: 12419-12425

[Champigny, Jean, chevalier de].

The present state of the country and inhabitants,
Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north
continent of America.
London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744
By an officer of New Orleans to his friend at Paris.
Fiche: 12547-12547b

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.

Seven years' residence in the great deserts of
North America, by the abbe. Em. Domenech.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.
1860
Illustrated with fifty-eight woodcuts by A. Joliet,
three plates of ancient Indian music, and a map
showing the actual situation of the Indian tribes and
the country described by the author; 2 v.
Fiche: 12691-12702a

A complete 1859 guide to the gold mines in Kansas
and Nebraska, with a description of the shortest and
only all railroad route to Kansas.
Boston, Rand & Avery. [1859]
Fiche: 12802

Atson, William.

Heart whispers.
Philadelphia, H. Cowperthwait & Co. 1859
Fiche: 12810-12818

Brunson, Alfred.

Prairie du Chien.
Milwaukee, Daily Sentinel Press. 1857
Its present position and future prospects.
Fiche: 12819-12820

Brunson, Alfred.

A western pioneer: or, Incidents of the life and
times of Rev. Alfred Brunson...embracing a period of
over seventy years.
Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York,
Carlton and Lanahan. 1872-[1879]
2 v.
Fiche: 12821-12840

Burke, John M.

"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace; an authentic
history of the Wild west, with sketches, stories of
adventure, and anecdotes of "Buffalo Bill".
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company.
1893
Fiche: 12841-12848

Carleton, James Henry.

Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abo, Qarra,
and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the
command of Major James Henry Carleton, U.S.A.
(Washington). (1855)
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1854; p.
296-316).
Fiche: 12843

Cady, John H.

Arizona's yesterday, being the narrative of John H.
Cady, pioneer, rewritten and rev. by Basil Dillon
Woon, 1915.
[Los Angeles, Times-Minor Printing and Binding
House]. [c.1916]
Fiche: 12852-12856

Burke, William S.

The history of Leavenworth, the metropolis of
Kansas, and the chief commercial center west of the
Missouri River.
The Leavenworth Times Book and Job Printing
Establishment. 1880
The superior mercantile and manufacturing facilities
of the city.
Fiche: 12857-12860

Brownlow, William G.

Helps to the study of Presbyterianism; or, An
unsophisticated exposition of Calvinism.
Knoxville, T.F.S. Heiskell. 1834
Fiche: 12861-12868

[Burlend, Rebecca, Mrs.].

A true picture of emigration.
London, G. Berger; [etc. etc.]. [1848]
Fiche: 12869-12871

Sons of Colorado; a monthly publication devoted to
the interests of the society "for Colorado".
[Denver, W.C. Bishop]. 1906-1908
v. 1-2.
Fiche: 12872-12896

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lee, Nelson.

Three years among the Camanches; the narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texas Ranger.
Albany, Baker Taylor. 1859

Fiche: 12887-12889a

Southern California Panama Expositions Commission.

Southern California, comprising the counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Ventura; issued by Southern California Panama expositions commission. [San Diego?] Southern Panama Expositions Commission. [c.1914]

Fiche: 12897-12903

Clark, Charles M.

A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way...being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; and Rocky Mountains; mining regions, mining operations, etc., etc.
Chicago, S.P. Rounds' Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1861

Fiche: 12900-12902a

Sowell, Andrew Jackson.

Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas.

Austin, Tex., B.C. Jones & Co. 1900

Fiche: 12904-12924

Stirling, Patrick J.

The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences; or, An inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals; with historical notices of the effects of the American mines on European prices in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.]. 1853

Fiche: 12925-12933

Strong, Thomas N.

Cathlamet on the Columbia; recollections of the Indian people and short stores of early pioneer days in the valley of the lower Columbia River.

Portland, Or., The Holly Press. 1906

Fiche: 12934-12937

Strong, Frank.

The government of the American people.
Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1901
[Oregon ed.]

Fiche: 12938-12946

Steele, John.

In camp and cabin.
Lodi, Wis., J. Steele. c.1901
Mining life and adventure, in California during 1850 and later.

Fiche: 12947-12949

Bradford, Ward.

Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford.

[Fresno?, Cal.]. 1891

Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada.

Fiche: 12950-12952

Brake, Hezekiah.

On two continents.

Topeka, Kan. Crane & Company. 1896

Fiche: 12953-12959

Bronson, Edgar B.

Reminiscences of a ranchman.

New York, The McClure Company. 1908

Fiche: 12960-12967

Bross, William.

History of Chicago.

Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1876

Historical and commercial statistics, sketches, facts and figures, republished from the "Daily Democratic press".

Fiche: 12968-12972

Brown, John.

Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West.

Fall River, Mass. 1896

Fiche: 12973-12978

Cranfill, James B.

Dr. J.B. Cranfill's chronicle; a story of life in Texas.

New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell.

[c.1916]

Fiche: 12979-12992

Baskin, Robert N.

Reply by R.N. Baskin to certain statements by O.F. Whitney in his history of Utah, published in 1916.

[Salt Lake City, Lakeside Ptg. Co.]. [1916?]

Fiche: 12993-12994

Bashford, James W.

The Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States.

New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press. (c.1918)

Fiche: 12995-13002

Benedict, Harry Y.

The book of Texas.

Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page and Co. 1916

Fiche: 13003-13016

Birge, Julius C.

The awakening of the desert.

Boston R.G. Badger. [c.1912]

Fiche: 13017-13029

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Blanchard, Rufus.

Hand-book of Iowa.
Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1869
2 ed.

Fiche: 13030-13033

Bourke, John Gregory.

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile
Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.

Fiche: 13034-13038

Bourke, John Gregory.

...Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: a
winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana.
Governor's Island, N.Y. 1890

Fiche: 13039-13041

Bourke, John Gregory.

The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being
a narrative of a journey from Santa Fe, New Mexico,
to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with
a description of the manners and customs of this
peculiar people.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1884

Fiche: 13042-13052

Coale, Charles B.

The life and adventures of Wilburn Waters, the
famous hunter and trapper of White Top Mountain;
embracing early history of southwestern Virginia.
Richmond, G.W. Gary & Co. 1878

Fiche: 13053-13059

Colton, Joseph H., pub.

The state of Indiana delineated; geographica,
historical, statistical & commercial, and a brief view
of the internal improvements, geology, education,
travelling routes, &c.

New York, J.H. Colton. 1838

Fiche: 13060-13063

Colvocoresses, George M.

Four years in a government exploring expedition;
to the island of Madeira, Cape Verd islands
Brazil...&c, &c.

New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co. 1852

Fiche: 13064-13073

[Connolly, Alonzo P.]

A thrilling narrative of the Minnesota massacre
and the Sioux war of 1862-63; graphic accounts of
the siege of Fort Ridgely, battles of Birch coolie,
Wood lake, Big mound, Stony lake, Dead Buffalo
lake and Missouri river.

Chicago, A.P. Connolly. [c.1896]

Fiche: 13074-13081

Cook, David J.

Hands up; or, Twenty years of detective life in the
mountains and on the plains.

Denver, Republican Publishing Company. 1882
Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, superintendent
of the Rocky mountain detective association. A
condensed criminal history of the far West.

Fiche: 13082-13091

Cook, John R.

The border and the buffalo, an untold story of the
southwest plains; the bloody border of Missouri and
Kansas.

Topeka, Kan, Printed by Crame & Company. 1907

Fiche: 13092-13101

Coolidge, Louis A.

Klondike and the Yukon country, a description of
our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and
scientific sources and personal observations.

Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1897

New maps and photographic illustrations.

Fiche: 13102-13109

Corner, William, comp. and ed.

San Antonio de Baxar; a guide and history.

San Antonio, Tex., Bainbridge & Corner. 1890

Fiche: 13110-13117

Collins, Dennis.

The Indians' last fight; or, The Dull Knife raid.
[Girard, Kan., Press of the Appeal to Reason].
[c.1915]

Fiche: 13118-13126

Collins, John S.

Across the plains in '64; incidents of early days
west of the Missouri River - two thousand miles in an
open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha.

Omaha, Neb. National Printing Company. 1904

Fiche: 13127-13131

**Congregational Church of Illinois. General
Association.**

Constitution, articles of faith, standing rules, and
general principles of church polity of the General
Congregational association of Illinois.

Galesburg, Ill., "Intelligencer" Print. 1848

Fiche: 13132-13133

Campion, J.S.

On the Frontier.

London, Chapman & Hall. 1878

Reminiscences of wild sports, personal adventures,
and strange scenes; [2d ed.].

Fiche: 13134-13144

Carrigan, Wilhelmina (B.), Mrs.

Captured by the Indians: reminiscences of pioneer
life in Minnesota.

Forest City, S.D., Forest City Press. 1907

Fiche: 13145-13146

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Carrington, Henry B.

The Indian question.
American reprint...Boston, De Wolfe & Fiske
Company. 1909
An address before the geographical and biological
sections of the British association for the
advancement of science, at their forty-fifth meeting,
at Bristol, 1875.

Fiche: 13147-13148

Carroll, George R.

Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids, Iowa,
from 1839 to 1849.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., Times Printing and Binding
House. 1895

Fiche: 13149-13156

Carter, William G.H.

From Yorktown to Santiago with the sixth U.S.
cavalry.
Baltimore, The Friedenwald Co. 1900

Fiche: 13167-13175

Carter, William G.H.

Old army sketches.
Baltimore, Md. The Lord Baltimore Press, The
Friedenwald Company. 1906

Fiche: 13176-13181

Cartwright, David W.

Natural history of western wild animals and guide
for hunters, trappers, and sportsmen.
Toledo, O., Blade Printing & paper Company. 1875

Fiche: 13182-13190

Carver, Hartwell.

Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from
Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean.
Washington, Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1847

Fiche: 13191-13192

Chambers, John.

Autobiography of John Chambers.
Iowa City, Ia., The State Historical Society of Iowa.
1908

Fiche: 13193-13195

Chapman, Samual, D.

History of Tama County, Iowa.
1879
It's cities, towns and villages etc.

Fiche: 13196-13203

Chetlain, Augustus L. (Augustus Louis).

Recollections of seventy years by Augustus L.
Chetlain, brigadier, and brevet major general U.S.
vols., Civil War, 1861-65.
Galena, The Gazette Publishing Company. 1899

Fiche: 13204-13211

Choteau, Auguste.

Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's narrative of
the settlement of St. Louis.
St. Louis, G. Knapp & Co. 1858
A literal translation from the original French ms. In
possession of the St. Louis mercantile library
association.

Fiche: 13212-13213

Churchill, Franklin H.

Sketch of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Sylvester Churchill.
New York, W. McDonald & Co. 1888

Fiche: 13214-13219

Clark, Francis D.

...The First regiment of New York volunteers,
commanded by Col. Jonathan D. Severson, in the
Mexican war.
New York, G.S. Evans & Co. 1882
Names of the members of the regiment during its
term of service in Upper and Lower California,
1847-1848.

Fiche: 13220-13224

Clay, John.

New world notes: being an account of journeyings
and sojourneyings in America and Canada.
Kelso [Scotland] J. & J.H. Rutherford. 1875

Fiche: 13225-13230

Clements, James I.

The Klondyke.
Los Angeles, Cal., B.R. Baumgardt & Co. 1897
A complete guide to the fold fields.

Fiche: 13231-13235

Cherokee Nation. Laws, etc.

Laws of the Cherokee nation: adopted by the
Council at various periods [1808-1835].
Tahlequah, C.N. Cherokee Advocate Office. 1852
Printed for the benefit of the nation.

Fiche: 13236-13240

Clemens, Orion.

City of Keokuk, in 1856.
Keokuk, [Ia.] Printed by O. Clemens. 1856
A view of the city, embracing its commerce and
manufactures, and containing the inaugural address
of Mayor Curtis, and statistical local information;
also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war, and history of
the Half breed tract.

Fiche: 13241-13242

Daines, Franklin D.

...Separatism in Utah, 1847-1870.

Fiche: 13243-13244

Tinkham, George H.

California men and events; time 1769-1890.
[Stockton, Cal., Print by the Record Publishing
Company]. [c.1915]

Fiche: 13245-13253

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Tiling, Mortiz P.G.

History of the German element in Texas from 1820-1850, and historical sketches of the German Texas singers' league and Houston turnverein from 1853-1913.

Hoston, Tex., M. Tiling. 1913
1st ed.

Fiche: 13254-13260

Trowbridge, Mary E.(D.), Mrs.

Pioneer days; the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day.
Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society. 1895

Fiche: 13261-13265

United States. Library of Congress.

California: the centennial of the Gold Rush and the first State Constitution.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1949
[catalog of] an exhibit in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. November 12, 1949 to February 12, 1950.

Fiche: 13266-13270

United States. Library of Congress.

Centennial of the Oregon Territory exhibition, September 11, 1948-January 11, 1949.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1948

Fiche: 13271-13274

Austin, Mary (H.).

The land of little rain.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1903

Fiche: 13275-13282

Barra, Ezekiel I.

A tale of two oceans: a new story by an old Californian.
San Francisco [Press of Eastman & Co.]. 1893
An account of a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco around Cape Horn.

Fiche: 13283-13288

Blackmar, Frank W.

...Spanish colonization in the Southwest.
Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University. 1890

Fiche: 13289-13292

Bland, Thomas A.

Life of Alfred B. Meacham.
Washington, T.A. & M.A. Bland. 1883
Together with his lecture. The tragedy of the lava beds.

Fiche: 13293-13295

Breck, Daniel.

Speech of Mr. Breck, of Kentucky, on the message of the President relating to California.
[Washington] Gideon & Co. [1850]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 25, 1850.

Fiche: 13296-13297

Austin, Stephen F.

An address delivered by S.F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian Church, Louisville, Kentucky on the 7th of March, 1836.

Lexington, J. Clarke & Co. 1836

Fiche: 13298-13299

Carstarphon. James E.

My trip to California in '49.
[Louisiana, Mo.]. [1914]
[with biographical and genealogical sketch, comp. by Clayton Keith].

Fiche: 13300-13301

Cattermole, E.G.

Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts; the vanguards of American civilization...including Boone, Crawford, Girty, Molly Finney, the McCulloughs...Captain Jack, Buffalo Bill, General Custer with his last campaign against Sitting Bull, and General Crook with his recent campaign against the Apaches.

Chicago, The Coburn & Newman Publishing Company. 1883

Fiche: 13302-13315

Chorpenning, George.

The case of George Chorpenning vs. The United States.

Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow. [1874]

A brief history of the facts by the claimant.

Washington, D.C. May 1, 1874.

Fiche: 13316-13318

Cody, William F.

The life of Hon. William F. Cody, known as Buffalo Bill, the famous hunter, scout and guide.

Hartford, Conn., F.E. Bliss. [c.1879]

An autobiography.

Fiche: 13319-13328

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.

History of California.

New York. [1915]

5 v.

Fiche: 13329-13406

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).

A report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1843

Fiche: 13402-13404a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Sage, Rufus B.

Scenes in the Rocky mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies; or, Notes by the way, during an excursion of three years, with description of the countries passed through, including their geography, geology, resources, present condition, and the different nations inhabiting them.
Philadelphia, Carey & Hart. 1846
by a New Englander.

Fiche: 13405-13408a

Harby, Lee ... (C.), Mrs.

The earliest Texas.
Washington. 1892
American historical association, Annual report for 1891. p. 199-205.

Fiche: 13407-13408

United States. Library of Congress.

Centennial of the settlement of Utah, exhibition, June 7 1947-August 31, 1947.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1947

Fiche: 13409-13412

United States. Library of Congress.

Colorado, the diamond jubilee of statehood.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1951
[catalog of] an exhibition in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. November 14, 1951 to February 14, 1952.

Fiche: 13413-13417

United States. Library of Congress.

Kansas and Nebraska, centennial of the Territories, 1854-1954.
Washington. 1954
an exhibition in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. February 3, 1954 to April 26, 1954. Published in cooperation with the Kansas Territorial Centennial Committee and the Nebraska Territorial Centennial Commission.

Fiche: 13418-13422

United States. Library of Congress.

Oklahoma, the semicentennial of statehood, 1907-1957.
Washington. 1957
An exhibition in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. November 13, 1957, to February 15, 1958.

Fiche: 13423-13426

United States. Library of Congress.

Texas centennial exhibition, held at the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. December 15, 1945 - April 15, 1946.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1946

Fiche: 13427-13429

United States. War Department.

Report of the Secretary of War, communicating information in relation to the geology and topography of California, April 3, 1850.
[Washington]. [1850]
[Part 1].

Fiche: 13430-13436

Wilder, Walter Lawson.

Robert Wilbur Steele, defender of liberty.
Denver, Col., Carson-Harper Co. 1913

Fiche: 13437-13445

Kelly, William.

An excursion to California over the prairie, Rocky Mountains, and great Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1851

Fiche: 13440-13447

Williams, Ellen.

Three years and a half in the army; or, History of the Second Colorados.
New York, Pub. for the author by Fowler & Wells Co. [1885]

Fiche: 13446-13451

Woodruff, William E.

With the light guns in '61-'65; reminiscences of eleven Arkansas, Missouri and Texas light batteries, in the civil war.
Little Rock, Ark., Central Printing Company. 1903

Fiche: 13452-13455

Coffin, Charles C.

The seat of empire.
Boston, Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870

Fiche: 13456-13462

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].

...On the trail of Geronimo.
New York, F.F. Lovell & Co. [c.1889]

Fiche: 13463-13471

Benton, Thomas Hart.

Discourse of Mr. Benton, of Missouri before the Boston Mercantile Library Association on the physical geography of the country between the states of Missouri and California.
Washington, J.T. and Lem. Towers. 1854

Fiche: 13470-13470a

Hallum, John.

Biographical and pictorial history of Arkansas.
Albany. 1887
Vol. 1.

Fiche: 13472-13489

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Carvalho, Solomon Nunes.

Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky mountains; including three months' residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific.

New York, Derby & Jackson. 1857

Fiche: 13488-13491

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.

Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the great West; containing.

New York, J. Bien. 1870

Fiche: 13490-13495

Greene, Max.

The Kansas region, forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river: descriptions of scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources.

New York, Fowler and Wells. 1856

Fiche: 13495-13497

Introductory letter, additional explanation, bill for a law, and suggested amendments to the constitution of Oregon designed to provide a system by which the conduct of state and county government may be made as efficient and economical as the management by the citizens of their private business.

[Portland]. [1909]

Fiche: 13496-13497

Handsaker, Samuel.

Pioneer life.

Eugene, Ore. 1908

Fiche: 13498-13501

Boynton, Charles B.

A journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska.

Cincinnati, More, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1855

Fiche: 13502-13508

Breese, Sidney.

The early history of Illinois, from its discovery by the French, in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi.

Chicago, E.B. Myers & Company. 1884

Fiche: 13509-13520

Green, Nelson Winch.

Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettic V. Smith, late of Great Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young.

New York, C. Scribner. 1858

Fiche: 13513-13516a

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the president and report of Albert Pike, commissioner of the Confederate states to the Indian nations west of Arkansas, of the results of his mission.

Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1861

Fiche: 13523-13523a

Irving, Washington.

The Rocky mountains, or scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1837 digested from the journal of Capt. B.L.E. Bonneville and illustrated from various other sources, by Washington Irving.

Fiche: 13567-13572a

Gregg, Josiah.

Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fe trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico.

New York, H.G. Langley. 1844

Fiche: 13582-13588a

Abert, James William.

Report of Lieut. J.W. Abert, of his examination of New Mexico, in the years 1846-'47.

[Washington]. [1848]

(In U.S. War department. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating...a report and map...made by Lieutenant J.W. Abert...); p. 2-132 (30th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 23).

Fiche: 13602-13604

Robinson, John Hovey.

Silver-knife; or, The hunters of the Rocky Mountains.

Boston, W.V. Spencer. 1854

An autobiography, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.

Fiche: 13613-13615

Stratton, Royal B.

Captivity of the Oatman girls: being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians.

San Francisco, Whitton, Towne. 1857

Fiche: 13637-13639

[Conway, Cornelius].

The Utah expedition; containing a general account of the Mormon campaign...From its commencement to the present time.

Cincinnati, "Safety Fund Reporter," Office Print. 1858

By a wagon master of the expedition.

Fiche: 13640-13640a

Allen, O[bridge].

Allen's guide book and map to the gold fields of Kansas & Nebraska and Great Salt Lake City.

Washington, Printed by R.A. Allen. 1859

Fiche: 13655-13655a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Fry, F.

Fry's Traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great north-western territories of the United States of America, comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America.

Cincinnati, Applegate. 1865

Fiche: 13656-13659

Kendall, George Wilkins.

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas. New York, Harper. 1844

Fiche: 13686-13693a

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-'44.

Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1845

Fiche: 13706-13713a

St. John, Percy Bolingbroke.

The trapper's bride: a tale of the Rocky mountains. London, Hayward and Adam. 1845

With The rose of Ouisconsin, by Percy B. St. John; 2d ed.

Fiche: 13717-13718a

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

First general epistle of the first presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints scattered throughout the earth--Greeting.

In: The Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star. August 1, 1849

v. 11, no. 15, p. 227-232.

Fiche: 13747

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley to the saints scattered throughout the earth.

[Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, Printer]. [1849]

Fiche: 13748

Aldrich, Lorenzo D.

A journal of the overland route to California and the gold mines.

Lansingburgh, N.Y., Alexr. Kirkpatrick, Printer. 1851

Fiche: 13756-13756a

Tarbell, Joseph E.

The emigrant's guide to California, giving a description of the overland route from the Council Bluffs on the Missouri River by the South Pass, to Sacramento City.

Keokuk, Whig Book and Job Office. 1853

Fiche: 13766

Jones, John Wesley.

Amusing and thrilling adventures of a California artist while daguerreotyping a continent amid burning deserts, savages and perpetual snows.

Boston, Published for the author. 1854

by J. Wesley Jones; written by John Ross Dix.

Fiche: 13767-13768

California. Governor (1851-1855: John Bigler).

Governor's annual message to the Legislature of the state of California, assembled at Sacramento, Jan. 1, 1855.

Sacramento, B.B. Redding. 1855

Fiche: 13771-13771a

Bartletson, John.

Diary of trip from Bridger, Utah Territory, via Bridger's Pass and Laramie Plain to Fort Laramie, Nebraska Territory.

[S.l.: s.n.]. [1858]

Fiche: 13826

Blue, Daniel.

Thrilling narrative of the adventures, sufferings, and starvation of Pike's Peak gold seekers on the plains of the West in the winter and spring of 1859. Chicago, Ill., Evening Journal Steam Print. 1860

by one of the survivors.

Fiche: 13848

Raynolds, William Franklin.

Yellow Stone expedition: preliminary report of Capt. W.F. Raynolds.

[S.l.: s.n.]. [1860]

Fiche: 13852

Casler, Melyer.

A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route.

Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office. 1863

Fiche: 13858-13858a

Lang, John D.

Report of a visit to some of the tribes of Indians, located west of the Mississippi River.

New York, M. Day. 1843

...and Samuel Taylor, Jr.

Fiche: 13877

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements.

Report of the Committee on internal improvements with reference to a road across the Sierra Nevada submitted April 10, 1855. n.p. [1855?]

[by Sherman Day].

Fiche: 13878-13878a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Ferris, Warren Angus.

Life in the Rocky Mountains: a diary of wanderings on the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830 to November 1835.

[s.l. : s.n.]. [1843-1844]

Fiche: 13882-13883a

Sawyer, Lorenzo.

Way sketches; containing incidents of travel across the plains from St. Joseph to California.

[S.l.: s.n.]. [1850-1851]

Fiche: 13884-13884a

Baker, Hozial H.

Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utah through Kansas, Nebraska and Utah, also return trip from San Francisco to Falls, N.Y.

F.M. Baker. 1861

Fiche: 13899-13899a

Brown, David L.

Three years in the Rocky Mountains. Cincinnati, Daily Morning Atlas. 1845

Fiche: 13902-13902a

The conquest of Santa Fe and subjugation of New Mexico, by the military forces of the United States; with documents, embracing the opinions of the Honourable Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam Houston, and others, in reference to annexation; and a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign in Chihuahua. Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co. 1847

By a captain of volunteers.

Fiche: 13904-13904a

Angelo, C. Aubrey.

Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho, with map of South Boise.

New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson. 1866

Fiche: 13912-13914

Bidwell, John.

John Bidwell's trip to California, 1841.

[Weston, Mo.: s.n.]. [1844?]

Fiche: 13917-13917a

Burdett, Charles.

Kit Carson: the life and adventures of Christopher Carson, the celebrated Rocky Mountain hunter, trapper and guide.

New York, D.W. Evans. 1860

Fiche: 13921-13925

[Chivington, John Milton].

To the people of Colorado.

Denver. 06/1865

Synopsis of the Sand Creek investigation.

Fiche: 13982-13982a

Creuzbar, Robert.

Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower Mississippi valley to California and the Pacific ocean, illustrated with a general map and sectional maps: with directions to travellers.

New York, H. Long; Austin, Tex., Robert Creuzbar. 1849

Fiche: 13986-13988

Hewitt, Randall Henry.

Notes by the way: memoranda of a journey across the plains from Dundee, Ill. to Olympia, W.T., May 7 to November 3, 1862.

Olympia, Washington Standard. 1863

Fiche: 13991-13992

Hale, John Peter.

California as it is: being a description of a tour by the overland route and south pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of N. America. Rochester, W. Heughes. 1851

Fiche: 13996-13996a

Van Tramp, John C.

Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures, or, Life in the West: to which will be added a view of the states and territorial regions of our western empire, embracing history, statistics and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the West.

St. Louis, Mo., H. Miller. 1860

Fiche: 14000-14008

Campbell, J.L.

Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings.

New York. 1864

The emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc.

Fiche: 14009-14009a

Leonard, Zenas.

Narrative of the adventures of Zenas Leonard.

Clearfield, Pa., D.W. Moore. 1839

written by himself.

Fiche: 14010-14011

Audubon, John Woodhouse.

Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California.

New York, Published by J.W. Audubon, 34 Liberty Street. 1852

Fiche: 14023-14024

Whitney, Joel Parker.

Silver mining regions of Colorado.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1865

Fiche: 14046-14047

[Wright, John].

Recollections of western Texas, descriptive and narrative, including an Indian campaign, 1852-55.

London, W. & F.G. Cash. 1857

by two of the U.S. Mounted Rifles.

Fiche: 14066-14067

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Falconer, Thomas.

Notes of a journey through Texas and New Mexico, in the years 1841 and 1842.
[London? : s.n.], [1842?]

Fiche: 14085-14085a

Abbey, James.

California: a trip across the plains...and containing valuable information to emigrants.
New Albany, Ind., Kent & Norman: J.R. Nunemacher. 1850

Fiche: 14146-14146b

Cain, Joseph.

Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by northern & southern routes, viz. Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angeles, including Sublet's, Hudspeth's and the various cut-offs; also--from Los Angeles to San Francisco, by coast route, with the distances to the different rivers in California;--together with important information to emigrants.

G.S.L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer. 1851
By Joseph Cain & Arier C. Brower.

Fiche: 14147-14147a

Cram, Thomas Jefferson.

Memoir showing how to bring the lead, copper, silver and gold of Arizona into the marts of the world and project a railroad through Sonora to connect with the Pacific railroad in Arizona.

Washington, Henry Polkinhoin, Printer. 1858

Fiche: 14157

[Carson, Christopher].

An interview with Kit Carson.
Washington Union. 06/16/1847
His story of the Klamath Lake massacre.

Fiche: 14161

Comfort, Will Levington.

Trooper tales; a series of sketches of the real American private soldier.
New York, Street & Smith. [c.1899]

Fiche: 14273-14279

Fournel, Henri Jerome Marie.

Coup d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas.
Paris, Delloye. 1841

Fiche: 14496-14498

Dowdell, James Ferguson.

The Kansas issue.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1858]
Remarks of Hon. James F. Dowdell, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 10, 1858, advocating the necessity of additional guarantees for the protection of southern rights.

Fiche: 14623-14624

Bristol, Sherlock.

The pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life.
Chicago, New York, Fleming H. Revell. [c.1887]
Revival labors in the frontier settlements. A perilous trip across the plains in time of Indian wars, and before the railroads.

Fiche: 14850-14858

Brown, William H.

Memoir of the late Hon. Daniel P. Cook.
Chicago, Scripps, Bross & Spears, Book and Job Printers. 1857
Pub. by vote of the Society.

Fiche: 14859-14860

Brownson, Orestes A., Jr.

Caroline: a comic dramina, in two acts.
Dubuque [Ia.] Palmer and Bro. 1870

Fiche: 14861-14862

Bruce, Miner W.

Alaska; its history, and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery.
Seattle, Washington, Lowman & Hanford Stationary and Printing Co. 1895

Fiche: 14863-14869

Bryan, Roger B.

An average American army officer; an autobiography.
San Diego, Cal. Buck-Molina Co. 1914

Fiche: 14870-14874

Bugbee, Lester G.

Some difficulties of a Texas empresario.
Harrisburg. 1899

Fiche: 14875-14876

Bulloch, James D.

The secret service of the Confederate States in Europe.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884
2 v.

Fiche: 14877-14898

Brown, John Henry.

Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco.
San Francisco, Calif., Mission Journal Publishing Co. [c.1886]

Fiche: 14899-14902

Judson, Katherine B.

Early days in old Oregon.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1916

Fiche: 14903-14910

Little, James Amasa.

From Kirtland to Salt Lake City.
Salt Lake City. 1890

Fiche: 14911-14917

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Littlejohn, E.G.

Texas history stories.
Richmond. 1901
Fiche: 14918-14925

Henderson, John.

Speech on the resolution for the annexation of
Texas, in senate, February 20, 1845.
1845
Fiche: 14926-14927

**Massachusetts. Convention of Delegates on
Annexation of Texas.**

Proceedings of a convention of delegates...to take
into consideration the proposed annexation of Texas
to the United States.
Boston. 1845
Fiche: 14928-14929

Leeper, David R.

The argonauts of 'forty-nine; some recollections of
the plains and the diggings.
South Bend. 1894
Fiche: 14930-14935

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.

Arkansas: statistics and information showing the
agricultural and mineral resources.
n.p. [1888]
Ed. 9.
Fiche: 14936-14938

Mowry, William A.

Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon.
New York. [1901]
Fiche: 14939-14948

Munroe, Kirk.

The golden days of '49.
New York. [1889]
Fiche: 14949-14958

Murphy, John M.

Oregon business directory and state gazeteer.
Portland. 1873
Fiche: 14959-14968

On horseback into Oregon.

From Atlantic Monthly. July 1864
Fiche: 14969-14970

Smith, Ashbel.

Reminiscences of the Texas Republic.
1876
Annual Address delivered before the Historical
society, etc. 1876.
Fiche: 14971-14973

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.

Speech of...on the resolutions of seven state
legislatures, and the petitions of more than one
hundred thousand petitioners, relating to the
annexation of Texas to this Union.
Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1838
Fiche: 14974-14977

Armes, George A.

Ups and downs of an army officer.
Washington, D.C. 1900
Fiche: 14978-14996

Bailey, Washington.

A trip to California in 1853.
[Le Roy, Ill.] Le Roy Journal Printing Company.
1915
Recollections of a gold seeking trip by ox train across
the plains and mountains.
Fiche: 14997-14999

Birkbeck, Morris.

An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question
of a convention.
Shawneetown, C. Jones; [Springfield, Ill., Reprinted].
1823; [1905]
Fiche: 15000-15001

Bliss, Charles R.

The new West. New Mexico.
Boston, F. Wood. 1879
Fiche: 15002-15003

Bolton, Herbert Eugene.

Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century: Studies
in Spanish.
1915
Fiche: 15004-15017

Bonney, Edward.

The banditti of the prairies.
Chicago, E. Bonney. 1850
A tale of the Mississippi valley.
Fiche: 15018-15023

Boyce, James R.

Facts about Montana territory and the way to get
there.
[Helena]. [1872]
Contributed to the Rocky Mountain gazette.
Fiche: 15024-15025

Burnham, John H.

[History of Bloomington and Normal, in McLean
county, Illinois].
Chicago, Bloomington, J.H. Burnham. 1879
(In the history of McLean county...)
Fiche: 15026-15030

Burrows, John McD.

Fifty years in Iowa, during the period from 1838
to 1888.
Davenport, Ia., Glass & Company. 1888
Fiche: 15031-15036

Butler, William F., Sir.

Sir William Butler, an autobiography.
London, Constable and Company, ltd. 1911
Fiche: 15037-15049

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Butterfield, Consul W.

History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1881

Fiche: 15050-15053

Butterfield, Consul W.

History of the Girty's; being a concise account of the Girty brothers--Thomas, Simon, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner--also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war.

Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1890

Fiche: 15054-15064

Carrington, Frances (C.).

My army life and the Fort Phil. Kearney massacre, with an account of the celebration of "Wyoming opened".

Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1910

Fiche: 15065-15074

Reynolds, John Hugh.

Public archives of Arkansas. American Historical Association, Annual report for 1906.

Washington. 1908

Fiche: 15075-15076

[Richards, Franklin Dewey].

Latter-day Saints in Utah.

Liverpool, F.D. Richards; London, T.C. Armstrong. 1852

Fiche: 15077-15078

Ripley, Henry.

Hand-clasp of the East and West; a story of pioneer life on the western slope of Colorado. [Denver, Press of the Williamson-Haffner Engraving & Printing Co.]. [1914]

Fiche: 15079-15090

Roach, Philip A.

Address on the opening of the fair for the erection of the Roman Catholic cathedral.

San Francisco. 1887

Fiche: 15091-15092

[Puelles, Jose Maria de Jesus].

Informe que se dio al Excmo. Sr. Presidente de la Republica Mejicana, sobre limites de la Provincia de Tejas con la de la Luisiana.

Zacatecas. 1828

Fiche: 15093-15094

Put's golden songster, containing the largest and most popular collection of California songs ever published.

San Francisco. [1858]

Fiche: 15095-15097

Oregon Pioneer Association.

Transactions of the [1st] - 56 annual reunion...[1873] - 1928.
Salem, Oregon; Portland, Ore. 1873-1886; 1887-1933
7 v.

Fiche: 15098-15211

Debouchel, Victor.

Histoire de la Louisiane, depuis les premieres decouvertes jusqu'en 1840.

Nouvelle-Orleans, J.F. Lelievre. 1841

Fiche: 15166-15167b

Jones, John Beauchamp.

The rival belles; or, Life in Washington. Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1878]

Fiche: 15190-15192

The old Romish missions in California. [n.p.]. [1869?]

In American quarterly church review, July, 1869.

Fiche: 15212-15213

Owen, Robert D.

Texas and her relations with Mexico. [Washington]. [1845]
Speech.

Fiche: 15214-15215

Parker, Henry W.

How Oregon was saved to the United States. New York. [n.d.]
in the Homiletic Review for July 1901.

Fiche: 15216-15217

Parkinson, R.R.

Pen portraits: autobiographies of state officers, legislators, prominent business and professional men of the capital of the state of California; also of newspaper proprietors, editors, and members of the corps reportorial.

San Francisco. 1878

Fiche: 15218-15222

Paxson, Frederic L. (Frederick Logan).

The constitution of Texas, 1845. Southwestern Historical Quarterly. 1915
(In the Southwestern historical quarterly, v.18, April 1915); v. 18.

Fiche: 15223-15224

Peabody, Alfred.

On the early days and rapid growth of California. Essex Institute, Historical Collections. 1874
(In Essex Institute, Historical collections, v. 12. 1874); v. 12.

Fiche: 15225-15226

Philbrook, Horace W.

The corrupt judges of the supreme court of the state of California. San Francisco. 1897

Fiche: 15227-15233

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.
Philadelphia. 1836

Fiche: 15234-15235

Root, Joseph M.

California and New Mexico.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850?]
Speech.

Fiche: 15236-15237

Ruhl, Karl.

Californien. Ueber dessen bevölkerung und gesellschaftliche zustände, politische, religiöse und schul-ver-haltnisse, handel, industrie, minen, ackerbau, u.s.w.

New York, E. Steiger. 1867

Fiche: 15238-15246

Schafer, Joseph.

The acquisition of Oregon Territory.
Eugene, Oregon. 1908

Part 1. Discovery and exploration.

Fiche: 15247-15248

Phillips, Stephen C.

An address on the annexation of Texas, and the aspect of slavery in the United States.

Boston, Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1845

Fiche: 15249-15251

Mercier, Alfred.

Le fou de Palerme; nouvelle sicilienne.
Nouvelle-Orleans, Impr. du "Carillon". 1873
par M. ***, Louisianais [pseud.].

Fiche: 15251-15252a

Political essays; the annexation of Texas.
[n.p.]. [1844-1852]

Fiche: 15252-15253

Polk, R.

California state gazetteer and business directory,
1888.

San Francisco. 1888

Fiche: 15254-15296

Robinson, John Hovey.

The white rover: or, The lovely maid of Louisiana.
New York, S. French. c.1851

A romance of the wild forest, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.

Fiche: 15280-15281

Portrait and biographical album of Lancaster county,
Nebraska.

Chicago, Chapman Brothers. 1888

Fiche: 15297-15315

Portrait and biographical album of Otoe and Cass
counties, Nebraska.

Chicago, Chapman Brothers. 1889

Fiche: 15316-15345

Prentiss, A., ed.

The history of the Utah volunteers in the Spanish-
American war and in the Philippine Islands.

[Salt Lake City] W.F. Ford. [1900]

Fiche: 15346-15359

Public Libraries of Wyoming.

1897

(In Wyoming hist. society collections, 1897, v.2.); v.
2.

Fiche: 15360-15361

Hayden, E.V.

...Atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent
territory.

[Washington, D.C.?]. 1877

Fiche: 15362-15366

Texas applied economics club.

Austin, Tex., The University. [1915]

Studies in the land problem in Texas, by Lewis H.
Haney.

Fiche: 15367-15373

Dalton, Kit.

Under the black flag, by Captain Kit Dalton, a
Confederate soldier, a guerilla captain under the
fearless leader Quantrell.

[Memphis, Tenn., Lockard Publishing Company].
[c.1914]

Fiche: 15374-15380

Hardy, Dermot H., ed.

Historical review of southeast Texas and the
founders, leaders and representative men of its
commerce, industry and civic affairs.

Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1910
2 v.

Fiche: 15381-15406

Hare, Maud (Cuney), Mrs.

Norris Wright Cuney, a tribune of the black
people.

New York. 1913

Fiche: 15407-15413

Hervey, George W.

A condensed history of Nebraska for fifty years to
date.

Omaha, Neb., Nebraska Farmer Co. 1903

Fiche: 15414-15418

Monnette, Orra E.

California chronology, a period of three hundred
and fifty years, 1510-1860.

Los Angeles. 1915

Fiche: 15419-15421

Nimmo, Joseph.

The Mormon usurpation.

Huntington, L.I., N.Y., Long Islander Print. [1899]

An open letter addressed to the Committee on the
Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

Fiche: 15422-15424

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

United States. Library of Congress.
Nevada; the centennial of statehood.
Washington. 1965
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Fiche: 15425-15427

United States. Congress, House. Committee on the Territories.
Admission of Wyoming into the Union; views of the minority, expressed by Mr. Springer, March 21, 1890.
Washington. 1890
[on woman's suffrage].
Fiche: 15428-15429

United States. President. Messages, 1850.
California and New Mexico.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1850]
[Reports from the State Department of the territory of California and other documents].
Fiche: 15430-15453

Wright, Ione W.(T.), "Mrs. S.J. Wright".
San Antonio de Bexar, historical, traditional legendary.
Austin, Tex., Morgan Printing Co. [c.1916]
An epitome of early Texas history.
Fiche: 15454-15459

Yates, Lorenzo G.
Charm stones, the so-called "plummetts" or "sinkers" of California.
Santa Barbara. 1890
Fiche: 15460-15461

Yellowstone Highway Association.
Official route book of the Yellowstone highway association in Wyoming and Colorado.
[Chicago, Wallace Press]. c.1916
Fiche: 15462-15466

Young, Frederick G.
...Exploration northwestward.
Pub. with approval of the Regents of the university, Eugene, Or., The University. 1898
also The Hudson's Bay company regime in the Oregon country, by Eva Emery Dye, A.M.
Fiche: 15467-15468

Young, Frederick G.
Report on the archives of Oregon.
Washington. 1903
In American Historical Association Annual report for 1902; 1 v.
Fiche: 15469-15470

Willard, James F.
The public archives of Colorado.
Washington. 1913
In American historical association Annual report for 1911; v. 1.
Fiche: 15471-15472

Tipton, Thomas W.
Forty years of Nebraska at home and in congress.
Lincoln. 1902
Fiche: 15473-15487

Twiss, Travers, Sir.
The Oregon territory; its history and discovery, including an account of the convention of the Escorial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain.
New York. 1846
Fiche: 15488-15494

Vischer, Edward.
A trip to the mining regions in the spring of 1859; "Californischer staatskalender" in the leap year A.D. 1860.
California Historical Society Quarterly. 1832
(In California historical society Quarterly, Sept.-Dec. 1832).
Fiche: 15495-15497

Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth.
The work of the Western state historical society as illustrated by Nevada.
Washington. 1912
In American Historical Association Annual report for 1910.
Fiche: 15498-15499

Warren, Eliza (Spalding).
Memoirs of the West; the Spaldings.
[Portland, Or., Press of the Marsh Printing Company]. [1916?]
Fiche: 15500-15506

Slater, Milo H.
An historical narrative, address...delivered at the dedication of the monument erected by the state of Colorado to the memory of Colorado soldiers of the Federal army who fell during the Civil War.
[Denver]. 1907
Fiche: 15507-15508

Smiley, Jerome C.
Semi-centennial history of the state of Colorado.
New York, Lewis Publishing Co. 1913
2 v.
Fiche: 15509-15543

Sprague, John T.
Treachery in Texas, the secession of Texas, and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas.
New York. 1862
Fiche: 15544-15545

Statement of the Oregon and Washington delegation, in regard to the war claims of Oregon and Washington.
[Washington]. 1860
Fiche: 15546-15548

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

State military, first state encampment.
San Francisco, Charles F. Robbins & Co. 1863
Review of the late state encampment at the Encinal de Alameda. By an officer of the camp.
Fiche: 15549-15551

Stevens, Thaddeus.
Speech on the president's message concerning Texas and New Mexico.
[Washington]. [1850]
Fiche: 15552-15553

Stillman, J.B.D.
Seeing the golden fleece; a record of pioneer life in California; to which is annexed, Footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California; with an account of the schooner Dolphin.
San Francisco. 1877
Fiche: 15554-15562

[Shook, Martha C.(D.).]
Along the King's highway; or, The invisible route; a romance of the southern United States.
[San Antonio, Maverick, Clarke Litho. Co.]. [c.1912]
Fiche: 15563-15575

The Mexican war.
1848
In Great debates in Am. Hist. 1913. V. 2, p. 333-377.
1845-1848. Contents: - (Senate) John J. Crittenden and George McDuffie on power of congress to make war or peace. - Debate (house) on the annexation of Texas.
Fiche: 15576-15579

Moreland, Sinclair.
The Texas woman's hall of fame.
Austin, Tex., Biographical Press. 1917
Fiche: 15580-15587

Newmark, Harris.
Sixty years in Southern California, 1853-1913.
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1916
Fiche: 15588-15606

Norman, Lucia.
Popular history of California, from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time.
San Francisco. 1883
Ed.]. Revised and enlarged.
Fiche: 15607-15612

Smithwick, Noah.
The evolution of a state; or, Recollections of old Texas days, by Noah Smithwick (nonagenarian).
Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co. [c.1900]
Compiled by his daughter Nanna Smithwick Donaldson.
Fiche: 15918-15922

Kennedy, William.
Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the Republic of Texas.
London, R. Hastings. 1841
Fiche: 16007-16019a

Clapp, Theodore.
Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans.
Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Company. 1859
4th ed.
Fiche: 16076-16080b

Lanman, Charles.
Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces.
Philadelphia, J.W. Moore. 1856
Illustrated by the author and Oscar Bessau...with an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy; 2 v.
Fiche: 16121-16133a

Coulter, James W.
The larger faith; a novel.
Chicago, C.H. Kerr & Company. [c.1898]
Fiche: 16352-16359

[Cowley, Winifred Jennings, Mrs.].
Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories, by George Truman Kercheval [pseud.].
Boston, J.S. Smith & Co. 1888
Fiche: 16375-16379

Castro, Henry.
Le Texas.
[Anvers]. [1845]
Fiche: 16415-16415a

Martinez Caro, Ramon.
Verdadera idea de la primera campana de Tejas y sussecos ocurridos despues de la accion de Dsan Jacinto.
Mexico, Impr. De Santiago Perez a cargo de A. Sojo. 1837
Fiche: 16440-16442

[Cole, Cornelius].
California three hundred and fifty years ago.
San Francisco, S. Carson & Co.; New York, C.T. Dillingham. 1888
Manuelo's narrative, tr. from the Portuguese, by a pioneer.
Fiche: 16442-16450

[Collins, Clarence B.].
Tom and Joe. Two farmer boys in war and peace and love.
Richmond, Va., E. Waddey. 1890
A Louisiana memory.
Fiche: 16472-16478

Cooley, Ellen Hodges.
The boom of a western city.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1897
Fiche: 16503-16506

Dabney, Owen P.
True story of the lost shackle; or, Seven years with the Indians.
[Salem, Or., Capital Printing Co.]. [c.1897]
Fiche: 16681-16684

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kendall, George Wilkins.

Narrative of the Texas Sante Fe expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas and across the great southwestern prairies, the Comanche and Caygua hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the City of Mexico.
New York, Harper. 1844

Fiche: 16992-17001

Audubon, John Woodhouse.

Audubon's western journal: 1849-1859; being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold fields of California.
Cleveland, The A.H. Clark Company. 1906

Fiche: 17176-17178b

Gunnison, John Williams, lieut.

The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1853

Fiche: 17544-17549

Gray, Thomas.

California politics.
[Washington]. [1861]
Letter of Thos. Gray, of San Francisco, California, to the secretary of the Treasury.

Fiche: 17619-17620

Ellet, Charles.

The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs, with an appendix, on the bars at the mouths of the Mississippi.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. 1853

Fiche: 17639-17648

Camp, George King.

Shadows.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885

Fiche: 18033-18035a

Dixon, Samuel Houston.

The poets and poetry of Texas.
Austin, Tex., S.H. Dixon. 1885
Biographical sketches of the poets of Texas, with selections from their writings, containing reviews both personal and critical, by Sam H. Dixon; with an introduction by Wm. Carey Crane.

Fiche: 18089-18093

Kendall, George Wilkins.

The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel...with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall.
New York, D. Appleton. 1851

Fiche: 18259-18260a

Crozier, Robert Haskins, rev.

Golden rule; a tale of Texas.
Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, Printers. 1900

Fiche: 19144-19148

Cory, Charles Barney.

Montezuma's castle, and other weird tales.
Boston [Press of Rockwell and Churchill]. 1899
Author's ed.

Fiche: 19365-19371

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

The liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest.
New York: Longmans, Green. 1897
Toppin prize essay of 1896; by Theodore Clarke Smith.

Fiche: 20111-20115

Duniway, Clyde Augustus.

Slavery in California after 1848.
Washington. 1906

Fiche: 20222-20223

Colerick, E. Fenwick.

Adventures of pioneer children; or, Life in the wilderness.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1888
A portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness.

Fiche: 20326-20328

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Speech of Cassius M. Clay, against the annexation of Texas to the United States of America, in reply to Col. R.M. Johnson and others, in a mass meeting of citizens of the eighth Congressional district, at White Sulphur Springs, Scott County, Ky., on Saturday, Dec. 30, 1843.
Lexington, KY, Printed at the Observer and Reporter Office. 1844

Fiche: 20489-20489a

Eaves, Lucile.

A history of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement.
Berkeley, The University Press. [1910]

Fiche: 20548-20553

Trexler, Harrison Anthony.

Slavery in Missouri, 1804-1865.
Baltimore, Hopkins Press. 1914

Fiche: 20556-20559

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Champlain, Samuel de.

Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602.
London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1859
Tr. from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere.

Fiche: 20744-20747

Cherokee Nation. Constitution.

The constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation: passed at Tah-le-quah, Cherokee nation, 1839.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840

Fiche: 20911-20912

Oregon Historical Society.

Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary of the admission of the state of Oregon to the Union, held under the auspices of the 25th biennial session of the legislative assembly and the Oregon historical society, at the capitol, Salem.
Salem. 1909

Fiche: 21500-21502

Coffeen, Henry A.

...Vermilion County, historical, statistical, and descriptive.
Danville, Ill., H.A. Coffeen. [1871?]
A handbook.

Fiche: 21503-21507

Connelley, William Elsey.

Quantrill and the border wars.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1910

Fiche: 21508-21521

Brown, James Stephens.

Life of a pioneer.
Salt Lake City, Utah, G.Q. Canon & Sons Co. 1900

Fiche: 21522-21534

Nuttall, Thomas.

A journal of travels into Arkansas territory during the year 1819.
Philadelphia, T.H. Palmer. 1821

Fiche: 21535-21543

Bunker Hill Trading and Mining Association.

Constitution.
[Boston?]. [1849?]
1. California - Gold discoveries.

Fiche: 21544-21545

California. Constitutional Convention, 1849.

Report of the debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the state constitution.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1850

Fiche: 21546-21558

Cook, Darius B.

Six months among Indians, wolves and other wild animals in the forests of Allegan county, Mich., in the winter of 1839 and 1840.
Niles, Michigan. 1889

Fiche: 21559-21562

Cook, David J.

Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.
Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897
A condensed criminal history of the far West.

Fiche: 21563-21575

Comparative chronological statement of the events connected with the rights of Great Britain and the claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory.
[London, Printed by W.S. Johnson]. [1845?]

Fiche: 21576-21577

Chittenden, Hiram M.

The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1902
3 v.

Fiche: 21578-21604

Southern California quarterly.

In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and State Constitutions. 1909
v. 1-12. [Los Angeles, 1884-] [Territorial government, 1890 enabling act for Oklahoma, 1906.];
2 v.

Fiche: 21605-21685

Schafer, Joseph.

Documents relative to Warre and Vavasour's military reconnoissance in Oregon, 1845-6.
Portland, Oregon. 1909

Fiche: 21686-21696

Schafer, Joseph.

History of the Pacific northwest.
New York. 1905

Fiche: 21697-21705

Schwartz, Stephan.

Twenty-two months a prisoner of war.
St. Louis, Mo., A.F. Nelson Publishing Co. 1892
A narrative of twenty-two months' imprisonment by the Confederates, in Texas.

Fiche: 21706-21712

Scott, William A.

Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas.
New York. [1893]

Fiche: 21713-21721

Seward, William Henry.

California, union and freedom.
[Washington] Buell & Blanchard. [1850?]
Speech on admission of California. Delivered in Senate of United States.

Fiche: 21722-21723

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.

Poems and sketches of Nebraska.
Lincoln. 1908

Fiche: 21724-21730

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.

Report on the archives of the state of Nebraska.
1910
American historical association, Annual Report for
1910.

Fiche: 21731-21733

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.

Semi-centennial history of Nebraska, historical
sketch, illustrations, state and county statistics.
Lincoln, Neb. 1904

Fiche: 21734-21743

**United States. Works Progress Administration,
Nebraska.**

Nebraska party platforms, 1858-1940.
[Lincoln]. 1940

Fiche: 21744-21757

Robinson, W.W.

Tarnished angels; paradisiacal turpitude in Los
Angeles revealed.
[Los Angeles, The Ward Ritchie Press]. [1964]

Fiche: 21758-21759

Bromley, George T.

The long ago and the later on; or, Recollections of
eighty years.
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1904

Fiche: 21760-21764

Brown, John Henry.

Indian wars and pioneers of Texas.
Austin. [189-]
1. Texas - Hist. I. Title.

Fiche: 21765-21777

Campbell, William C.

A Colorado colonel, and other sketches.
Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co. 1901

Fiche: 21778-21783

Chidlaw, Benjamin W.

Yr. American, yr hwn sydd yn cynnwys Nodau ar
daith o ddyffrn Ohio I Gymru.
Llanrwst [Wales] Argraffwyd, gan. J. Jones. 1840
Golwg ar dalaeth Ohio.

Fiche: 21784-21785

Curtis, George T.

Admission of Utah.
New York. 1887
Limitation of state sovereignty by compact with the
United States.

Fiche: 21786-21787

Cushing, S.W.

Wild oats sowings: or, The Autobiography of an
adventurer.

New York, D. Fanshaw. 1857

Fiche: 21788-21794

Custer, George A.

My life on the plains. Or, Personal experiences
with Indians.

New York, Sheldon and Company. 1874

Fiche: 21795-21798

Dye, Eva E., Mrs.

Stories of Oregon.

San Francisco, Whitaker and Ray Company. 1900

Fiche: 21799-21802

Hittell, Theodore H.

History of California.

San Francisco. 1885-1897
4 v.

Fiche: 21803-21841

Lester, Charles E.

Life and achievements of Sam Houston, hero and
statesman.

New York. 1883

Fiche: 21842-21845

Sketches of the inter-mountain states; together with
biographies of many prominent and progressive
citizens who have helped in the development and
history making of this marvelous region.

Salt Lake City, The Salt Lake Tribune. 1909

Fiche: 21846-21850

Territorial Government, 1890.

Enabling Act for Oklahoma.

1906

Fiche: 21851-21853

Tevis, Lloyd.

California: an address of Mr. Lloyd Tevis
(president of Wells, Fargo & company), San
Francisco, before the American bankers' association,
at Niagara Falls, 1881.

[n.p]. [1881]

Fiche: 21854-21855

Thoburn, Joseph B.

A standard history of Oklahoma; an authentic
narrative of its development from the date of the first
European exploration down to the present time,
including accounts of the Indian tribes, both civilized
and wild, of the cattle range, of the land openings and
the achievements of the most recent period.

Chicago and New York, The American Historical
Society. 1916

5 v.

Fiche: 21856-21889

Thom, Adam.

The claims to the Oregon Territory considered.
London. 1844

Fiche: 21890-21891

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Tuthill, Franklin.

History of California.
San Francisco. 1866
1. California - Hist.
Fiche: 21892-21900

Wharton, William H.

Texas.
New York. 1836
Address delivered in New York. Also address of the
Honorable Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville,
Kentucky on 7th of March, 1836.
Fiche: 21901-21902

Whitford, William C.

Colorado volunteers in the civil war; the New
Mexico campaign in 1862.
Denver. 1906
Fiche: 21903-21905

Who's who in Nevada; brief sketches of men who are
making history in the Sagebrush state.
Los Angeles, California Home Printing Company.
1907

Fiche: 21906-21909

Who's who in the Pacific southwest.
Los Angeles, The Times-Mirror Printing & Binding
House. 1913

A compilation of authentic biographical sketches of
citizens of Southern California and Arizona.

Fiche: 21910-21915

Williams, Alfred M.

Sam Houston and the war of independence in
Texas.
Boston. 1893
Fiche: 21916-21921

Williams, Robert H.

With the border ruffians: memories of the Far
West, 1852-1868.
New York, Dutton. 1907
Fiche: 21922-21928

Wilkes, George.

The history of Oregon, geographical and political.
New York, W.H. Colyer. 1845
Embracing an analysis of the old Spanish claims, the
British pretensions, the United thorough examination
of the project of a national railroad, from the Atlantic
to the Pacific Ocean.

Fiche: 21929-21932

Willcox, R.N.

Reminiscences. Of California life.
[Averly] Willcox Print. 1897
Being an abridged description of scenes which the
author has passed through in California, and other
lands.

Fiche: 21933-21937

Day, Luella.

The tragedy of the Klondike: this book of travels
gives the true facts of what took place in the gold-
fields under British rule.
New York. 1906

Fiche: 21938-21941

Tucker, Ephraim W.

A history of Oregon, containing a condensed
account of the most important voyages and
discoveries of the Spanish, American, and English
navigators on the North West coast of America.
Buffalo, A.W. Wilgus. 1844

Fiche: 21942-21943

Venegas, Miguel.

Noticia de la California, y de su conquits
temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente.
Madrid, En la imprenta de la vinda de m Fernandez,
y del Supremo Consejo de la Inquisicion. 1757
3 v.

Fiche: 21944-21959

Wilson, Obed G.

My adventures in the Sierras.
Franklin, O., The Editor Publishing Co. 1902
Fiche: 21960-21963

Crane, Alice Rollins.

Smiles and tears from the Klondyke; a collection
of stories and sketches.
New York, Doxey's At the Sign of the Lark. [1901]
Fiche: 21964-21967

Curtiss, Daniel S.

Western portraiture, and emigrants' guide: a
description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with
remarks on Minnesota, and other territories.
New York, J.H. Colton. 1852
Fiche: 21968-21972

Dawson, Charles.

Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jefferson
county.
Topeka, Crane & Company. 1912
Fiche: 21973-21979

[Dana, C.W.].

The garden of the world, or, The great West; its
history, its wealth, its natural advantages and its
future.
Boston, Wentworth and Company. 1856
Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with
a full description of the different routes westward.
Fiche: 21981-21986

Darby, John F.

Personal recollections of many prominent people
whom I have known, and of events--especially of
those relating to the history of St. Louis--during the
first half of the present century.
St. Louis, G.I. Jones and Company. 1880
Pub. by subscription.
Fiche: 21987-21993

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Davis, Carlyle C.

Olden times in Colorado.
Los Angeles, Calif., The Phillips Publishing
Company. 1916

Fiche: 21994-22000

Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).

The Spanish conquest of New Mexico.
Doylestown, Pa. 1869

Fiche: 22001-22006

Damon, Samuel C.

A trip from the Sandwich Islands to lower
Oregon, and upper California.
Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Printed at the Polynesian
Office. 1849

Fiche: 22007-22008

[Dana, Richard H.]

Two years before the mast.
New York, Harper & Brothers. [c.1840]
A personal narrative of life at sea.

Fiche: 22009-22015

[Davies, Henry E.]

Ten days on the plains.
New York, Crocker & Co. [1871]

Fiche: 22016-22017

Cozzens, Samuel W.

The marvellous country; or, Three years in
Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' home.
Boston, Shephard and Gill. 1873

Fiche: 22018-22025

Craig, Lulu Alice.

Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North.
Cincinnati, The Editor Publishing Co. 1900

Fiche: 22026-22028

Crane, James M.

The past, the present and the future of the Pacific.
San Francisco, Cal. Printed by Sterett & Co. 1856

Fiche: 22029-22030

Crawford, Charles H.

Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to
Oregon, and experiences of western life.
Petaluma, Cal., J.T. Studdert, Book and Job Printer.
1898

Fiche: 22031-22034

Cummins, Sarah J. (L.).

Autobiography and reminiscences.
La Grande, Or., La Grande Printing Co. [c.1914]

Fiche: 22035-22036

Curley, Edwin A.

Glittering gold.
Chicago, The author. 1876
The true story of the Black Hills.

Fiche: 22037-22039

Custer, Elizabeth (B.).

"Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with
General Custer.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1885

Fiche: 22040-22044

Curtis, George W.

Lotus-eating: a summer book.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1852

Fiche: 22045-22048

Winthrop, Robert C.

Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in
the house of representatives of the United States.
Washington. 1845

Fiche: 22049-22050

Woodbury, Levi.

Speech in executive session, on the treaty for the
reannexation of Texas to the United States, delivered
in the senate of the United States.
[Washington]. [1844]

Fiche: 22051-22052

Wood, Ruth Kedzie.

The tourist's California.
New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914

Fiche: 22053-22058

Yoakum, H[enderson] K.

History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685
to its annexation to the United States in 1846.
New York, Redfeld. 1856
2 v.

Fiche: 22059-22072

North Pacific History Company.

History of the Pacific Northwest; Oregon and
Washington; embracing an account of original
discoveries on Pacific coast of North America.
Portland, Oregon. 1889

2 v.
Fiche: 22073-22122

Townsend, John K.

Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains,
including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit
to the Sandwich islands, Chili, &c.
London, H. Colburn. 1840

2 v.
Fiche: 22123-22139

Daggett, Rollin Mallory.

Braxton's bar.
New York, G.W. Carleton. 1882
A tale of pioneer years in California.

Fiche: 24084-24089

Cleary, Kate M.

Like a gallant lady.
Chicago, Way & Williams. 1897

Fiche: 24217-24221

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Colburn, Frona Eunice Wait (Smith), Mrs.

Yermah the Dorado.
San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897
Fiche: 24233-24237

Milburn, William Henry.

The rifle, axe, and saddle-bags, and other lectures.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W.
Derby & Co. 1857
With introduction by Rev. J. McClintock.
Fiche: 25490-25494

Cherokee Nation.

Address of the "Committee and Council of the
Cherokee nation, in general council convened," to the
people of the United States.
[n.p.]. [1830]
Fiche: 26004-26005

[Gillette, Charles].

A few historic records of the church in the diocese
of Texas, during the rebellion.
New York, J.A. Gray & Green, Printers. 1865
Together with a correspondence between the Right
Rev. Alexander Gregg...and the Rev. Charles
Gillette.
Fiche: 26173-26175

Address to the Democracy of Missouri.
[St. Louis?]. [1850?]

Fiche: 26334-26335

Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright.

Organization of the territories.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Daniel W. Gooch, of Mass.
Delivered in the House of representatives, May 11,
1860.
Fiche: 26346-26347

Reagan, John Heninger.

Speech of Hon. John H. Reagan, of Texas in the
House of representatives, February 29, 1860.
[Washington] T. McGill, Printer. [1860]
Fiche: 26454-26455

Macon, Nathaniel.

Speech of Mr. Macon, on the restriction of slavery
in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the Senate...January 20, 1820.
Fiche: 26543-26544

Van Dyke, Nicholas.

Speech of Mr. Van Dyke, on the amendment
offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the
Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an
irrevocable principle of the state constitution.
[Washington?]. [1920]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January
28, 1820.
Fiche: 26694-26695

Adney, Edwin T.

The Klondike stampede.
New York, Harper. 1900
Fiche: 26850-26856

Bedford, Hilory G.

Texas Indian troubles.
Dallas, Tex., Hargreaves Printing Co. 1905
Fiche: 26857-26860

Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.

Great opportunities for farmers, business men and
investors in Nebraska, northern Kansas, and eastern
Colorado.
Chicago. 1893
Fiche: 26861-26862

Buel, James W.

The border outlaws.
St. Louis, Mo. Historical Publishing Company. 1881
An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted
bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger
brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades
in crime.
Fiche: 26863-26869

Barron, Samuel B.

The Lone Star defenders; a chronicle of the Third
Texas cavalry, Ross' brigade.
New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing
Company. 1908
Fiche: 26870-26874

Bell, William A.

New tracks in North America.
New York, Scribner, Welford & Co. 1869
A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in
the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific
Ocean during 1867-8; 2 v.
Fiche: 26875-26883

Austin, Mary, Mrs.

California, the land of the sun, painted by Sutton
Palmer, described by Mary Austin.
New York. [1914]
Fiche: 26884-26888

Bartlett, Ichabod S., ed.

History of Wyoming.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918
3 v.
Fiche: 26889-26910

Biographical and historical memoirs of northeast
Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the
state...biographies of distinguished citizens.
Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co.
1889

Fiche: 26911-26923

The facts about Texas.
[n.p.]. [1912]

Fiche: 26924-26925

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.

Nebraska: B. & M. railroad lands.
St. Louis, A. Gast & Co. [1879?]
Fiche: 26926-26927

Fielder, E.D.

Story of the Alamo.
Nashville, Tenn.]. [1897]
Fiche: 26928-26929

Elliott, A.B.

Travelers' hand-book across the continent.
Troy, N.Y. 1870
Pacific railroad and California sketches.
Fiche: 26930-26931

Carroll, Mary Pius.

The influence of the missions on present-day
California.
Berkeley, Cal. [1916?]
Fiche: 26932-26933

Carson, James H.

Early recollections of the mines, and a description
of the great Tulare valley.
Stockton [Calif.] Pub. to accompany the Steamer
edition of the "San Joaquin Republican". 1852
Fiche: 26934-26935

Edmunds, A.C., of Lincoln, Neb.

Pen sketches of Nebraskans, with photographs.
Lincoln, Neb., Omaha, R. & J. Wilbur. 1871
Fiche: 26943-26949

Calkins, Franklin W.

Indian tales.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. [1893]
Fiche: 26950-26952

Dunn, J.E.

Indian Territory, a pre commonwealth.
Indianapolis, American Print. Co. 1904
Approved and sanctioned by parties connected with
the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.
Illustrations by courtesy of the Twin Territories
Magazine.
Fiche: 26953-26956

Cannon, Frank J.

Brigham Young and his Mormon empire.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell
Company. [c.1913]
Fiche: 26957-26962

Butler, William F., Sir.

The wild north land; being the story of a winter
journey, with dogs, across northern North America.
London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1874
Fiche: 26963-26968

Edwards, John N.

Shelby, and his men; or, The war in the West.
Cincinnati, Miami Printing and Publishing Co. 1867
Fiche: 26969-26975

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Reports and documents in reference to the
location of the line and a western terminal harbour.
1878.
Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1878
Fiche: 26976-26978

Erwin, Marie H.

Wyoming historical blue book; a legal and
political history of Wyoming, 1868-1943.
Denver, Bradford-Robinson Print. Co. [1943?]
Fiche: 26979-26995

Esshom, Frank. E.

Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising
photographs, genealogies, biographies...the early
history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
saints.
Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Pioneers Book Publishing
Company. 1913
[Ed. de luxe].
Fiche: 26996-27010

Goodwin, Charles C.

As I remember them.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 1913
Pub. by a special committee of the Salt Lake
commercial club.
Fiche: 27017-27021

Grand Army of the Republic. Colorado, Department of.

Colorado souvenir.
[Denver]. [1888]
[dedicated by the department of Colorado, to the
G.A.R., 22d National encampment, Columbus, Ohio
1888].
Fiche: 27022-27023

Grenfell, Helen L.

The school lands of Colorado.
Denver. [1902]
Before the Denver real estate exchange, June 6, 1902.
Fiche: 27024-27025

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).

History of the state of California and biographical
record counties.
Chicago, The Chapman Publishing Co. 1903
Fiche: 27026-27034

Central Texas Genealogical Society.

McLennan County, Texas, marriage record.
McLennan County, Texas. 1850-1870
v. 1.
Fiche: 27037-27038

Chambers, Julius.

The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley;
twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from
source to sea.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1910
Fiche: 27039-27044

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cole, Cornelius.

Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California.
New York, McLoughlin Brothers. 1908
Fiche: 27045-27049

France, Lewis B.

Mr. Dide, his vacation in Colorado.
Madison, Wisc. [1890]
Fiche: 27050-27052

Cleland, Robert G.

The early sentiment for the annexation of California: an account of the growth of American interests in California, 1835-1846.
In Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
v.18, 1914-15, p.1-40, 121-161, 231-260.
Fiche: 27053-27055

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.

Biennial report of the adjutant-general.
Central City. 1867
Fiche: 27056-27057

Fortier, Alcee.

...Central America and Mexico.
Philadelphia, Printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Sons. [c.1907]
Fiche: 27058-27066

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Board of Lady Managers. Utah.

World's fair ecclesiastical history of Utah.
Salt Lake City, G.Q. Cannon. 1893
Compiled by representatives of the religious denominations.
Fiche: 27067-27071

Chase, Joseph S.

California coats trails; a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1913
Fiche: 27072-27076

Flack, Capt. [pseud.].

A hunter's experiences in the southern states of America: being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are the objects of chase in those countries.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1866
Fiche: 27077-27081

Foote, Henry S. (Henry Stuart).

Texas and Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a history of leading events in Mexico, from the conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texas revolution.
Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co. 1841
2 v.
Fiche: 27082-27091

Fitzgerald, Oscar P.

California Sketches.
Nashville, Tenn. 1892
Fiche: 27092-27095

Flack, Capt. [pseud.].

The Texas ranger, or, Real life in the back woods.
London. [1866]
Fiche: 27096-27100

Caird, James, Sir.

Prairie farming in America.
New York, P. Appleton & Co. 1859
With notes by the way on Canada and the United States.
Fiche: 27101-27103

Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.

The question of the eastern boundary of California in the convention of 1849.
Austin, Texas. [1913]
Fiche: 27104-27105

Clay, Henry.

Annexation of Texas; opinions of Messrs. Clay, Polk, Benton & Van Buren, on the immediate annexation of Texas.
[n.p.]. [1844]
Fiche: 27106-27107

French, S.G.

Report of Captain S.G. French, United States army, descriptive of the route from San Antonio to El Paso.
[San Antonio] Tex. 1849
Fiche: 27108-27109

Freemasons.

Resolutions adopted by the Ancient and accepted rite of freemasonry at Denver, Colo. Monday, May 18th, 1914.
[Denver]. [1914]
[relative to the disturbances in the coal mining districts of the state].
Fiche: 27110-27111

Foley, Thaddeus J.

Memories of the old West.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 27112-27113

Chapman, Charles E.

The founding of Spanish California, the northwestward expansion of New Spain, 1687-1783.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1916
Fiche: 27114-27120

Tomlinson, William P.

Kansas in eighteen fifty-eight.
New York, H. Dayton. 1859
Fiche: 27121-27125

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bourke, John Gregory.

On the border with Crook.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1891
Fiche: 27126-27132

Codman, John.

The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery, and people.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1881
Fiche: 27133-27137

Locke, E.W.

Three years in camp and hospital.
Boston, Geo. D. Russell. [1870]
Fiche: 27138-27143

Little, James Amasa.

Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1881
Fifth book of The faith-promoting series.
Fiche: 27144-27146

Weise, Arthur J.

The discoveries of America to the year 1525.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884
Fiche: 27147-27152

Critchell, Robert S.

Recollections of a fire insurance man, including his experience in U.S. navy (Mississippi squadron) during the civil war.
[Chicago] The author. 1909
Fiche: 27153-27155

Remington, Frederic.

Crooked trails.
New York and London, Harper & Bros. 1898
Fiche: 27156-27159

[Anderson, Mabel W., Mrs.].

Life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian brigadier general of the Confederate army and the last general to surrender.
[Pryor, Okl., Mayes County Republican]. [c.1915]
Fiche: 27160-27161

Babcock, Bernie (S.), Mrs.

Yesterday and today in Arkansas: a folio of rare and interesting pictures from Mrs. Babcock's collection for Stories and legends of Arkansas.
[Little Rock, Ark., Jordan & Foster Printing Co.]. [c.1917]
1st ed.
Fiche: 27162-27164

Browne, Peter A.

Lecture on the Oregon territory.
Philadelphia. 1843
Fiche: 27165-27166

History of the city of Denver, Arrapahoe county, and Colorado; containing a history of the state of Colorado from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Chicago. 1880
Fiche: 27167-27176

Leach, Frank A.

Recollections of a newspaperman; a record of life and events in California.
San Francisco, S. Levinson. 1917
Fiche: 27181-27186

Texas (Republic). Congress. Senate.

...Secret journals of the Senate, republic of Texas, 1836-1845.
[Austin] Austin Printing Company. 1911
ed. from original records in State library and Dept. of State.
Fiche: 27187-27191

Victor, Orville.

Kansas-Nebraska struggle.
[1863]
(In his History of American conspiracies).
Fiche: 27192-27193

De Groot, Henry.

British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate, and mineral resources, considered.
San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office. 1859
Fiche: 27194-27195

Denny, Arthur A.

Pioneer days on Puget Sound.
Seattle, W.T.C.B. Bagley, Printer. 1888
Fiche: 27196-27197

Dietz, Arthur A.

Mad rush for gold in frozen North.
Los Angeles, Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House. 1914
Fiche: 27198-27201

Dodge, Grenville M.

How we built the Union Pacific railway.
[New York?]. [1910?]
Fiche: 27202-27205

Denver Villa Park Association.

Articles of incorporation and by laws of the Denver villa park association, Denver, Colorado.
Denver, Col., The Denver Tribune Association Print. 1872
Fiche: 27206-27207

Dimsdale, Thomas J.

The vigilantes of Montana, being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture and execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band, together with accounts of the lives and crimes of many of the robbers and desperadoes.
Virginia City, M.T., D.W. Tilton & Co. 1866
Fiche: 27208-27211

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Dobbs, Arthur.

An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay, in the north-west part of America: containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce, &c. shewing the benefit to be made by settling colonies.

London, Printed for J. Robinson. 1744

Fiche: 27212-27217

Drown, Simeon De Witt.

Drown's record, and historical view of Peoria, from the discovery by the French Jesuit missionaries, in the seventeenth century, to the present time.

Peoria, Ill., Printed by E.O. Woodcock. 1850

Fiche: 27218-27220

Edward, David B.

The history of Texas; or, The emigrant's farmer's, and politician's guide to the character, climate, soil and productions of that country.

Cincinnati, J.A. James & Co. 1836

Fiche: 27221-27225

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

The Texas declaration of causes for taking up arms against Mexico.

n.p. 1912

The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association.

Fiche: 27226-27227

Deseret. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon.

Kanesville, O. Hyde. 1849

Fiche: 27228-27229

Dodge, Richard I.

The hunting grounds of the great West; a description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert.

London, Chatto & Windus. 1877

Fiche: 27230-27236

Dollard, Robert.

Recollections of the civil war and going West to grow up with the country.

Scotland, S.D., The author. 1906

Fiche: 27237-27241

Donnel, William M.

Pioneers of Marion County, consisting of a general history of the county from its early settlement to the present date.

Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House. 1872

Fiche: 27242-27246

Douglas, David.

Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823-1827, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American oaks and eighteen species of Pinus, with appendices containing a list of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his death in 1834.

London, W. Wesley. 1914

Published under the direction of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Fiche: 27247-27251

Dowse, Thomas.

The new Northwest.

Chicago, Commercial Advertiser Co. 1880

Montana. Helena; its past, present and future.

Fiche: 27252-27253

Utah. Bureau of Statistics.

Report.

Salt Lake City. 1902-1911

1st-8th, 1901-1908/10; 8 v.

Fiche: 27254-27267

De Cordova, Jacob.

The Texas immigrant and traveller's guide book.

Austin [Tex.] De Cordova and Frazier. 1856

Fiche: 27268-27270

Duffield, George C.

Memories of frontier Iowa.

Des Moines, Bishard Brothers, Printers. 1906

Fiche: 27271-27272

Dunn, Jacob P.

Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1886

Fiche: 27273-27282

Durrie, Daniel S.

The early outposts of Wisconsin.

[Madison? Wis.]. [1872?]

A paper read before the State historical society of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien.

Fiche: 27283-27284

Edwards, John N.

Shelby's expedition to Mexico.

Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Times Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1872

Fiche: 27285-27287

[Wagner, Henry R.].

[Bibliography of printed works in Spanish relating to those portions of the United States which formerly belonged to Mexico].

[Santiago de Chile, La Impr. Diener]. [1917]

Fiche: 27288-27289

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Drown, Simeon De Witt, comp.

The Peoria directory, for 1844: containing an account of the early discovery of the country, with a history of the town, down to the present time...and much other statistical information.
Peoria, Printed for the author. 1844

Fiche: 27290-27292

Kelley, Hall Jackson.

Geographical sketch of that part of the North American called Oregon.
Boston. 1830

Fiche: 27293-27294

Dwinelle, John W.

The colonial history of the city of San Francisco: being a narrative argument in the Circuit court of the United States for the state of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city and confirmed to it by that court.
San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1866

Fiche: 27295-27299B

Vischer, Edward.

Vischer's pictorial of California: landscape, trees and forest scenes.
[San Francisco] Printed by J. Winterburn & Company. [1870]
Grand features of California scenery, life, traffic and customs.

Fiche: 27299c-27299e

The border ruffian code in Kansas.
[New York, Tribune Office]. [1856]

Fiche: 28653-28654

Bond, John Wesley.

Minnesota and its resources; to which are appended Campfire sketches, or, Notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the Red River of the North.
Chicago, Keen & Lee; Philadelphia, C. Desilver. 1856

Fiche: 28886-28891

Batchelder, George A.

A sketch of the history and resources of Dakota Territory.
Yankton, Press Steam Power Printing Company. 1870

Fiche: 29050-29051

Boucard, Adolphe.

Travels of a naturalist.
London [Pardy & Son, Printers, Bournemouth]. 1894
A record of adventures, discoveries, history and customs of Americans and Indians, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in North America, California, Mexico, Central America, Columbia, Chili, etc., during the last forty-two years.

Fiche: 29052-29055

Benton, Jesse.

An address to the people of the United States on the presidential election.
Nashville, Printed by J. Norvell for the author. 1824

Fiche: 29056-29057

Armstrong, Benjamin G.

Early life among the Indians.
Ashland, Wis., Press of A.W. Bowron. 1892
Reminiscences from the life of Benj. G. Armstrong. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and customs of the red men.

Fiche: 29058-29062

Bullock, William.

Sketch of a journey through the western states of North America, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, city of Cincinnati and falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827.
London, J. Miller. 1827

Fiche: 29063-29066

Bennett, John C.

The history of the saints; or, An expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.
Boston, Leland & Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden, & Co.; etc. etc. 1842

Fiche: 29067-29071

[Barrows, William].

The general; or, Twelve nights in the hunters' camp.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. [c.1869]

Fiche: 29072-29075

Berghold, Alexander.

The Indians' revenge; or, Days of horror.
San Francisco, P. J. Thomas, Printer. 1891
Some appalling events in the history of the Sioux.

Fiche: 29076-29079

The Deseret News, Salt Lake City.

Utah, the inland empire, illustrated.
Salt Lake City, The Deseret News. 1902
The story of the pioneers, resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake City, leading men of the community.

Fiche: 29080-29082

Donan, Patrick.

The Columbia river empire, a land of promise for the homeseeker and homemaker.
Portland. 1902

Fiche: 29083-29084

Darlington, Mary C. (O'Hara), comp.

Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier.
Pittsburgh, J.R. Weldin. 1892

Fiche: 29085-29089

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Dufur, A.J., comp. and pub.

Statistics of the state of Oregon, containing a description of its agricultural development, and natural and industrial resources; together with the physical, geographical, geological and mineral statistics of the state.

Salem. 1869

Fiche: 29090-29092

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Tourists' handbook descriptive of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah.

[Denver]. [1893]

Fiche: 29093-29094

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

The fertile lands of Colorado; a concise description of the vast area of agricultural, horticultural and grazing lands located on the line of the Denver & Rio Grande railroad in the state of Colorado and the territory of New Mexico.

Denver. 1901

Fiche: 29095-29096

Dosch, Henry E.

...Horticulture in Oregon.

[Portland, Or.] Printed by direction of the Lewis and Clarke Centennial Exposition Commission. 1904

Fiche: 29097-29098

Downie, William.

Hunting for gold; reminiscences [!] of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama.

San Francisco, Cal., Press of the California Publishing Co. 1893

Fiche: 29099-29104

Drumm, Mark, comp.

Drumm's manual of Utah, and souvenir of the first state legislature, 1896.

Salt Lake City. [1896]

Containing the state Constitution...[and] biographies of members of the legislature.

Fiche: 29105-29106

Drannan, William F.

Thirty one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, The last voice from the plains. Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1900

An authentic record of a life time of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West.

Fiche: 29107-29114

Deviny, V.

The story of a pioneer...an historical sketch in which is depicted some of the struggles and exciting incidents pertaining to the early settlement of Colorado.

Denver, The Reed Publishing Company. 1904

Fiche: 29115-29117

Dill, R.G.

The political campaigns of Colorado, with complete tabulated statements of the official vote. Denver, The Arapahoe Publishing Co., John Dove, Book and Job Printer. 1895

Fiche: 29118-29122

Colorado. University.

Trails through romantic Colorado; a series of radio talks about various phases of the history of Colorado; seventh series.

Boulder. 1935

presented over Radio Station KOA, January 6, 1935 to March 31, 1935.

Fiche: 29123-29124

Dawson, Moses.

A historical narrative of the civil and military services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his character and conduct as a statesman, a citizen, and a soldier.

Cincinnati, Printed by M. Dawson. 1824

With a detail of his negotiations and wars with the Indians, until the final overthrow of the celebrated chief Tecumseh, and his brother the Prophet.

Fiche: 29125-29131

[Egmont, John Perceval, 2nd earl of].

An examination of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two b****rs; in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, 'till the signing of the preliminaries.

London, Printed for A. Price. 1749

In a letter to a member of Parliament; 2d ed. reviewed and corrected.

Fiche: 29132-29133

Considerant, Victor P.

Au Texas.

Paris. 1854

Fiche: 29134-29137

Cornwall, Bruce.

Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1906

Fiche: 29138-29140

Davis, George Turnbull M.

Autobiography of the late Col. Geo. T.M. Davis, captain and aid-de-camp Scott's army of invasion (Mexico), from posthumous papers.

New York [Press of Jenkins and McCowan]. 1891

Pub. by his legal representatives.

Fiche: 29141-29146

Copley, John M.

A sketch of the battle of Franklin, Tenn.

Austin, Tex., E. Von Boeckmann, Printer. 1893

Fiche: 29147-29150

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bolton, Herbert Eugene.

Athanase de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain; tr. into English.

Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1914
2 v.

Fiche: 29151-29160

Cherokee Nation.

Memorial of a delegation from the Cherokee Indians.

[Washington?]. [1831]

Presented to Congress, January 18, 1831.

Fiche: 29161-29162

Bivins, Viola (Cobb).

Memoirs.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

1. Texas - Biography. 2. Texas - History. 3. Cobb family (2).

Fiche: 29163-29165

Dodge, Grenville M.

The battle of Atlanta and other campaigns, addresses, etc.

Council Bluffs, Ia., The Monarch Printing Company. 1910

Fiche: 29166-29168

Dodge, Grenville M.

The Indian campaign of winter of 1864-65.

[Denver?]. [1907?]

Written in 1877 and read to the Colorado commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States at Denver, April 21, 1907.

Fiche: 29169-29170

[Dewey, Squire P.].

The Bonanza mines and the Bonanza kings of California.

[San Francisco?]. [1879?]

Their 5 years reign: 1875-1879.

Fiche: 29171-29172

The Cherokee messenger.

[Cherokee, H. Upham, Baptist Mission Press]. 1844-1846

[Ed. by Evan Jones] v. 1 (no.1-12) Aug. 1844-May 7, 1846.

Fiche: 29173-29176

Croghan, George.

Journal of Col. George Croghan.

[Burlington, N.J., New Jersey Enterprise Book and Job Printing Establishment]. [1875]

Fiche: 29177-29178

Chase, Joseph S.

California desert trails.

Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. [1919]

Fiche: 29179-29184

Doubleday, Charles W.

Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1886

Fiche: 29185-29188

Braman, D.E.E.

Braman's information about Texas, carefully prepared by D.E.E. Braman.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1857

Fiche: 29189-29192

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Bureau of Information.

Utah: its people, resources, attractions and institutions.

Salt Lake City, Utah. [1915]

Fiche: 29193-29194

Riddle, George W.

History of early days in Oregon.

Riddle, Or., Reprinted from the Riddle enterprise. 1920

Fiche: 29195-29196

Robinson, William H.

The story of Arizona.

Phoenix, Ariz., The Berryhill Company. [c.1919]

Fiche: 29197-29202

Siringo, Charles A.

...A Lone Star cowboy, being fifty years experience in the saddle as cowboy, detective and New Mexico ranger, on every cow trail in the woolly old West.

Santa Fe., N.M. 1919

Fiche: 29203-29207

Elliott, Richard Smith.

Notes taken in sixty years.

St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co. Printers. 1883

Fiche: 29208-29212

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

British diplomatic correspondence concerning the republic of Texas, 1838-1846.

Austin, Tex., The Texas State Historical Association. [1918?]

ed. by Ephraim Douglass Adams.

Fiche: 29213-29221

McKittrick, Reuben.

...The public land system of Texas, 1823-1910.

Madison, Wis. 1918

Fiche: 29222-29224

Marks, A., comp.

Mercantile guide to cities and suburbs of the United States of America.

San Francisco. 1891

California edition, 1891. Issued annually.

Fiche: 29225-29232

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Polk, R.L., pub.

Texas state gazetteer and business directory.
Detroit. 1892

Fiche: 29233-29255

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).

Historical and biographical record of southern California; containing a history of southern California from its earliest settlement to the opening year of the twentieth century.
Chicago, Chapman Pub. Co. 1902
Also containing biographies of well known citizens of past and present.

Fiche: 29256-29270

Doyle, John T.

Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of San Francisco.

Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton. 1874
Read before the American antiquarian society, at their annual meeting, October 21, 1873.

Fiche: 29271-29272

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

Some causes of the Texan Declaration of independence, [faculty address at the celebration of Texas independence day by the students of the University of Texas, March 2, 1911].
1911

Fiche: 29273-29274

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

Stephen F. Austin and the independence of Texas.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Reprinted from the Quarterly of Texas State Historical Association.

Fiche: 29275-29276

Baskin, Robert N.

Argument against the admission of Utah, and the recent message of Governor West to the Utah legislature.
Wash. 1888

Fiche: 29277-29278

Barclay, James W.

Mormonism exposed.
n.p. 1884
The other side. An English view of the case.

Fiche: 29279-29280

...Cherokee almanac for the year of our Lord 18--.
Park Hill, Mission Press, E. Archer, Printer. [18--]

Fiche: 29281-29282

Stone, Wilbur Fiske.

History of Colorado.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918-1919
5 v.

Fiche: 29283-29321

Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.

Studies of the California missions.
[n.p.]. 1882

Fiche: 29322-29323

De Wolff, J.H.

Pawnee Bill (Major Gordon W. Lillie), his experience and adventures on the western plains; or, From the saddle of a "cowboy and ranger" to the chair of a "bank president."
[n.p.] Pawnee Bill's Historic Wild West Company.
1902

Fiche: 29324-29326

Who's Who in Colorado and Cheyenne, Wyo.

Denver, Col., Geo. V. Richards. 1918

Fiche: 29327-29329

Russell, Ike.

The West vs. Harriman.
Pearson's Magazine. 1909
Pearson's magazine, September 1909.

Fiche: 29330-29331

Watkins, Albert.

Outline of Nebraska History.

Fiche: 29332-29333

Thwaites, Reuben G.

The Bancroft library.
Berkeley, Cal. 1905
A report submitted to the president and regents of the University of California upon the Bancroft library.

Fiche: 29334-29335

De Shields, James T.

Cynthia Ann Parker.
St. Louis, Printed for the author. 1886
The story of her capture at the massacre of the inmates of Parker's fort; of her quarter of a century spent among the Comanches, as the wife of the war chief, Peta Nocona; and of her recapture at the battle of Pease river, by Captain L.S. Ross, of the Texian [!] rangers.

Fiche: 29336-29337

Murphy, Thomas D.

Oregon, the picturesque; a book of rambles in the Oregon country and the wilds of northern California.
Boston, The Page Company. 1917

Fiche: 29338-29344

Davis, Ellis A.

Davis' commercial encyclopedia of the Pacific southwest. California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona.
Oakland, Calif., E.A. Davis. [c.1915]

Fiche: 29345-29358

Donan, Patrick.

The land of golden grain. North Dakota.
Chicago, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1883
The lake-gemmed, breeze-swept empire of the new Northwest.

Fiche: 29359-29360A

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Ellsworth, Henry W.

Valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana, with hints on its agricultural advantages; plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, and notices of labor-saving machines.

New York, Pratt, Robinsin & Co. 1838

Fiche: 29361-29364

Ethell, Henry C.

The rise and progress of civilization in the Hairy nation.

Bloomfield, Ia., H.C. Ethell. 1883

A comparative topical review of the stages of progress in the brief history of Davis county, Iowa.

Fiche: 29365-29367

Dexter, A. Hersey.

Early days in California.

[Denver, Col., Tribune-Republican Press]. 1886

Fiche: 29368-29371

Dodge, Richard I.

The Black hills.

New York, J. Miller. 1876

A minute description of the routes, scenery, soil, climate, timber, gold, beology, zoology, etc.

Fiche: 29372-29374

Doy, John.

The narrative of John Doy, of Lawrence, Kansas.

New York, T. Holman, Printer. 1860

Fiche: 29375-29377

Evans, Elwood.

Washington Territory: her past, her present and the elements of wealth which ensure her future. Olympia, C.B. Bagley Public Printer. 1877
Address delivered at the Centennial exposition, Philadelphia, 1876 and in joint convention of the legislature of Washington Territory. Pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.

Fiche: 29378-29379

Dickerson, Philip J.

History of the Osage nation: its people, resources and prospects.

[Pawhuska, Okla?]. [c.1906]

The last reservation to open in the new state.

Fiche: 29380-29382

Ermatinger, Edward.

...Edward Ermatinger's York Factory express journal, being a record of journeys made between Fort Vancouver and Hudson Bay in the years 1827-1828.

[Ottawa]. [1812]

Presented by G.H. Coyne...(Read May 14, 1922).

Fiche: 29383-29384

Elderkin, James D.

Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three wars, as written by himself.

Detroit, Mich. [Record Printing Company]. 1899
The Florida, the Mexican war and the great rebellion, together with sketches of travel, also of service in a militia company and a member of the Detroit light guard band for over thirty years.

Fiche: 29385-29387a

Webster, Kimball.

The gold seekers of '49; a personal narrative of the overland trail and adventures in California and Oregon from 1849-1854.

Manchester, N.H, Standard Book Company. 1917

Fiche: 29388-29391

Diomedi, Alexander.

Sketches of modern Indian life.

[Woodstock, Md.]. [1894?]

Fiche: 29392-29393

Ehrenberg, Hermann.

Texas and seine revolution.

Leipzig, O. Wigand. 1843

Fiche: 29394-29397

Eells, Myron.

Hymns in the Chinook jargon language, comp. by Rev. M. Eells.

Portland, Or., D. Steel. 1889

2d ed. Rev. and enl.

Fiche: 29398-29399

Mighels, Ella S.(C.).

The story of the files; a review of California writers and literature.

[San Francisco, Cooperative Printing Co.]. c.1893

Fiche: 29400-29405

Gittinger, Roy.

The formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906).

Berkeley, University of California Press. 1917

Fiche: 29406-29409

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854.

New York, A. Lovell & Company. 1894

Fiche: 29410-29411

[Debray, Xavier B.].

Sketch of the history of Dabray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry.

Austin, E. von Boeckman, Printer. 1884

Fiche: 29412-29413

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Eells, Myron.

History of the Congregational association of Oregon, and Washington territory; the Home missionary society of Oregon and adjoining territories; and the Northwestern association of Congregational ministers.
Portland, Or., Publishing House of Himes the Printer. 1881

Fiche: 29414-29416

Escudero, Jose Agustin de.

Noticias estadísticas del estado de Chihuahua.
Mexico, J. Ojeda. 1834

Fiche: 29417-29420

Eventful narratives.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1887
Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day saints.

Fiche: 29421-29423

Fairfield, Asa Merrill.

Fairfield's pioneer history of Lassen county, California; containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning of the world to the year of Our Lord 1870.

San Francisco, Pub. for the author by H.S. Crocker Company. [c.1916]

Fiche: 29424-29430

Extrait du journal d'un officier de la marine de l'escadre de M. le comte d'Estaing.
[n.p.]. 1782

Fiche: 29431-29433

A faithful picture of the political situation of New Orleans, at the close of the last and the beginning of the present year 1807.

Boston, Reprinted from the New Orleans edition. 1808

Fiche: 29434-29435

Burr, Aaron.

The private journal of Aaron Burr, reprinted in full from the original manuscript in the library of Mr. William K. Bixby of St. Louis, Mo. with an introduction, explanatory notes, and a glossary.
Rochester, N.Y. [The Post Express Printing Co.]. 1903

2 v.

Fiche: 29436-29448

Allen, William A.

Adventures with Indians and game.
Chicago, A.W. Bowen & Co. 1903

Fiche: 29449-29453

Busby, Allie B.

Two summers among the Musquakies, relating to the early history of the Sac and Fox tribe, incidents of their noted chiefs, location of the Foxes, or Musquakies, in Iowa, with a full account of their traditions, rites and ceremonies, and the personal experience of the writer for two and a half years among them.

Vinton, Ia., Herald Book and Job Rooms. 1886

Fiche: 29454-29457

Musser, Amos M.

The fruits of "Mormonism".
Salt Lake City, Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment. 1878

By non "Mormon" witnesses. Being...extracts from letters, addresses, lectures, etc. by statesmen, senators, governors...all non-"Mormons" - about Utah and the "Mormons".

Fiche: 29467-29468

Chaplin, William E.

Public lands of Wyoming, how title thereto may be obtained.

Laramie, Wyo. 1904

Fiche: 29469-29470

Cox, Isaac J.

Educational efforts in San Fernando de Bexar.
[Austin? Tex.]. [1902?]

Fiche: 29471-29472

Craig, John R.

Ranching with lords and commons; or, Twenty years on the range, being a record of actual facts and conditions relating to the cattle industry of the Northwest territories of Canada; and comprising the extraordinary story of the formation and career of a great cattle company.

Toronto, Printed for the author by W. Briggs.
[c.1903]

Fiche: 29473-29477

Cremony, John C.

Life among the Apaches.
San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Company. 1868

Fiche: 29478-29482

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.

...Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico: now collected and republished, with notes and corrections, to be completed in two numbers.

Washington, Printed by R.A. Waters. 1850
[no. 1].

Fiche: 30114-30115

Dacus, Joseph A.

A tour of St. Louis; or, The inside life of a great city.

St. Louis, Western Publishing Company. 1878
By J.A. Dacus, Ph.D. [and] James W. Buel.

Fiche: 30263-30268a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bouchacourt, Charles.

Notice industrielle sur la Californie.
Paris, F. Mathias; Lyon, C. Savy, jeune. 1849
Fiche: 30318-30319

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne].

Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain [pseud.].
Boston, J.R. Osgood & Company. 1883
With more than 300 illustrations...(Sold by
subscription only.).
Fiche: 30507-30513b

Texas and Pacific Railway Company.

Notes on Texas and the Texas and Pacific railway.
Philadelphia. 1873
Compiled from official and other authentic data.
Fiche: 30776-30776b

Zincke, Foster Barham.

Last winter in the United States; being table talk
collected during a tour through the late southern
confederation, the far West, the Rocky mountains,
&c.
London, J. Murray. 1868
Fiche: 30905-30908b

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

Public opinion in Texas preceding the revolution.
Washington. 1913
American historical association, Annual report for
1911.
Fiche: 31600-31601

Fulmore, Zachary Taylor.

The history and geography of Texas.
[Austin, Press of E.L. Stock]. [c.1915]
Fiche: 31602-31606

Abney, A.H.

Life and adventures of L.D. Lafferty; being a true
biography of one of the most remarkable men of the
great Southwest.
New York, H.S. Goodspeed & Co. [1875]
Fiche: 31607-31610

Brown, James Stephens.

California gold; an authentic history of the first
find.
Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Company.
1894
Fiche: 31611-31612

Official souvenir of California's golden jubilee held
at San Francisco, California beginning Jan. 24, 1898,
and ending Jan. 29, 1898.
San Francisco. [1898]
Fiche: 31613-31614

Atherton, Gertrude F., Mrs.

California; an intimate history.
London, Harper & Brothers. 1947
Fiche: 31615-31620

Russell, Israel Cook.

Present and extinct lakes of Nevada.
Reprinted from National Geographical Society.
[1895]
Fiche: 31621-31622

Marshall, Thomas Maitland.

The southwestern boundary of Texas. 1821-1840.
1821-1840
Fiche: 31623-31624

Kearns, Thomas.

Conditions in Utah.
Washington. 1905
Speech in the senate of the United States.
Fiche: 31625-31626

Kopperl, Moritz.

Growth and material development of Texas.
Address delivered at the Annual Convention of the
American Bankers' Pub. Association. 1881
Fiche: 31627-31628

Delaney, Matilda J.

A survivor's recollections of the Whitman
massacre.
Spokane, Wash., Sponsored by Esther Reed Chapter,
Daughters of the American Revolution. [c.1920]
Fiche: 31629-31630

Memorial to the senators and representatives of the
Forty-first Congress.
[Washington]. [1859]
Memorial from the commissioners elected by the
reconstruction convention of the state of Texas.
Fiche: 31631-31632

[Allen, George].

The complaint of Mexico, and conspiracy against
liberty.
Boston, J.W. Alden. 1843
Fiche: 31633-31634

Mercer, Asa Shinn.

The banditti of the plains; or, The cattlemen's
invasion of Wyoming in 1892.
[Cheyenne, Wyo.]. [1894]
(The crowning infamy of the ages).
Fiche: 31635-31637

The Meeers prize essay: Utah, her attractions and
resources as inviting the attention of tourists and
those seeking permanent homes.
Salt Lake City, Utah, G.A. Meeers. [1881]
prize awarded to Robert W. Sloan: companion essays
by O.J. Hollister and S.A. Kenner.
Fiche: 31638-31639

Brackett, Albert Gallatin.

History of the United States cavalry, from the
formation of the federal government to the 1st of
June, 1863.
New York, Harper & Bros. 1865
Fiche: 31640-31644

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Marshall, A.J., Mrs.

The autobiography of Mrs. A.J. Marshall, age 84 years.

Pine Bluff, Ark., Adams-Wilson Printing Co. 1897

Fiche: 31645-31648

Brouillet, Jean Baptiste.

Authentic account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and other missionaries, by the Cayuse Indian of Oregon, in 1847, and the causes which led to that horrible catastrophe.

Portland, Oregon, S.J. McCormick. 1869

Fiche: 31649-31651

Kenner, Scipio A.

The practical politician; a digest of ready information as to the fundamental differences between the great national political parties, their rise and progress, with past and present issues.

Salt Lake City, Star Print. Co. 1892

Fiche: 31652-31654

James, George Wharton.

California, romantic and beautiful; the history of its old missions and of its Indians.

Boston, The Page Co. 1914

Fiche: 31655-31662

Halliburton, William H.

History of Arkansas County, Arkansas, 1541 to 1875.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 31663-31666

Hayes, Augustus A.

Lincoln and Texas.

[Chicago]. [1885]

Fiche: 31667-31668

Johnson, Sidney S.

Texans who wore the gray, Capt. 3rd Texas cavalry, Ross Brigade, C.S. and brigadier general Texas brigade, Forrest's cavalry, U.C.V.

[Tyler?, Texas]. [c.1907]

Fiche: 31669-31674

Hardin, John J.

Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in the house of representatives.

[Washington]. [1845]

Fiche: 31675-31676

Hough, Emerson.

The story of the cowboy.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1897

Fiche: 31677-31681

Jackson, Pearl (C.), Mrs.

Texas governors' wives.

Austin, Tex., E.L. Steck. [c.1915]

Fiche: 31682-31684

A handbook of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country of the Latter Day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage.

Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1884

Fiche: 31685-31687

Harvey, Fred.

California and the Grand canyon of Arizona. Los Angeles, Cal., F. Harvey. c.1914

Fiche: 31688-31689

Kelsey, D.M.

History of our wild West and stories of pioneer life from experiences of Buffalo Bill, Wild Bill, Kit Carson, David Crockett, Sam Houston, Generals Crook, Miles and Custer, Geronimo, Sitting Bull, great Indian chiefs, and other famous frontiersmen and Indian fighters.

Chicago, The Charles C. Thompson Co. [c.1901]

Fiche: 31690-31696

Allen, Joel Asaph.

...The American bisons, living and extinct. Cambridge, University Press [etc.]. 1876

Fiche: 31697-31701

Houston, Samuel.

Speech...exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watros, judge of the federal court in Texas, and of his confederates; delivered in the Senate of the United States.

[New York, Printed by L. Towers]. [1859?]

Fiche: 31702-31704

Dearborn, Henry A.

Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers. 1839

Fiche: 31705-31707

Wilmer, Lambert A.

The life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi.

Philadelphia, J.T. Lloyd. 1858

Fiche: 31708-31714

Simonin, Louis L.

Le grand-ouest des Etats-Unis.

Paris, Charpentier. 1885

Les pionniers et les peaux-rogues; les colons du Pacifique.

Fiche: 31715-31719

Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.

Good roads in Southern California.

Los Angeles. [n.d.]

Fiche: 31720-31721

Mission memories: the Franciscan missions of California.

Los Angeles. 1898

Fiche: 31722-31724

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Latham, Henry J.].

Among the Mormons.
San Francisco, The San Francisco News Company.
1879
How an American and an Englishman went to Salt
Lake City, and married seven wives apiece.
Fiche: 31725-31727

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.

Statistics and information concerning the state of
Texas, with its millions of acres of unoccupied lands,
for the farmer and stock raiser.
St. Louis. 1889
Fiche: 31728-31730

McCarty, W.C.

A few practical remarks about Texas, her
resources, climate and soil.
New York. 1871
Fiche: 31731-31732

New York (City) Merchants' Association.

Natural resources and economic conditions of the
state of Texas.
New York. 1901
Report of an examination made by a special
committee of the Merchants' Association of New
York, by invitation of the governor and legislature of
Texas, December 1901.
Fiche: 31733-31735

Nebraska, the great wheat, corn, dairying, stock and
fruit country.
[n.p.]. 1904
Fiche: 31736-31737

Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.

California's old mission scenic tour by motor or
rail.
Los Angeles. [1916]
Fiche: 31738-31739

Lefevre, Arthur.

Public education in Texas.
[Austin, Tex.]. [1904]
Fiche: 31740-31741

Mitchell, John H.

Oregon presidential electoral vote.
Washington. 1876
Shall the will of the majority of the people of Oregon,
as expressed at the ballot box, be set aside by the
edict of a democratic governor? Speeches in the
senate of the United States, 1876.
Fiche: 31742-31743

Lambert, Will.

"One Texas".
[Austin]. [1885]
Report of the ceremonies of laying the corner stone
of the new state capitol, Austin.
Fiche: 31744-31745

Mills, Anson.

Big Horn expedition, August 15 to September 30,
1874.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 31746-31747

McClernand, John A.

Reprint of the separate report of Hon. John A.
McClernand, as a member of the Utah Commission
of the Mormon question.
Washington, D.C. 1890
Fiche: 31748-31749

Mitchell, John L.

Description of a trip to California, with the board
of managers of the National home for disabled
volunteer soldiers, delivered to the members of the
North-western branch, Milwaukee, Wis.
Milwaukee. 1888
Fiche: 31750-31751

[Moore, Edwin W.].

[Statements and documents on Texas and its
relations with Houston].
[New Orleans?]. [1842]
Fiche: 31752-31755

Nixon, O[liver] W.

Whitman's ride through savage lands with
sketches of Indian life.
[Chicago] The Winona Publishing Company. 1905
Fiche: 31756-31759

Norton, Henry K.

The story of California from the earliest days to
the present.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1913
Fiche: 31760-31765

Linn, John Joseph.

Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas.
New York. 1883
Fiche: 31766-31770

Rock Island Railroad Company.

Colorado and the Rocky Mountain national park.
[Chic.]. 1916
Fiche: 31771-31772

Rawlins, Joseph L.

Admission of Utah.
Washington. 1893
Speech in the House of representatives, 1893.
Fiche: 31773-31774

Remondino, P[eter] C., M.D.

The marine climate of the Southern California
coast, and its relation to phthisis.
[n.p.]. [1888?]
Reprinted from Proceedings of Southern California
medical society.
Fiche: 31775-31776

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Remarks in the electoral commission on the Oregon case, on the 23rd of February, 1877.
[n.p.]. [1877]

Fiche: 31777-31778

Salt Lake City. Ladies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

"Mormon" women's protest.

[Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print.]. [1886]

An appeal for freedom, justice and equal rights.

Fiche: 31779-31780

Roberts, Oran Milo.

Texas [in the Civil war].

1899

Confederate military history.

Fiche: 31781-31789

Rock, James L.

Southern and western Texas guide for 1878.

St. Louis, Missouri A.H. Granger. 1878

Fiche: 31790-31794

Rathmell, William.

Life of the Marlows; a true story of frontier life of early days as related by themselves.

Ouray, Colo., Ouray Herald Print. [n.d.]

Fiche: 31795-31797

Polley, Joseph Benjamin.

A soldier's letters to charming Nellie, of Hood's Texas brigade.

New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company. 1908

Fiche: 31798-31802

[Robinson, Alfred].

Life in California; during a residence of several years in that territory.

New York, Wiley & Putnam. 1846

Fiche: 31803-31807

Robinson, Fayette.

California and its gold regions; with a geographical and topographical view of the country, its mineral and agricultural resources.

New York, Stringer & Townsend. 1849

Fiche: 31808-31810

San Salvador, Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de.

Los Jesuitas Quitados y restituidos al mundo.

Historia de la antigua California.

Mexico. 1816

Fiche: 31811-31813

Rock Island Railroad Company.

Hotels and boarding houses in California.

[San Francisco]. 1915

Fiche: 31814-31815

The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.

Portland. 1899-1900

The Oregonian's annual number.

Fiche: 31816-31818

Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.

The new empire: Oregon, Washington, Idaho.

Portland. [1889]

Fiche: 31819-31821

Oregon, People's Power League.

Introductory letter; draft of suggested amendment to the constitution of Oregon for people's representative government; the short ballot; proportional representation in the legislature of all the voters.

Portland. 1911

Fiche: 31822-31823

The Oregonian, and Indian's advocate.

[Boston, D.H. Ela]. [1838-1839]

Fiche: 31824-31829

Phillips, A. & Co.

...Phillips' California guide, issued quarterly.

San Francisco. 1888

Fiche: 31830-31832

Phillips, A. & Co.

New facts and figures concerning Southern California.

Los Angeles. 1891

Fiche: 31833-31834

Painter, Charles C.C.

The Oklahoma bill, and Oklahoma.

Philadelphia, Indian Rights Association. 1889

Fiche: 31835-31836

Pratt, Orson.

Mormonism.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1853]

The state and prospects of Utah; second epistle.

Fiche: 31837-31838

Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.

The Pacific Northwest; its wealth and resources.

Oregon, Washington, Idaho, the city of Portland.

[Portland]. [1891]

Fiche: 31839-31841

Pacific Coast Land Bureau.

California guide book; the lands of the Central Pacific and Southern Pacific railroad companies...in California. Nevada, and Utah.

San Francisco. [1881?]

Fiche: 31842-31843

Muir, John.

A thousand mile walk to the Gulf.

Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1916

Fiche: 31844-31847

Murphy, Thomas D.

On sunset highways; a book of motor rambles in California.

Boston, The Page Company. 1915

Fiche: 31848-31854

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Pettis, George H.

Frontier service during the rebellion.
Providence, The Society. 1885
Fiche: 31855-31856

The Oklahoman almanac and industrial record.
Oklahoma City, Okla. The Oklahoman. 1908
A year book and encyclopedia of information
pertaining to the resources; industries and institutions
of the great state of Oklahoma.
Fiche: 31857-31860

Pope, William F.

Early days in Arkansas; being for the most part
the personal recollections of an old settler.
Little Rock, Ark., F.W. Allsopp. 1895
Fiche: 31861-31865

Paxson, Frederic L. (Frederick Logan).

The Territory of Jefferson.
Fiche: 31866-31867

Putnam, George P.

In the Oregon country; out-doors in Oregon,
Washington, and California, together with some
legendary lore, and glimpses of the modern West in
the making.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1915
Fiche: 31868-31871

Palmer, J[ohn] W[illiamson].

The new and the old; or, California and India in
romantic aspects.
New York, Rudd & Carleton. 1859
Fiche: 31872-31877

**Oregon Railroad & Navigation Company &
Southern Pacific Company. Passenger
Department.**

Outings in Oregon.
[Portland]. [1909]
Fiche: 31878-31879

Powers, Laura Bride.

Missions of California, their establishment,
progress and decay.
San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897
Fiche: 31880-31882

Parker, James W.

Narrative of the perilous adventures, miraculous
escapes and sufferings of Rev. James W. Parker,
during a frontier residence in Texas, of fifteen years;
with an impartial geographical description of the
climate.
Louisville, Ky. Morning Courier Office. 1844
Fiche: 31883-31886

Pennybacker, Anna J., Mrs.

A new history of Texas for schools, also for
general reading and for teachers preparing
themselves for examination.
Palestine, Tex. [1895]
Rev. ed.
Fiche: 31887-31892

O'Hara, Edwin Vincent.

Catholic history of Oregon.
Portland, Ore. 1916
Ed. 2.
Fiche: 31893-31896

Potter, Albert W.

The plain truth about California.
Oakland, Cal. 1886
Fiche: 31897-31899

Salt Lake City (Utah). Bureau of Information.

Utah; its people, resources, attractions and
institutions, compiled from authentic information and
the latest reports.
Salt Lake City. [n.d.]
G.A.R. souvenir ed.
Fiche: 31900-31902

Smith, Edward.

Account of a journey through north-eastern Texas,
undertaken in 1849 for the purposes of emigration.
London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1849
Embodied in a report: to which are appended letters
and verbal communications from eminent
individuals.
Fiche: 31903-31906

Rocky Mountain News.

Denver. 1883
Colorado condensed. ed. 2. Industrial information for
capitalists and immigrants, freshly compiled by the
Rocky Mountain News.
Fiche: 31907-31908

Shaw, William.

Golden dreams and waking realities; being the
adventures of a gold seeker in California and the
Pacific islands.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1851
Fiche: 31909-31913

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.

History and stories of Nebraska.
Chicago. 1913
with maps and illustrations.
Fiche: 31914-31918

Schutze, Albert, ed.

Schutze's jahrbuch fur Texas und emigranten-
fuhrer.
Austin, Texas. 1883-
Fiche: 31919-31922

Simpson, George, Sir.

California: its history, population, climate, soil,
productions, and harbors.
Cincinnati, J.A. and U.P. James. 1848
From Sir George Simpson's Overland journey round
the world." An account of the revolution in
California, and conquest of the country by the United
States, 1846-7.
Fiche: 31923-31925

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Saintly felicity. On questions affecting their fanatical tenets and practices. Should oaths of Mormons be accepted in the courts?.

[Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Tribune]. [1885?]

Fiche: 31926-31927

[Rollins, John R.]

Notes on Colorado territory.

[n.p.]. 1865

Fiche: 31928-31929

Santleben, August.

A Texas pioneer; early staging and overland freighting days on the frontiers of Texas and Mexico.

New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company. 1910

Fiche: 31930-31934

Ruffner, Ernest H.

Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute county (Colorado) made in the year 1873.

Washington, U.S. War Department. 1874

Fiche: 31935-31937

Seyd, Ernest.

California and its resources; a work for the merchant, the capitalist, and the emigrant.

London, Trubner and Co. 1858

Fiche: 31938-31941

Schrieke, Bertram Johannes Otto.

Alien Americans; study of race relations, by B. Schrieke.

New York, Viking Press. 1936

Fiche: 32481-32486

Brackett, Albert Gallatin.

General Lane's brigade in central Mexico.

Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co.; New York, J.C. Derby. 1854

Fiche: 32491-32495

Carver, Jonathan.

...Travels in Wisconsin.

New York, Printed by Harper & Bros. 1838

From the 3d London ed.

Fiche: 32523-32528

Evans, Lemuel Dale.

Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on the foreign policy of the United States, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States on the 24th of July, 1856.

Washington, D.C., American Organ, Print. 1856

Fiche: 32554-32555

Georgia. Convention, 1850.

Journal of the Senate convention, held in Milledgeville, in December, 1850.

Milledgeville, R.M. Orme, State Printer. 1850

Fiche: 32629-32630

Field, Charles Kellogg.

Stanford Stories; tales of a young university, by Charles K. Field, Carolus Ager, Will H. Irwin.

New York, Doubleday, Page. 1900

Fiche: 33326-33330

Harte, Bret.

A waif of the plains.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1890

Fiche: 33534-33537

Harte, Bret.

A ward of the Golden Gate.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1890

Fiche: 33546-33549

Harte, Bret.

Susy, a story of the plains.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1893

Fiche: 33550-33553

Blake, William Phipps.

Report of a geological reconnaissance in California: made in connection with the expedition to survey routes in California, to connect with the surveys of routes for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, Corps Top. Eng'rs, in 1853. New York, London, H. Bailliere; [etc., etc.]. 1858 With an appendix, containing descriptions of portions of the collection, by Prof. Louis Agassiz, Aug. A. Gould, M.D., Prof. J.W. Bailey, T.A. Conrad, Prof. John Torey, Prof. Geo. C. Schaeffer, J.D. Easter, PH.D.

Fiche: 33707-33714

Bowles, Samuel.

Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax.

Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Company; New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865

Fiche: 33906-33911

Allen, A.J., Miss.

Thrilling adventures, travels, and explorations of Doctor Elijah White, among the Rocky Mountains and in the West, with incidents of two sea voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn.

New York. 1859

Fiche: 33959-33969

Barton, David.

Speech of Mr. D. Barton, of Missouri; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9th, 1830, in the debate which arose upon Mr. Foot's resolution relative to the public lands.

Washington, The National Journal. 1830

2d ed.

Fiche: 33996-33997

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bishop, Judson Wade.

History of Fillmore county, Minnesota, with an outline of her resources, advantages, and the inducement she offers to those seeking homes in the west.

Chatfield, Minn., Holley & Brown, Printers. 1858

Fiche: 34030-34031

Blakiston, T.W. (Thomas Wright).

Report of the exploration of two passes through the Rocky Mountains in 1858.

Woolwich, [England, Printed at the Royal Artillery Institution]. 1859

Fiche: 35462-35463

Johnson, Samuel Roosevelt.

California: a sermon preached in St. John's church, Brooklyn, N.Y. on Sunday, February 11, 1849.

New York, Stanford and Swords. 1849

Fiche: 35505-35506

Clapp, John T.

A journal of travels to and from California with full details of the hardships and privations: also a description of the country, mines, towns, etc.

Kalamazoo, G.A. Fitch. 1851

Fiche: 35558-35559

[Espinosa y Tello].

Relacion del viaga hecho por las goletas Sutil y Meixcana en el ano de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca.

Madrid, Imprenta real. 1802

Fiche: 35610-35618

Objections of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Seminole, Creek and Cherokee Indians to the bill for the organization of the territory of Oklahoma pending in the house of representatives of the United States.

[Washington]. [1885]

Fiche: 35619-35620

Olmstead, John.

A trip to California in 1868.

New York, Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Company. 1880

Fiche: 35621-35623

Sherwood, J. Ely.

California: her wealth and resources; with many interesting facts respecting the climate and people; the official and other correspondence of the day, relating to the gold region.

New York, G.F. Nesbitt. 1848

Fiche: 35624-35625

Shasta route.

[Brooklyn, N.Y., Southern Pacific Co.]. [n.d.]

Book of views.

Fiche: 35626-35627

Saxton, Charles.

The Oregonian; or, History of the Oregon territory: containing the laws of Oregon, with a description of the political condition of the country; as well as its climate, resources, soil, productions, and progress in education.

Washington, D.C., U. Ward & Son; Oregon City [Ore.] G. Abernathy. 1846

Fiche: 35628-35629

Patterson, Lawson B.

Twelve years in the mines of California; embracing a general view of the gold region, with practical observations on hill, placer, and quartz diggings; and notes on the origin of gold deposits.

Cambridge. 1862

Fiche: 35630-35632

Cannon, Miles.

Wailatpu, its rise and fall, 1836-1847; a story of pioneer days in the Pacific Northwest based entirely upon historical research; featuring the journey of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, the first American woman to cross the continent and look upon the Columbia river.

Boise, Id., Capital News Job Rooms. 1915

Fiche: 35633-35636

Stensrud, Edward M.

The Lutheran church and California.

San Francisco. 1916

Fiche: 35637-35640

United States. Congress. House.

[Speeches on Oregon, delivered in the house of representatives].

[1844-1845-1846]

2 v.

Fiche: 35641-35651

Steele, Samuel B.

Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great Northwest with some account of his service in South Africa.

London, H. Jenkins, Ltd. 1915

Fiche: 35652-35658

Storey, Samuel.

To the golden land; sketches of a trip to Southern California.

London, W. Scott. 1889

Fiche: 35659-35661

Sweet, George H.

Texas; her early history, climate, soil, and material resources; with sketches of eastern, central and western Texas principal counties and cities.

New York. 1871

Fiche: 35662-35664

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Strubberg, Friedrich A.].

The backwoodsman; or, Life on the Indian frontier.
Boston, T.O.H.P. Burnham; New York, O.S. Felt.
1866
Fiche: 35665-35669

Stewart, Elinore (P.), Mrs.

Letters of a woman homesteader.
Boston and New York Houghton, Mifflin Company.
1914
Fiche: 35670-35674

Stanley, Henry M., Sir.

My early travels and adventures in America and Asia.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895
2 v.
Fiche: 35675-35684

The struggle of the Mussel Slough settlers for their homes!.
Visalia, Delta Printing Establishment. 1880
An appeal to the people; history of the land troubles in Tulare and Fresno counties; the grasping greed of the railroad monopoly. By the Settlers' Committee.
Fiche: 35685-35686

A stage ride to Colorado.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1867
From Harper's New Monthly magazine, July 1867.
Fiche: 35687-35688

Sumner, Helen L.

Chronological outline history of Colorado.
[Denver]. [1903]
Denver Daily news, April 23, 1903.
Fiche: 35689-35690

Struble, Isaac S.

Oklahoma.
Washington. 1886
Speech in the house of representatives, June 3, 1886.
Fiche: 35691-35692

Stevens, Walter B.

Through Texas.
[St. Louis]. 1893
A series of interesting and instructive letters by Walter B. Stevens, special correspondent of the St. Louis globe-democrat.
Fiche: 35693-35695

Statement of the facts connected with the claims of the creditors of Texas on the government of the United States.
Washington. 1852
Fiche: 35696-35697

Steele, James W. (James William).

Colorado via the Burlington route.
Omaha. 1901
Fiche: 35698-35699

Steele, James W. (James William).

California: brief glimpses of her valleys, mountains, lakes and famous places.
Chicago. [n.d.]
Fiche: 35700-35701

Svenskarne Texas ord och bild, 1838-1918, ett historiskt-biografiskt arbete och utgivet af Ernest Severin, redigeradt och utarbetadt af dr. If L. Scott, pastor R.J. Westberg; granskadt och ofversedt afred, J.M. Ojerholm.
[Austin, Tex., Printed by E.L. Steck]. c.1919
2 v.
Fiche: 35702-35716

Kino, Eusebio Francisco.

Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta: a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J. pioneer missionary explorer, cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1919
2 v.
Fiche: 35717-35725

Description of the town of Lawrence, Van Buren County, in the Des Moines valley, Iowa; its hydraulic power and manufacturing facilities.
Keokuk, J.B. Howell & Co. 1856
Fiche: 35726-35727

Warrum, Noble.

Utah since statehood, historical and biographical.
Chicago-Salt Lake, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1919
4 v.
Fiche: 35728-35772

History of Texas together with a biographical history of Milam, Williamson, Bastrop, Travis, Lee and Burleson counties.
Chicago. 1893
Fiche: 35773-35783

Johnson, Francis White.

A history of Texas and Texans.
Chicago and New York, The American Historical Society. 1914
To which are added historical, statistical and descriptive matter pertaining to the important local divisions of the state, and biographical accounts of the leaders and representative men of the state; 5 v.
Fiche: 35784-35826

Fernandez Duro, Cesareo.

Don Diego de Penalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Informe presentado a la Real academia de la historia.
Madrid, Tello. 1882
Fiche: 35827-35829

Irwin, Inez (H.), Mrs.

The Californiacs.
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1916
Fiche: 35830-35831

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Fisher, Ezra.

Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, pioneer missionary of the American Baptist home mission society in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Oregon.

[Portland, Or.]. [1919]

ed. by Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, Kenneth Scott Latourette.

Fiche: 35832-35838

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

...Prehistoric villages, castles, and towers of southwestern Colorado.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1919

Fiche: 35839-35841

Fielding, Harriet Chapin (R.), Mrs.

The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife (1599-1903).

[East Orange? N.J.]. [c.1903]

Fiche: 35842-35844

Boss, Henry Rush.

Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Ill. and the Early Settlement of the Northwest.

Fiche: 35845-35846

Baughman, Theodore.

Baughman, the Oklahoma scout.

Chicago, W.B. Conkey Co. 1886

Personal reminiscences.

Fiche: 35847-35850

Ballantyne, Robert M.

The golden dream: or, Adventures of the Far West.

London, James Nisbet & Co. 1861

Fiche: 35851-35855

Truman, Benjamin C.

Tourists' illustrated guide to the celebrated summer and winter resorts of California, adjacent to and upon the lines of the Central and Southern Pacific railroads.

San Francisco. 1883

Fiche: 35856-35859

Walker, James Lafayette.

History of the Waco Baptist Association of Texas.

Waco, Tex., Byrne-Hill Printing House. 1897

Fiche: 35860-35865

Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.

All over Oregon and Washington. San Francisco, Printed by J.H. Carmany & Co. 1872
Observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history...Also, hints to immigrants and travelers concerning routes, the cost of travel, the price of land, etc.

Fiche: 35866-35870

Weston, William, comp. and ed.

The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific railway (Moffat road) and inducements of the country traversed by its operated and projected line to settlers, miners, tourists and sportsmen.

Denver, Col., Majestic Building. 1905

Fiche: 35871-35873

Utah Federation of Labor.

Directory of the Utah federation of labor of Salt Lake City, and Ogden, Park City and Mercur labor unions, for 1899-1900.

[Salt Lake City?]. [1899?]

Fiche: 35874-35876

Whitely, Ike.

Rural life in Texas.

Atlanta, Ga. 1891

Fiche: 35877-35878

[Vizetelly, Henry].

Four months among the gold-finders in Alta California: being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the hold districts.

London, D. Bogue. 1849

Fiche: 35879-35882

Wells, Emmeline B.(W.).

Charities and philanthropies.

Salt Lake City, G.Q. Cannon. 1893

Woman's work in Utah. Edited...for the World's Fair.

Fiche: 35883-35885

Wells, William V.

Wild life in Oregon.

New York. [c.1881]

Fiche: 35886-35887

Whitaker, Ozi W.

The missionary jurisdiction of Nevada.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 35888-35889

Utah Territorial Liberal Convention, 1892.

Proceedings.

Salt Lake City. 1892

Fiche: 35890-35891

Whitney, Ernest.

Pictures and poems of the Pike's Peak region.

Colorado Springs. [1891]

Fiche: 35892-35893

French, D'Arcy A.

English grammar simplified: in which it is clearly proved that in the grammars most commonly used in our schools, the principles, in the most important constructions, are grossly erroneous and defective: and in which some plain and very useful rules are laid down, for the direction of persons who have not sufficient leisure to enter into a minute study of this subject.

Galena [Ill.] W.C.E. Thomas, Printer. 1846

In two lectures.

Fiche: 35894-35895

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Gibson, J. Watt.

Recollections of a pioneer.
[St. Joseph, Mo., Press of Nelson-Hanne Printing
Co.]. [1912]

Fiche: 35896-35899

Goodlander, Charles W.

Memoirs and recollections of C.W. Goodlander of
the early days of Fort Scott, from April 29, 1858, to
January 1, 1870, covering the time prior to the advent
of the railroad and during the days of the ox-team and
stage transportation.

Fort Scott, Kan. Monitor Printing Co. 1900
And biographies of Col. H.T. Wilson and Geo. A.
Crawford, the fathers of Fort Scott.

Fiche: 35900-35903

Gravier, Gabriel.

Cavelier de La Salle de Rouen.
Paris, Maisonneuve et ce. 1871

Fiche: 35904-35906

Greene, Jeremiah Evarts.

The Sante Fe trade: its route and character.
Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1893
Read as a part of the report of the Council at the
semi-annual meeting of the American antiquarian
society, 1893.

Fiche: 35907-35908

Hall, Barnes M.

The life of Rev. John Clark.
New-York, Carlton & Porter. 1857
With an introduction by Bishop Morris.

Fiche: 35909-35913

Fletcher, Charles H.

Jefferson County, Iowa; centennial history. 1776.
1876.

Fairfield, Ia., Printed at the Ledger Office. 1876
By authority of Board of Supervisors, under the
direction of S.M. Boling [and others] Citizens
Committee.

Fiche: 35914-35915

Floyd, Charles.

The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a
sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark.
Worcester, Mass., Press of C. Hamilton. 1894
By James Davie Butler.

Fiche: 35916-35917

Ford, Henry Allen.

The history of Putnam and Marshall counties,
embracing an account of the settlement...of Bureau
and Stark counties.

Lacon [Ill.] The author. 1860
With an appendix containing notices of old
settlers...lists of officers.

Fiche: 35918-35920

Griffith, D., jr.

Two years' residence in the new settlements of
Ohio, North America: with directions to emigrants.
London, Westley and Davis; [etc. etc.]. 1835

Fiche: 35921-35924

Hamilton, B.B.

Historical sketch of Jersey county, Illinois.
Jacksonville, Ill., Courier Steam Printing House.
1876

Delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876.

Fiche: 35925-35926

Hamilton, H.W.

Rural sketches of Minnesota, the El Dorado of the
Northwest; containing full descriptions of the country
- its productions, villages, state of society, &c.
together with a series of letters upon northern
Wisconsin, its appearance, improvements, &c. with
table of distances.

Milan, O.G. Waggoner. 1850

Fiche: 35927-35928

Hanbury, David T.

Sport and travel in the northland of Canada.
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, E.
Arnold. 1904

Fiche: 35929-35934

Fowler, Smith W.

Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler.
Manistee, Mich., Times and Standard Steam Power
Print. 1877

Together with an appendix containing his speeches
on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also
his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the
Michigan Senate, etc.

Fiche: 35935-35937

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.

The home of the Badgers, or, A sketch of the early
history of Wisconsin, with a series of familiar letters
and remarks on territorial character and
characteristics, etc.

Milwaukie, Wilshire & Co. 1845

By Oculus [pseud.].

Fiche: 35938-35939

Gift, George Washington.

Something about California: being a description of
its climate, health, wealth and resources, compressed
into small compass.

San Rafael, The San Rafael Herald. 1875

Fiche: 35940-35941

Goulder, William Armistead.

Reminiscences; incidents in the life of a pioneer in
Oregon and Idaho.

Boise, Id., T. Regan. 1909

Fiche: 35942-35946

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Grant County, New Mexico, and her mineral prospects.
Denver, Col., The Tribune Publishing Company. 1881

Fiche: 35947-35948

Flower, Richard.

Letters from the Illinois, 1820. 1821.
London, Printed for J. Ridgway. 1822
Containing an account of the English settlement at Albion and its vicinity, and a refutation of various misrepresentations, those more particularly of Mr. Cobbett. With a letter from M. Birkbeck; and a preface and notes by Benjamin Flower.

Fiche: 35949-35950

French, Leigh Hill.

Seward's land of gold; five seasons experience with the gold seekers in northwestern Alaska.
New York, Montrosa, Clarke & Emmons. [1905?]

Fiche: 35951-35954

Fremont, Jessie (Benton), Mrs.

A year of American travel.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1878

Fiche: 35955-35958

Gage, Thomas.

A new survey of the West-India's or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America.
London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting. 1655

Wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua; and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico.

Fiche: 35959-35964

Grandfort, Marie (Fontenay) de, "Mme. Manoel de Grandfort".

The New world.
New Orleans, Sherman, Wharton & Co. 1855
tr. from the French of mme M.de Grandfort.

Fiche: 35965-35967

Grund, Grancis Joseph.

Handbuch und wegweiser fur auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und Texas.
Stuttgart und Tubingen, J.G. Cotta. 1846

Fiche: 35968-35972

Harris, Sarah Hollister.

An unwritten chapter of Salt Lake, 1851-1901.
New York, Printed privately. 1901

Fiche: 35973-35974

Henshaw, David.

Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West.
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth. 1839

Fiche: 35975-35976

Hadden, James.

Washington's expeditions (1753-1754) and Braddock's expedition (1755) with history of Tom Fausett, the slayer of General Edward Braddock.
[Uniontown? Pa.]. [c.1910]

Fiche: 35977-35979

Herndon, Sarah (Raymond).

Days on the road; crossing the plains in 1865.
New York, Durr Printing House. 1902

Fiche: 35980-35984

Hicks, Edmund Warne.

History of Kendall county, Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time.

Aurora, Ill., Knickerbocker & Hodder. 1877

Fiche: 35985-35990

Foster, James S.

Outlines of history of the Territory of Dakota, and emigrant's guide to the free lands of the Northwest.
Yankton, Dakota Territory, M'Intyre & Foster, Printers, "Union and Dakotian" Office. 1870

Fiche: 35991-35993

Flint, Timothy.

The history and geography of the Mississippi valley.

Cincinnati, E.H. Flint and L.R. Lincoln. 1833
To which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent; 3d ed.; 2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 35994-36003

Garland, Hamlin.

Boy life on the prairies.
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1900

Fiche: 36004-36009

[Eastman, Edwin].

Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches.

Jersey City, N.J., C. Johnson. 1874

An autobiography.

Fiche: 36010-36012B

Fitch, Franklyn Y.

The life, travels and adventures of an American wanderer.

New York, John W. Lovell Company. [c.1888]
A truthful narrative of events in the life of Alonzo P. De Milt. Containing his early adventures among the Indians of Florida; his life in the gold mines of California and Australia; his explorations of the Andes and the Amazon and its tributaries, etc.

Fiche: 36013-36016

Garland, Hamlin.

A son of the middle border.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1917

Illustrations by Alice Barber Stephens.

Fiche: 36017-36023

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Gottfredson, Peter, ed.

History of Indian depredations in Utah.
[Salt Lake City, Press of Skelton Publishing Co.].
[c.1919]

Fiche: 36024-36028

Ferris, Jacob.

The states and territories of the great west ...their
geography, history, resources ...comprising their local
history, institutions, and laws.

New York [etc.] Miller, Orton, and Mulligan;
Buffalo, E.F. Beadle. 1856

Giving a table of distances, and the most direct routes
...also, pointing out the best districts for agricultural,
commercial, lumbering, and mining operations.

Fiche: 36029-36033

Herndon, William Henry.

Herndon's Lincoln; the true story of a great life.
Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke &
Company; [etc.etc.]. [c.1889]

The history and personal recollections of Abraham
Lincoln; 3 v.

Fiche: 36034-36043

Clarke, A.B., of Westfield (Mass.).

Travels in Mexico and California: comprising a
journal of a tour from Brazos Santiago, through
central Mexico, by way of Monterey, Chihuahua, the
country of the Apaches, and the river Gila, to the
mining districts of California.

Boston, Wright & Hasty, Printers. 1852

Fiche: 36368-36370

Church, George Earl.

Mexico. Its revolutions: are they evidences of
regression or of progress?.

New York, Baker & Godwin, Printers. 1866

A historical and political review, by George E.
Church. Revised from the New York herald of May
25th, 1866.

Fiche: 36379-36380

[Benton, Thomas Hart].

Historical and legal examination of that part of the
decision of the Supreme court of the United States in
the Dred Scott case, which declares the
unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act
and the self-extension of the Constitution of
territories, carrying slavery along with it.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1857

With an appendix, containing: I. The debates in the
Senate in March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and
Mr. Calhoun, on the legislative extension of the
Constitution to territories, as contained in vol. II, ch.
CLXXXII. Of the "Thirty years' view." II. The inside
view of the southern sentiment, in relation to the
Wilmot proviso, as seen in vol. II, ch. CLXVIII. Of
the "Thirty years view." III. Review of President
Pierce's annual message to Congress of December,
1856, so far as it relates to the abrogation of the
Missouri compromise act and the classification of
parties... By the author of the "thirty years' view".

Fiche: 36451-36455

Case, Charles.

The President's special message.
[Washington, D.C., Buel & Blanchard, Printers].
[1858]

Speech of Hon. Charles Case, of Indiana. Delivered
in the U.S. House of representatives, March 11, 1858.

Fiche: 36592-36593

Casey, Joseph.

Speech of Mr. Casey, of Pennsylvania, on the
President's message, communicating the constitution
of California.

[Washington, Gideon & Co., Printers]. [1850]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the
United States, March 18, 1850.

Fiche: 36594-36595

Carver, William F.

Life of Dr. William F. Carver, of California,
champion rifle-shot of the world...truthful story of his
capture by the Indians when a child.

Boston, Press of Rockwell and Churchill. 1878

Fiche: 37260-37262

Tevis, A.H.

Beyond the Sierras.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1877

Fiche: 37263-37266

Hailey, John.

The history of Idaho.
Boise, Id., Press of Syms-York Company, Inc. 1910

Fiche: 37267-37272

Hazen, William B.

Our barren lands.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Company, Printer. 1875
The interior of the United States west of the 100th
meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevadas.

Fiche: 37273-37274

Hammond, Isaac B.

Reminiscences of frontier life.
[Portland? Or.]. 1904

Fiche: 37275-37277

Fulton, Alexander R.

The red men of Iowa: being a history of the
various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa;
sketches of chiefs, traditions, Indian hostilities,
incidents and reminiscences; with a general account
of the Indians and Indian wars of the Northwest; and
also an appendix relating to the Pontiac war.

Des Moines, Mills & Company. 1882

Fiche: 37278-37285

Glisan, Rodney.

Journal of army life.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1874

Fiche: 37286-37292

Garrard, Lewis H.

Memoir of Charlotte Chambers.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1856

Fiche: 37293-37296

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Harman, S.W.

Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men.
Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix Publishing Company.
[c.1898]

A history of the great United States criminal court at
Fort Smith, Arkansas and of crime and criminals in
the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment
thereof before...Judge Isaac C. Parker.

Fiche: 37297-37306

Hanson, Joseph M.

...With Sully into the Sioux land.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910

Fiche: 37307-37312

Finerty, John F.

War-path and bivouac, or The conquest of the
Sioux.

Chicago [J.F. Finerty?]. [c.1890]

Fiche: 37313-37319

Freeman, George D.

Midnight and noonday; or, The incidental history
of southern Kansas and the Indian territory.
Caldwell, Kan. 1892

Fiche: 37320-37325

Hayne, M.H.E.

The pioneers of the Klondyke; being an account of
two years police service on the Yukon.

London, S. Low, Marston and Company (Limited).
1897

Fiche: 37326-37329

Hamilton, Henry S.

Reminiscences of a veteran.
Concord, N.H., Republican Press Association. 1897

Fiche: 37330-37333

Hardin, John W.

The life of John Wesley Hardin as written by
himself.

Seguin, Texas, Smith & Moore. 1896

Fiche: 37334-37335a

Schaeffer, L[uther] M[elanchthon].

Sketches of travels in South America, Mexico and
California.

New York, J. Egbert, Printer. 1860

Fiche: 37336-37339

Savage, James Woodruff.

A visit to Nebraska in 1662.

Boston. 1885

[Coronado's expedition to Quivira] communicated to
the Nebraska historical society.

Fiche: 37340-37341

Smithers, Wilfred D.

Pancho Villa's last hangout; on both sides of the
Rio Grande in the Big Bend country.

[Alpine? Tex.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 37342-37344

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.

[Three articles on a site for the Historical society
building].

Lincoln, Nebraska, Sunday State Journal. 1907
From the Sunday State Journal, Lincoln, Nebraska,
July 14, 1907.

Fiche: 37345-37346

Shaw, Thomas.

Report of trip through central Oregon during fall
of 1910.

St. Paul, McGill-Warner Co. 1911

Fiche: 37347-37348

Society of California Pioneers.

Annual report, 1896-97, 1899, 1900-1915,
1923/1924.

San Francisco. 1897-1924

16 v.

Fiche: 37349-37365

Shinn, Josiah H.

Pioneers and makers of Arkansas.
[n.p.] Genealogical and Historical Publishing
Company. [c.1908]

Fiche: 37366-37371

Sherman, Edwin Allen.

The life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake
Sloat, of the United States navy, who took possession
of California and raised the American flag at
Monterey, 1846.

Oakland, Cal., Carruth & Carruth, Printers. 1902
[Enl. Monumental ed].

Fiche: 37372-37377

Whitney, Orson F.

History of Utah, comprising...chapters on the
previous history of her founders, accounts of early
Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky
mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers,
the establishment and dissolution of the provisional
government of the state of Deseret, and the
subsequent creation and development of the territory.
Salt Lake City, George O. Cannon & Sons, Salt Lake
City. 1892-1893

3 v.

Fiche: 37378-37411

Webb, William S.

...California and Alaska, and over the Canadian
Pacific railway.

New York, London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890

Fiche: 37412-37419

Warren, F.K., ed.

California illustrated; including a trip through
Yellowstone park.

Boston. [1892]

Fiche: 37420-37422

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Welch, S.L., comp.

Southern California illustrated, containing an epitome of the growth and industry of the three southern counties [Los Angeles, San Bernardino, San Diego counties].

Los Angeles. 1886-1887

Fiche: 37423-37425

Teal, Joseph N.

Oregon's heritage of natural resources, shall they be conserved for the people?.

n.p. 1909

...delivered at the University of Oregon on Commonwealth day, 1909.

Fiche: 37426-37427

Texas. Immigration Bureau.

Texas the home for the emigrant, from everywhere.

Houston. 1875

Fiche: 37428-37429

Texas, as it is, or the main facts in a nutshell.

n.p. n.d

Fiche: 37430-37431

Urquhart, David.

Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between England and the United States.

London, J. Maynard. 1844

Fiche: 37432-37434

Van Arman, H.M.

The public lands of California.

San Francisco, Cal., Dewey & Co. 1875

U.S. Land Law, for preemption of homesteads, etc.

Map of California & Nevada, together with other valuable information for settlers and preemptors.

Fiche: 37435-37436

Wetherbee, John, jr.

Brief sketch of Colorado territory and the gold mines of the region.

Boston. 1863

Fiche: 37437-37438

Brown, John Henry.

History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892.

St. Louis, L.E. Daniell. [c.1893]

2 v.

Fiche: 37439-37453

Willson, Marcius.

American history: comprising historical sketches of the Indian tribes; a description of American antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin & the origin of the Indian tribes; history of the United States.

New York, M.H. Newman. 1847

Fiche: 37454-37463

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.

Home rule for Utah; arguments made by a delegation from Utah, before the Senate committee on territories...in favor of the passage of... "A bill for the local government of Utah territory...".

Washington. 1892

Fiche: 37464-37466

Wilder, Marshall P.

California.

Boston. 1871

Fiche: 37467-37468

Triggs, J.H.

History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming, embracing the gold fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn countries.

Omaha, Neb. 1876

Fiche: 37469-37471

Wisdom, M.D.

Oregon; a booklet on the resources of a wonderful state.

[Salem, Ore.]. [1909]

published by the Oregon commission of the Alaska-Yukon-pacific exposition.

Fiche: 37472-37474

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Wealth and resources of Oregon and Washington, the Pacific northwest; a complete guide over the local lines of the Union Pacific railway.

Portland. 1889

Fiche: 37475-37478

Townshend, Samuel Nugent.

Colorado: its agriculture, stockfeeding, scenery, and shooting.

London, The Field. 1879

Fiche: 37479-37481

Wilber, Charles D.

Great valleys and prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest.

Omaha, Neb. 1881

Fiche: 37482-37487

Texas & Pacific Railway Company. Passenger Dept.

Texas along the line of the Texas & Pacific Ry. Dallas, Tex. 1900

Corrected to and reissued, November, 1900.

Fiche: 37488-37490

Tilton, George F.

One hundred miles for one hundred cents, Tilton's trolley trip from the sea to the orange groves, over the Pacific electric.

Los Angeles. 1909

Fiche: 37491-37492

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Thomes, William H.

California, as it is and was; a journey overland from Boston to the golden state and return.
Boston. 1887

Fiche: 37493-37495

Wise, H.A. (Henry Augustus).

Los Gringos: or an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.
London. 1849

Fiche: 37496-37501

United States. Railroad Administration.

California for the tourist.
[Chicago]. [1919]
Winter ed.

Fiche: 37502-37503

Wyoming. State Historian.

Wyoming. Its symbols. Its capitol. Its Historical Department.

Cheyenne, Wyoming Historical Department. 1922

Fiche: 37504-37505

United States. Railroad Administration.

Colorado and Utah Rockies.
[Chicago]. [1919]

Fiche: 37506-37507

United States. Railroad Administration.

Texas winter resorts.
[Chicago]. [1919]

Fiche: 37508-37509

[Wood, Stanley].

With nature in Colorado: a brief resume of the grandeur of the Rocky mountain region.
[Denver, Carson-Harper Printing]. [1905]

Fiche: 37510-37511

Texan Emigration & Land Co., pub.

A descriptive view of Texas, the beautiful land.
Louisville, KY. 1870

Fiche: 37512-37513

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.

...Wyoming; a bibliographical list.
[Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off.]. 1936
compiled by Florence S. Hellman.

Fiche: 37514-37516

Triunfo Silver Mining.

Report on the property of the Triuno silver mining and commercial company of Lower California, with some account of the mines of the peninsula and observations on the mode of beneficiating silver ores.
Philadelphia. 1866

Fiche: 37517-37519

Union Party. California. Union State Convention. Sacramento.

Proceedings. 1862, 1863.
San Francisco. [1863?]
2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 37520-37521

Winter, Nevin O.

Texas, the marvellous, the state of the six flags, including accounts of the Spanish settlement and establishment of the Indian missions; the unfortunate expedition and death of La Salle, the romance of its early settlement and stories of its hardy pioneers.
Boston, The Page Company. 1916

Fiche: 37522-37528

Texas. Insurance, Statistics and History.

The resources, soil, and climate of Texas.
Galveston, A.H. Belo & Co. 1882
Report... A.W. Spaight, commissioner.

Fiche: 37529-37533

Utah gazetteer.

Salt Lake City, Stenhouse.
2 v.

Fiche: 37534-37557

Wolfe, J.M.

Nebraska gazetteer and business directory for 1879-80, arranged alphabetically by counties; embracing a general description of Nebraska... together with a complete classified business directory.
Omaha. 1879

Fiche: 37558-37563

Utah state gazetteer and business directory.

Salt Lake City, R.L. Polk. 1900
v. 1.

Fiche: 37564-37572

Wright, Robert Marr.

Dodge City, the cowboy capital, and the great southwest in the days of the wild Indian, the buffalo, the cowboy, dance halls. Gambling halls and bad men.

[Wichita, Kan., Wichita Eagle Press]. [c.1913]

Fiche: 37573-37578

Union Pacific Railway Company.

Resources and attractions of the Texas panhandle for the homeseeker, capitalist and tourist.
St. Louis. 1892

Fiche: 37579-37581

Frejes, Francisco.

Historia breve de la conquista de los estados independientes del Imperio mexicano.
Guadalupe, Tip. De S. Banada. 1878
Edicion del "Estado de Jalisco".

Fiche: 37582-37585

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Grinnell, Joseph.

Gold hunting in Alaska as told by Joseph Grinnell. Elgin Ill., Chicago, David C. Cook Publishing Company. [c.1901]

Fiche: 37586-37588

Gunn, Lewis Carstairs.

Records of a California family; journals and letters of Lewis C. Gunn and Elizabeth Le Breton Gunn, edited by Anna Lee Marston. San Diego, Calif. 1928

Fiche: 37589-37593

Frewen, Moreton.

Melton Mowbray, and other memories. London, H. Jenkins Limited. 1924

Fiche: 37594-37598

Fulton, Ambrose C.

A life's voyage; a diary of a sailor on sea and land. New York, The author. 1898

Fiche: 37599-37606

Graves, H.A.

Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the Texas frontier.

Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1881

Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona.

Fiche: 37607-37612

Greene, Mary, Mrs.

Life, three sermons, and some of the miscellaneous writings of Rev. Jesse Greene. Lexington, Mo., Patterson & Julian - Express Machine Press. 1852

Fiche: 37613-37616

Gregg, Thomas.

History of Hancock County, Illinois, together with an outside history of the State, and a digest of State laws.

Chicago, C.C. Chapman. 1880

Fiche: 37617-37628

Harris, Branson L.

Some recollections of my boyhood. [Indianapolis, The Hollenbeck Press]. [19--]

Fiche: 37629-37630

Hastings, Frank S.

A ranchman's recollections; an autobiography in which unfamiliar facts bearing upon the origin of the cattle industry in the Southwest and of the American packing business are stated, and characteristic incidents recorded.

Chicago, Ill., The Breeder's Gazette. 1921

Fiche: 37631-37634

Hawkins, John P.

Memoranda concerning some branches of the Hawkins family and connections.

[Indianapolis, Ind.]. [1913]

Fiche: 37635-37637

[Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln A.].

In the heart of the Bitter-Root mountains; the story of "The Carlin hunting party," September-December, 1893.

New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1895

Fiche: 37638-37642

Gebow, Joseph A.

A vocabulary of the Snake, or, Sho-sho-cay dialect.

Green River City, Wg. Ter., Freeman & Bro. 1868
2d ed. rev. and improved.

Fiche: 37643-37644

Hambleton, Chalkley J.

A gold hunter's experience.

Chicago [Printed by R.R. Donnelly and Sons Company]. 1898

Fiche: 37645-37647

Frizzell, Lodisa, Mrs.

Across the plains to California in 1852; journal. [New York] The New York Public Library. 1915

ed. from the original manuscript in the New York public library

Fiche: 37648-37649

Green, James S.

Substance of an argument, before the Supreme Court, U.S. in the case concerning the boundary line, between the state of Missouri and the state of Iowa. St. Louis, Printed at the Union Job Office. 1849

Fiche: 37650-37651

Hamilton, William T.

My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and Indian fighting.

New York, Forest and Stream Publishing Co. 1905

Fiche: 37652-37655

Gifford, Ruth.

Early California, historical highlights, 1540-1848. Los Angeles, Calif., C.T. Henderson. [1935]

Fiche: 37656-37657

Glazier, Willard.

Ocean to ocean on horseback; being the story of a tour in the saddle from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with especial reference to the early history and development of cities and towns along the route.

Philadelphia, W. Ziegler Company. [1895]

Fiche: 37658-37664

Wolfe, J.M.

Souvenir of the Nebraska legislature 1895-96. Omaha, Neb. 1895

Fiche: 37665-37668

Anderson, Nephi.

Added upon. A story.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News, Pub. 1898

Fiche: 37840-37842

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cary, Thomas G.

Gold from California, and its effect on prices.
New York, Printed by G.W. Wood. 1856
A lecture. Delivered at North Chelsea,
Massachusetts, March 25th, 1856. With some
reminiscences of the place. The principal part having
been already published in Hunt's merchants'
magazine, for May, 1856.

Fiche: 38715-38716

Carr, Spencer.

A brief sketch of La Crosse, Wisc'n, showing the
location of the place, its surrounding scenery,
commercial advantages, early history, and the social,
moral, literary, and religious character of the
inhabitants; and various other interesting items.
La Crosse, W.C. Rogers, Printer. 1854

Fiche: 38717-38718

Cradlebaugh, John.

Utah and the Mormons.
[Washington?]. [1863]
Speech of Hon. John Cradlebaugh, of Nevada, on the
admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the house
of representatives, February 7, 1863.

Fiche: 38819-38820

Butterfield, Carlos.

United States and Mexican mail steamship line,
and statistics of Mexico.
New York, J.A.H. Hasbrouck & Co., Printers. 1859

Fiche: 39022-39029

Clark, Horace Francis.

Speech of Hon. H.F. Clark, of New York, upon
the subject of the admission of Kansas as a state
under the Lecompton constitution.
[Washington]. [1858]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 24,
1858.

Fiche: 39104-39105

Clarke, Thomas Curtis.

An account of the iron railway bridge across the
Mississippi River at Quincy, Illinois.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1869
By Thomas Curtis Clarke, C.E., engineer-in-chief.
Illustrated by twenty-one lithographic plates.

Fiche: 39334-39336

Clarke, John Hopkins.

Speech of Mr. Clarke, of Rhode Island, on the
California claims.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Tower. 1848
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April
25, 1848.

Fiche: 39430-39431

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.

Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a
voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811.
Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear
and Eichbaum, Franklin Head Office. 1814

Fiche: 39473-39477

United States. Census Office. 8th Census, 1860.

United States census of Jackson county, Oregon
1860.
[Portland, Or., Genealogical Forum of Portland,
Oregon]. [1960-1961]

Fiche: 39570-39571

United States. Census Office. 10th Census. 1880.

United States census, Jackson County Oregon,
1880.
[Portland, Or.] Genealogical Forum of Portland, Ore.
1964

Fiche: 39572-39574

Wooten, Dudley G.

Comprehensive history of Texas, 1685 to 1897.
Dallas. 1898
2 v.

Fiche: 39575-39595

Wolfe, J.M., comp. and pub.

Guide gazetteer and directory of Nebraska
railroads... a general description of the state.
Omaha. 1872

Fiche: 39596-39599

Woman's Literary Club, Colorado Springs (Colo.).

The Biennial note-book, presented to the delegates
to the fourth biennial national convention of the
General Federation of Women's Clubs at Denver,
June 21-27, 1898.
Colorado Springs, Chamber of Commerce. [1898]

Fiche: 39600-39601

Woods, James.

Recollections of pioneer work in California.
San Francisco. 1878

Fiche: 39602-39605

Woodruff, George H.

Will county. [Illinois] on the Pacific slopes, an
historical sketch.
Joliet, Ill. 1885

Fiche: 39606-39608

Gay, Frederick A.

...Sketches of California. An account of the life,
manners and customs of the inhabitants.
[New York] [Tarrytown, N.Y. Reprinted, Abbatt].
[1848]; [1925]
Also, interesting information in relation to the
canchalagua, a California plant of rare medicinal
virtues.

Fiche: 39612-39613

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.

Men and events of forty years.
Boston, D. Lothrop Company. [c.1891]
Autobiographical reminiscences of an active career
from 1850 to 1890.

Fiche: 39614-39619

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Flory, J.S.

Thrilling echoes from the wild frontier.
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company.
1893

Fiche: 39623-39626

Hans, Frederic M.

The great Sioux nation.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue and Company. [c.1907]
A complete history of Indian life and warfare in
America.

Fiche: 39627-39633

Goodwin, Charles C.

The Comstock club.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company.
1891

Fiche: 39634-39638

Busch, Moritz.

Geschichte der Mormonen.
Leipzig, A. Able. [1870]

Fiche: 39639-39649

Kershaw, W.L.

History of Page County, Iowa, also biographical
sketches of some prominent citizens of the county.
Chicago, S.J. Clarke. 1909
2 v.

Fiche: 39650-39663

Koerner, Gustave P.

Memoirs.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1909
2 v.

Fiche: 39664-39680

King, Charles.

Trials of a staff-officer.
Philadelphia, L.R. Hamersly & Co. 1891

Fiche: 39681-39684

Kip, William Ingraham, bp.

The early Jesuit missions in North America.
New York, Wiley and Putnam. 1846
comp. and tr. from the letters of the French Jesuits,
with notes; 2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 39685-39691

Ladue, Joseph.

Klondyke facts: being a complete guide book to
the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest
territories and Alaska.
New York, American Technical Book Co. [1897]

Fiche: 39692-39695

King, Charles.

Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life.
New York, Harper and Brothers. 1890
Contents: Campaigning with Crook - Captain Santa
Claus - The mystery of 'Mahbin mill - Plodder's
promotion.

Fiche: 39696-39700

Hogan, John Joseph, bp.

On the mission in Missouri. 1857-1868.
Kansas City, Mo., J.A. Heilmann. 1892

Fiche: 39701-39704

Kilbourne, David W.

Strictures, on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled,
"Villainy exposed", with some account of his
transactions in lands of the Sac and Fox reservation,
etc. in Lee County, Iowa.
Fort Madison, Printed at the Statesman Office. 1850

Fiche: 39705-39706

Art work of Utah.

Chicago, W.H. Parish. 1896

Fiche: 39707-39709

Texas almanac.

Galveston. 1857-1861; 1867-1870; 1904; 1910
11 v.

Fiche: 39710-39750

History of Texas, together with a biographical history
of Tarrant; and Parker counties; containing a concise
history of the state, with portraits and biographies of
prominent citizens of the above named counties, and
personal histories of many of the early settlers and
leading families.

Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Co. 1895

Fiche: 39751-39758

Hearne, Samuel.

A journey from the Prince of Wales's fort in
Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean.
London, A. Strahan and T. Cadell. 1795
Undertaken by order of the Hudson's bay company,
for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest
passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 & 1772.

Fiche: 39759-39777

Filisola, Vicente.

Evacuation of Texas.
Columbia [Tex.] G. & T.H. Borden, Public Printers.
1837

Translation of the Representation addressed to the
supreme government, by Gen. Vicente Filisola, in
defence of his honor, and explanation of his
operations as commander-in-chief of the army
against Texas.

Fiche: 39778-39779

[Fish, Reeder McCandless].

The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other freestate
men in their struggles against slavery.
Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion Book Print. 1885

Fiche: 39780-39782

Kirk, Robert C.

Twelve months in Klondike.
London, W. Heinemann. 1899

Fiche: 39783-39787

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hollister, Uriah S.

The Navajo and his blanket.
Denver, Colorado. 1903
Fiche: 39788-39790

Hind, Henry Youle.

Report on a topographical & geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red river; and also of the valley of Red river, north of the 49th parallel, during the summer of 1857.
Toronto, S. Derbishire & G. Desbarates, law-printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1858
Fiche: 39791-39792

Jenney, Walter P.

The mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black hills of Dakota.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1876
Fiche: 39793-39794

King, Charles.

...Campaigning with Crook.
Milwaukee, Printed by the Sentinel Company. 1880
At head of the title: The Fifth cavalry in the Sioux war of 1876.
Fiche: 39795-39797

Illinois Central Railroad Company.

...Documents relating to the organization of the Illinois central rail-road company.
New-York, G.S. Roe, Printer. 1855
3d ed.
Fiche: 39798-39799

A historical descriptive and commercial directory of Owyhee County, Idaho. January 1898.
Silver City, Id., Press of the Owyhee Avalanche. 1898
Fiche: 39800-39803

Kotzebue, Otto von.

A voyage of discovery, into the South sea and Beering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, at the expense of His Highness...Count Romanzoff, in the ship Rurick, under the command of the lieutenant in the Russian imperial navy, Otto von Kotzebue.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1821
3 v.
Fiche: 39804-39819

Keyes, Erasmus D.

Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military.
New York, C. Scribners Sons. 1884
Fiche: 39820-39826

Kelly, Fanny (C.).

Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians.
Cincinnati, Wilstach, Baldwin & Co. 1871
Fiche: 39827-39831

Hines, Harvey K.

At sea ad in port: or, Life and experience of William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's missionary in Portland, Oregon.
Portland, Or., The J.K. Gill Company. 1898
Fiche: 39832-39835

Kip, Lawrence.

Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the summer of 1858.
New York, Redfield. 1859
Fiche: 39836-39838

Butcher, Solomon D.S.D.

Butcher's pioneer history of Custer county, and short sketches of early days in Nebraska.
Broken Bow, Neb. [Denver, Colo., The Merchants Publishing Co.]. c.1901
Fiche: 39839-39844

Bingham, Helen.

In Tamal land.
San Francisco, The Calkins Publishing House. [c.1906]
Fiche: 39845-39847

History of southeastern Dakota, its settlement and growth, geological and physical features - incidents of pioneer life - biographical sketches.
Sioux City, Ia., Western Publishing Company. 1881
Fiche: 39848-39852

Bronaugh, Warren C.

The Youngers' fight for freedom; a southern soldier's twenty years campaign to open northern prison doors.
Columbia, Mo., Printed for the author by E.W. Stephens Publishing Company. 1906
Anecdotes of war days...who spent the period from 1882 to 1902 to secure release from Minnesota state penitentiary.
Fiche: 39853-39858

Nebraska State Historical Society.

Publications.
Lincoln, Neb. 1885-1895
v. 1; 5 v.
Fiche: 39859-39887

Kempker, John F.

History of the Catholic church in Iowa.
Iowa City, Ia., Republican Publishing Company. 1887
Part I. Comprising information on the early days, origin and progress of the diocese of Dubuque, missions amongst the Indian tribes.
Fiche: 39888-39889

Wallace, William Ross.

Echo Park Dam.
[Salt Lake City?]. [1954?]
Fiche: 39890-39891

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Crocheron, Augusta.

Representative women of Deseret.
Salt Lake City, Printed by J.C. Graham & Co. 1884
Fiche: 39892-39894

Bracht, Viktor.

Texas in Jahre 1848.
Elberfeld and Iserlohn, Julius Badeker. 1849
Fiche: 39895-39899

United States. Census Office. 9th Census, 1870.

United States census of Jackson county, Oregon,
1870.
[Portland, Or., Genealogical Forum of Portland,
Oregon]. [1962-1965]
Fiche: 39900-39901

Utah counties magazine. July 1966, 1967.

[Kaysville]. 1966, 1967
Fiche: 39902-39904

Winkler, Ernest W.

Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860.
Austin, Texas, State Historical Association. 1949
Fiche: 39905-39909

Wedel, Waldo R.

...An introduction to Pawnee archeology.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1936
Fiche: 39910-39912

Hall, A.J.

...Early and authentic history of Omaha, 1857-
1870.
[Omaha] A.J. Hall. [1870]
Fiche: 39913-39914

Wilson, Jeremiah M.

Admission of Utah.
Washington, D.C. 1888
Argument on the admission of Utah as a state, made
before the committee on territories of the United
States senate.
Fiche: 39917-39918

King, Clarence.

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1882
Fiche: 39919-39923

Gillmore, Parker.

A hunter's adventures in the great West.
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1871
Fiche: 39924-39928

Furnas, Robert W.

Nebraska: her resources, advantages, advancement
and promises.
New Orleans, F.A. Brandt & Co. 1885
prepared and compiled by Robt. W. Furnas.
Fiche: 39929-39930

Jamison, Matthew H.

Recollections of pioneer and army life.
Kansas City, Hudson Press. [1911]
Fiche: 39931-39935

Iowa. Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the Constitutional convention of the
state of Iowa, in session at Iowa City, from the
nineteenth day of January, A.D. one thousand eight
hundred and fifty-seven, to the fifth day of March of
the same year inclusive.
Muscatine, Printed by J. Mahin. 1857
Fiche: 39936-39941

Barrows, William.

The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1888
Fiche: 39942-39947

Byers, Samuel H.M.

With fire and sword.
New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1911
Fiche: 39948-39951

Brosnan, Cornelius J.

History of the state of Idaho.
New York, Chicago [etc.] C. Scribner's Sons.
[c.1918]
Fiche: 39952-39955

Ayers, Nathaniel M.

Building a new empire; a historical story of the
settlement of the wild West.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Broadway Publishing Co.
[c.1910]
Fiche: 39956-39959

Bronson, Edgar B.

The red-blooded.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910
Fiche: 39960-39965

Johnson, Edwin F.

Railroad to the Pacific.
New York, Railroad Journal Job Printing Office.
1854
Northern route. Its general character, relative merits,
etc.
Fiche: 39966-39969

Iowa. Board of Immigration.

Iowa: the home for immigrants, being a treatise on
the resources of Iowa.
Des Moines, Mills & Co. 1870
Fiche: 39970-39972

Bates, Edmond F.

History and reminiscences of Denton County.
Denton, Tex., McNitzky Printing Company. [c.1918]
Fiche: 39973-39978

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Agassiz, Louis.

On extraordinary fishes from California, constituting a new family.
New Haven. 11/1863
Extracted from the American journal of science and arts, vol XVI, 2d ser.

Fiche: 40227-40227a

Brewerton, George Douglas.

The war in Kansas.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby. 1856
A rough trip to the border, among new homes and a strange people.

Fiche: 40271-40276

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.

The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi.
Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1822
Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Collected and pub. by John Quincy Adams, one of the commissioners of the United States at that negotiation.

Fiche: 40613-40616

Allen, Lewis Leonidas.

Pencilings of scenes upon the Rio Grande; originally pub. by [!] the Saint Louis American.
New York. 1848
By the Rev. L.L. Allen. Late chaplain to the La. Volunteers, in the United States service, upon the Rio Grande; [2d ed., enl. and improved].

Fiche: 40764-40766

Seward, William Henry.

Speech of William H. Seward, on the admission of California.
Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell & Blanchard. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 11, 1850.

Fiche: 41819-41820

American Bureau of Mines, New York. Union Pacific Railroad.

A geological & agricultural survey of 100 miles west of Omaha.
New York, American Bureau of Mines. 1866

Fiche: 42208-42209

Borland, Solon.

Speech of Hon. Solon Borland, of Arkansas, against the Collins line of steamers, and against special legislation--the doctrine of protection--and all monopolies.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 12 and 17, 1852.

Fiche: 42809-42810

The amulet: a tale of Spanish California.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1865

Fiche: 43416-43423

Amphlett, William.

The emigrant's directory to the western states of North America; including a voyage out from Liverpool; the geography and topography of the whole western country, according to its latest improvements; with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a new British settlement on the headwaters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1819

Fiche: 43469-43474

Iowa. State Historical Society.

Constitution of the State historical society of Iowa.

[Iowa City] Printed by Jerome & Duncan. 1861

Fiche: 44200-44201

Great trans-continental railroad guide, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts...summer resorts.

Chicago, G.A. Crofutt & Co. 1869

Fiche: 44202-44206

Handly, James.

The resources of Madison County, Montana.
[San Francisco, Francis & Valentine]. [1872]

Fiche: 44207-44208

Spurr, Josiah E.

...Atlas to accompany Monograph xxxi on the geology of the Aspen district, Colorado.
Washington. 1898

Fiche: 44209-44211a

Hobart, Chauncey.

Recollections of my life.
Red Wing [Minn.] Red Wing Printing Co. 1885
Fifty years of itinerancy in the Northwest.

Fiche: 44212-44217

De Hollanders in Iowa.
Arnhem, D.A. Thieme. 1858

Fiche: 44218-44220

Hopewell, Menra.

Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi.
London, Ward, Lock and Tyler. [1874]

Fiche: 44221-44227

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.

Life among the Piutes, their wrongs and claims.
Boston, For sale by Cupples, Upham. 1883

Fiche: 44228-44231

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen.

Fifty years in camp and field.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1909

Fiche: 44232-44238

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kansas. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Kansas.
[Wyandot]. [1859]
Fiche: 44239-44240

Kelley, Hall Jackson.

A history of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California.
Springfield, Mass., Union Printing Company. 1868
Fiche: 44241-44243

Kimball, Charles P.

The San Francisco city directory.
San Francisco, Journal of Commerce Press. 1850
Fiche: 44244-44246

[Kinzie, Juliette A.(M.).

Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812.
Chicago, Printed by Ellis & Fergus. 1844
Fiche: 44247-44248

Kelley, Hall Jackson.

A narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California.
Boston, Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson. 1852
Fiche: 44249-44250

Hubbard, Mary Ann (H.), Mrs.

Family memories.
[Chicago?] Printed for private circulation. 1912
Fiche: 44251-44253

Kerr, Lewis.

An exposition of the criminal laws of the territory of Orleans.
New Orleans: Printed by John Mowry. 1806
By order of government.
Fiche: 44254-44256

Hyde, S.C.

Historical sketch of Lyon county, Iowa.
Lemars, Ia., Sentinel Print. 1872
Published by authority of County board of supervisors.
Fiche: 44257-44258

Howbert, Irving.

The Indians of the Pike's Peak region.
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1914
Fiche: 44259-44262

Howlett, William J.

Life of the Right Reverend Joseph P. Machebeuf, D.D. Pioneer priest.
Pueblo, Col. [The Franklin Press Company]. 1908
Fiche: 44263-44268

[Hughes, William E.].

The journal of a grandfather.
[St. Louis, Priv. print., Nixon-Jones Ptg. Co.]. [c.1912]
Fiche: 44269-44272

Hunter, George.

Reminiscences of an old timer.
Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald. 1888
A recital of the actual events, incidents, trials...of a pioneer, hunter, miner and scout of the Pacific Northwest; 3d. Ed.
Fiche: 44273-44279

Hutchison, John R.

Reminiscences, sketches and addresses selected from my papers.
Houston, Tex., E.H. Cushing. 1874
Fiche: 44280-44283

Hyatt, H.S.

Manufacturing, agricultural and industrial resources of Iowa.
Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House. 1872
Fiche: 44284-44286

Stellmann, Edith K.

Katie of Birdland; an idyl of the aviary in Golden Gate park.
San Francisco, H.S. Crocker Co. [n.d.]
Fiche: 44287-44288

Wheelock, Irene (G.), Mrs.

Birds of California.
A.C. McClurg & Co. 1904
Fiche: 44289-44296

Reynolds, John N.

The twin hells; a thrilling narrative of life in the Kansas and Missouri penitentiaries.
Atchison, Kan., The Bee Publishing Co. [c.1890]
Fiche: 44297-44301

Wilson, Harry L.

The lions of the Lord, a tale of the old West.
Boston, Lothrop Publishing Company. [1903]
Fiche: 44302-44308

Schuyler, Montgomery.

Westward the course of empire: "out West" and "back East" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles limited".
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1906
Fiche: 44309-44312

Taylor, Benjamin F.

Summer-savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather.
Chicago, S.C. Griggs and Company. 1879
Fiche: 44313-44316

Jackson, Helen Hunt.

Glimpses of three coasts.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1886
Fiche: 44317-44322

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Campbell, Reau.

Campbell's new revised complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico.
Mexico, Sonora News Company. 1899
Fiche: 44323-44327

Die St. Bernard's-Gemeinde zu St. Bernard.

Nebraska, in ihrem Engstehen und Wachsen von 1878-1903.
St. Louis, Mo., Gedruckt in der Office der "Amerika". 1903
Fiche: 44328-44329

Moore, William V.

Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time.
Philadelphia, J.B. Smith & Co. 1858
Fiche: 44330-44335

Richards, Jarrett T.

Romance on El camino real.
St. Louis, Mo. [etc.] B. Herder. 1914
Fiche: 44336-44342

Miller, Joaquin.

Songs of the Sierras.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1880
Fiche: 44343-44347

Correll, Hal.

Into the West, and Along the road to Freedom, a story.
Columbus, Ohio., The Book Concern. [n.d.]
Fiche: 44348-44350

Brady, Cyrus T.

Recollections of a missionary in the great West.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1900
Fiche: 44352-44355

Bell, John C.

The pilgrim and the pioneer; the social and material developments in the Rocky Mountains.
College View, Lincoln, Neb., The International Publishing Ass'n. [c.1906]
Fiche: 44356-44362

Burton, Richard F., Sir.

The City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1861
Fiche: 44363-44371

Iowa (Ter.). Supreme Court.

Reports of the decisions of the Supreme court of Iowa, from the organization of the territory in July, 1838, to December 1939, inclusive.
Galena, Printed by W.C. Taylor. 1840
Published by order of the legislature. By Wm. J.A. Bradford, reporter to the Supreme court.
Fiche: 44372-44373

[Hyer, Joseph Keyes].

Dictionary of the Sioux language.
[New York? Priv. print. for F.D. Potter]. [1931?]
Fiche: 44374-44375

The Illinois monthly magazine.

Vandalia, Printed by R. Blackwell; Cincinnati, Corey and Fairbank. 1831; 1832
2 v.
Fiche: 44376-44390

Anglo-Californian, pseud.

The national crisis.
San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers. 1861
A letter to the Hon. Milton S. Latham, senator from California.
Fiche: 44386-44387

The immigrants' guide to Minnesota in 1856.
St. Anthony [Minn.?] W.W. Wales; New York, Ivison & Phinney; [etc.etc.]. 1856
Fiche: 44391-44393

Jack, O.G., comp.

A brief history of Muscatine; giving its location, early settlement, trade, manufactures, fine residences, business houses, etc.
Muscatine, Ia., Journal Book and Job Printing House. 1870
Fiche: 44394-44395

[Ide, Simeon].

A biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide: with a minute and interesting account of one of the largest emigrating companies...from the East to the Pacific coast.
[Claremont, N.H., S. Ide]. [1880]
Fiche: 44396-44399

Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West.
Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1853
Fiche: 44400-44401

Inman, Henry.

Stories of the old Santa Fe trail.
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1881
Fiche: 44402-44406

Inman, Henry.

The Great Salt lake trail.
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1898
Fiche: 44407-44413

Ivins, Virginia (W.).

Pen pictures of early western days.
[Keokuk? Ia.]. c.1905
Fiche: 44414-44416

James, Jesse E.

Jesse James, my father.
Kansas City, Mo., J. James, jr.; Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur Westbrook Co. c.1906
Fiche: 44417-44419

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Horn, Tom.

Life of Tom Horn, government scout and interpreter.
Denver, For J.C. Coble by the Louthan Book Company. [1904]

Fiche: 44420-44424

Houghton, Eliza Poor (D.).

The expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911

Fiche: 44425-44430

Hobbs, James.

Wild life in the far West; personal adventures of a border mountain man.

Hartford, Wiley, Waterman & Eaton. 1872

Fiche: 44431-44437

Holley, Frances (C.).

Once their home; or, Our legacy from the Dahkotahs.

Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry. 1890

Fiche: 44438-44443

Judd, A.N.

Campaigning against the Sioux.

[Watsonville, Calif., Press of the Daily Pagaronian].
[July 1906]

Fiche: 44444-44445

Jones, Charles J.

Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure.

Topeka, Kans., Crane & Company. 1899

Comp. by Colonel Henry Inman.

Fiche: 44446-44452

Jones, Daniel W.

Forty years among the Indians.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1890

Fiche: 44453-44458

Jones, Lloyd.

Life and adventures of Harry Tracy, "the modern Dick Turpin".

Chicago, Jewett & Lindrooth. 1902

Fiche: 44459-44462

Jones, Thomas Lewis.

From the gold mine to the pulpit; the story of backwoods Methodist preacher.

Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Jennings and Pye. [c.1904]

Fiche: 44463-44466

Oregon Gulch Gold Mining Company, Butte County, California, 1852.

Northridge, Cal., California State University,
Northridge Libraries. 1976

Fiche: 44467-44471

Jenkins, F.H.

Journal of a voyage to San Francisco, 1849.
Northridge, Cal., California State University
Libraries. 1975

Fiche: 44472-44475

Anderson, Alexander D.

The silver country; or, The great Southwest.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1887

Fiche: 44476-44479

Idaho. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Idaho.
Boise City, Id., The Statesman Printing Co. 1889

Fiche: 44480-44481

Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall.

Incidents and events in the life of.
[Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., Printers]. 1888

Fiche: 44482-44485

Hunt, George W.

A history of the Hunt family, from the Norman conquest, 1066, A.D. to the year 1890.

Boston, Press of McDonald, Gill & Co. 1890

Fiche: 44486-44487

Estes Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado.
[Denver, The H.H. Tammen Co.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 44490-44491

Visscher, William L.

A thrilling and truthful history of the pony express.

Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. [c.1908]

Fiche: 44492-44494

Farrar, Victor J.

The annexation of Russian America to the United States.

Washington, D.C., W.F. Roberts Company, Inc. 1937

Fiche: 44495-44497

Goodwin, Charles C.

The wedge of gold.

Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Prtg. Off. 1893

Fiche: 44498-44501

Coues, Elliot.

...Birds of the Northwest.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1874

Fiche: 44502-44511

Whiting, Lilian.

The land of enchantment, from Pike's Peak to the Pacific.

Boston, Little, Brown, and Company. 1906

Fiche: 44512-44517

Boyce, William D.

The Hawaiian Islands and Porto Rico.

Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & Company.
[c.1914]

Fiche: 44518-44520

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

The new Pacific.
New York, The Bancroft Co. 1900
Fiche: 44521-44529

Holtz, Mathilde E.

Glacier national park; its trails and treasures.
New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1917]
Fiche: 44530-44534

Culbertson, Thaddeus A.

Journal of an expedition to the Mauvais Terres
and the Upper Missouri in 1850.
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1952
Fiche: 44545-44547

Howard, Oliver O.

Nez Perce Joseph, an account of his ancestors, his
lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his
war, his pursuit and capture.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1881
Fiche: 44548-44552

The Broadmoor and Pike's Peak region.
[Brooklyn, The Albertype Company]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 44553-44554

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von.

Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-
Espagne.
Paris, Chez Antoine Augustin Renouard. 1825
4 v.
Fiche: 44555-44578

Hermann, Binger.

The Louisiana Purchase and our title west of the
Rocky Mountains.
Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off. 1900
Republished by joint resolution of Congress.
Fiche: 44579-44581

Swanton, John R.

...Indian tribes of the lower Mississippi Valley and
adjacent coast of the Gulf of Mexico.
Washington, Govt. Print. Office. 1911
Fiche: 44582-44587

Peck, George.

Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and
romantic adventures.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1858
Fiche: 44588-44593

Abbott, John S.C.

...Christopher Carson Familiarly known as Kit
Carson.
New York, Dodd & Mead. 1875
Fiche: 44594-44598

Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell), Mrs.

Old Kaskaskia [a novel].
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
Company. 1893
Fiche: 44886-44889

Dallas, George Mifflin.

Mr. Dallas's letter on the Mexican treaty; re-
printed from the Public ledger of June 15, 1849.
Philadelphia, United States Book and Job Printing
Establishment. 1849
Fiche: 46105-46106

Cummings, Samuel.

The western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio
river, and of the Mississippi from the mouth of the
Missouri to the gulf of Mexico, accompanied with
directions for navigating the same, and a gazetteer, or
description of the town on their banks, tributary
streams, &c.
Cincinnati, N. & G. Guilford. 1829
Also, a variety of matter interesting to travellers and
all concerned in the navigation of those rivers.
Fiche: 46154-46156

Armstrong, Alexander, Sr.

A personal narrative of the discovery of the
northwest passage; with numerous incidents of travel
and adventure during nearly five year's continuous
service in the Arctic regions while in search of the
expedition under Sir John Franklin.
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1857
By Alex. Armstrong...late surgeon and naturalist of
H.M.S. 'Investigator'.
Fiche: 47057-47072

Chandler, Joseph Ripley.

Speech of Mr. J.R. Chandler, of Penn., on the
admission of California: delivered in the House of
representatives of the United States, March 28, 1850.
Washington, Gideon & Co., Printers. 1850
Fiche: 47288-47289

Ashley, Chester.

Speech of Hon. C. Ashley, of Arkansas, on the
Oregon question.
Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.
1846
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Friday,
April 3, 1846.
Fiche: 47451-47452

Ashmun, George.

Speech of Mr. Geo. Ashmun, of Mass., on the
Mexican war.
Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers. 1847
Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S.,
Feb. 4, 1847.
Fiche: 47459-47460

[Austin, Moses].

A summary description of the lead mines in Upper
Louisiana.
City of Washington, A. and G. Way, Printers. 1804
Also, an estimate of their produce for three years
past.
Fiche: 47727-47728

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Caswall, Henry, rev.

The city of Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo, in 1842.

London, Printed for J.G. F. & J. Rivington. 1843
2d ed., rev. and enl.

Fiche: 48132-48133

Cullom, William.

Speech of Hon. Wm. Cullom, of Tennessee, on the Nebraska and Kansas bill, in the House of representatives, April 11, 1854.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1854

Fiche: 48399-48400

[Allsop, Thomas].

California and its gold mines: being a series of recent communications from the mining districts, upon the present condition and future prospects of quartz mining; with an account of the richer deposits, and incidental notices of the climate, scenery, and mode of life in California.

London, Groombridge and Sons. 1853

Fiche: 48885-48889

Articles of agreement, for carrying on an expedition, by Hudson's streights, for the discovery of a north-west passage to the western and southern ocean of America.

1745

Dated March 30, 1745.

Fiche: 49116-49117

Cutler, Rufus King.

Address of Hon. R. King Cutler, United States senator of Louisiana.

New Orleans, Printed at Rea's Steam Job Printing Office. 1865

Proceedings in Congress. The Louisiana delegation. United States officers in Louisiana. The President, cabinet and Congress. The Louisiana constitution. Compensation and negro suffrage. Governor Wells. General Hurlbut. The conservative Union and liberty party. Advice to Louisianians. August, 1865.

Fiche: 49596-49597

Bache, Alexander Dallas.

Additional notes of a discussion of tidal observations made in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island, Louisiana.

New Haven, Printed by B.L. Hamlen. 1852

By Prof. A.D.E. Bache.

Fiche: 49604-49605

Barbe-Marbois, Francois, marquis de.

Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale; precedee d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829

Par m. Barbe-Marbois, avec une carte relative a l'etendu des pays cedés.

Fiche: 49811-49822

Atchison, David Rice.

Speech of Hon. D.R. Atchison, of Missouri, on the Oregon question.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1846]

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12, 1846.

Fiche: 49962-49963

Atkinson, Archibald.

Speech of Mr. Atkinson, of Virginia, on the Oregon question.

Washington, Printed at the Union Office. 1846

Delivered in the House of representatives, February 7, 1846.

Fiche: 49964-49965

Clapp, Theodore.

Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church in New Orleans, April 15, 1838.

New Orleans, J. Gibson, Printer. 1838

Pub. by request.

Fiche: 50892-50893

Ruxton, George F.A.

In the old West.

Cleveland and New York, The Macmillan Company. 1915

Fiche: 50950-50954

Frost, John.

Thrilling adventures among the Indians: comprising the most remarkable personal narratives of events in the early Indian wars, as well as of incidents in the recent Indian hostilities in Mexico and Texas.

Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1849

Fiche: 50955-50960

Fraser, Mary (C.).

Seven years on the Pacific slope.

New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914

Fiche: 50961-50966

Fuller, Henry.

Adventures of Bill Longley.

Nacogdoches, Texas [Baker Printing Co.]. [n.d.]

Captured by Sheriff Milton Mast and Deputy Bill Burrows, near Keatchie, Louisiana, in 1877, and was executed at Giddings, Texas 1878.

Fiche: 50967-50968

Furlong, Thomas.

Fifty years a detective.

St. Louis, Mo., For sale by C.E. Barnett. [c.1912]
35 real detective stories.

Fiche: 50969-50973

Harris, Frank, of Idaho.

History of Washington county and Adams county; biography of Judge Frank Harris.

[Weiser, Idaho]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 50974-50975

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Heap, Gwinn Harris.

Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California; journal of the expedition of E.F. Beale...and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, 1853.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co.; [etc. etc.]. 1854

Fiche: 50976-50978

Hebard, Grace Raymond.

The pathbreakers from river to ocean; the story of the great West from the time of Coronado to the present. Four maps and numerous illustrations.
Chicago, The Lakeside Press. 1911

Fiche: 50980-50983

Daggett, Thomas F.

The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James.
[New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]
Lives and adventures of the two scourges of the plains.

Fiche: 50984-50986

[Daggett, Thomas F.].

Billy LeRoy, the Colorado bandit; or, The king of American highwaymen!
[New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]

A complete and authentic history of this famous young desperado. His crimes and adventures.

Fiche: 50987-50989

Darley, George M.

Pioneering in the San Juan; personal reminiscences of work done in southwestern Colorado during the "great San Juan excitement."
Chicago, New York [etc.] Fleming H. Revell Company. 1899

Fiche: 50990-50993

Dudley, John H.

The climax in crime of the 19th Century, being an authentic history of the trial, conviction and execution of Stephen Merris Ballew for the murder of James P. Golden, in Collin county, Texas, on the 21st day of October, 1870, with a short sketch of the early life of the murderer.
Quincy. 1872

Fiche: 50994-50997

[Duncan, Lew Wallace].

History of Montgomery county, Kansas.
Iola, Kan., Press of Iola Register. 1903
By its own people... Published by L. Wallace Duncan.

Fiche: 50998-51010

Edwards, Mary Virginia [P.] comp.

John N. Edwards, biography, memoirs, reminiscences, and recollections.
Kansas City, Mo., Jennie Edwards, Publisher. 1889
His brilliant career as soldier, author, journalist.
Choice collection of his most notable and interesting newspaper articles, together with some unpublished poems and many private letters. Compiled by his wife.

Fiche: 51011-51014

Kelley, William D.

...The new Northwest: an address by Hon. Wm. D. Kelley (reported by D. Wolfe Brown, phonographer) on the Northern Pacific railway, in its relations to the development of the northwestern section of the United States, and to the industrial and commercial interests in the nation.
[Philadelphia?]. [1871?]

Fiche: 51015-51016

Agee, George W.

Rube Burrow, king of outlaws, and his band of train robbers.
[Cincinnati, O., Printed by C.J. Krehbiel & Co.]. c.1890

Fiche: 51017-51020

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).

A history of California and an extended history of its southern coast counties, also containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present.
Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1907
2 v.

Fiche: 51026-51052

Hall, Frederic.

The history of San Jose and surroundings, with biographical sketches of early settlers.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Co. 1871

Fiche: 51053-51059

Hall, Trowbridge.

California trails, intimate guide to the old missions; the story of the California missions.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1920

Fiche: 51060-51064

Browne, Alice (Harriman), Mrs.

...Pacific history stories.
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1903
Montana edition.

Fiche: 51065-51068

Davy, Joseph Burt.

Stock ranges of northwestern California: notes on the grasses and forage plants and range conditions.
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1902

Fiche: 51069-51071

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Compendious history of Ellsworth county, Kansas, from its early settlement to the present time. Ellsworth, Kansas. Printed at the Recorder Office. 1879

Embracing the executive and educational departments, population, sketches of prominent men, general character of the land, and condition of the people.

Fiche: 51074-51075

Conn, William.

Cow-boys and colonels; narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black hills of Dakota. London, Griffith, Farrah, Okeden, & Welsh. 1887 From "Dansles Montagnes Rocheuses,"...; with additional notes not contained in the original edition, by William Conn.

Fiche: 51076-51081

Kimball, Heber C.

Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints. Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Robinson and Smith. 1840 Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time.

Fiche: 51082-51083

Gibbs, Josiah F.

The Mountain Meadows massacre. [Salt Lake City] Salt Lake Tribune Publishing Co. c.1910

Fiche: 51084-51085

Gibbons, James J.

In the San Juan, Colorado; sketches. [Chicago, Calumet Book and Engraving Co.]. [1898]

Fiche: 51086-51089

[Graves, S.H.].

On the "white Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass & Yukon route. Chicago. [The Lakeside Press]. [1908]

Fiche: 51090-51093

Field, Henry M.

Our western archipelago. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895

Fiche: 51094-51098

Filcher, Joseph A.

Untold tales of California; short stories illustrating phases of life peculiar to early days in the West. [San Francisco?]. 1903

Fiche: 51099-51101

Fogarty, Kate H.

The story of Montana. New York and Chicago, The A.L. Barnes Company. [c.1916]

Fiche: 51102-51106

Foght, Harold W.

The trail of the Loup, being a history of the Loup river region, with some chapters on the state. [Ord. Nebr.]. 1906

Fiche: 51107-51111

France, George W.

The struggles for life and home in the North-west. New York, I. Goldman, Printer. 1890
By a pioneer homebuilding. Life, 1865-1889.

Fiche: 51112-51119

Griffiths, David.

Forage conditions on the northern border of the Great Basin.

Washington, Government Printing Office. 1902

Fiche: 51120-51122

Cantonwine, Alexander.

Star forty-six, Oklahoma. [Oklahoma City, Printed by Pythian Times Publishing Co.]. 1911

Fiche: 51125-51129

Clampitt, John W.

Echoes from the Rocky mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement, and grand development. Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke & Co. 1889

Fiche: 51130-51138

Clappe, Louise Amelia Smith, Mrs.

The Shirley letters from California mines in 1851-52.

San Francisco, Printed by Thomas C. Russell at his private press. 1922

Being a series of twenty-three letters from Dame Shirley...to her sister in Massachusetts and now reprinted from the Pioneer Magazine of 1854-55.

Fiche: 51139-51144

DeVeny, William.

The establishment of law and order on western plains.

Portland, Or. [The author]; The Dalles, Or., Optimist Print. 1915

Fiche: 51145-51147

Donald, Jay.

Outlaws of the border.

Chicago, Coburn and Newman Publishing Co. 1882

A complete and authentic history of the lives of Frank and Jesse James, the Younger brothers, and their robber companions, including Quantrell [sic] and his noted guerillas, the greatest bandits the world has ever known.

Fiche: 51148-51154

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Donovan, Joseph W.

Skill in trials: containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates; with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories, with hints on speeches and new selections of western eloquence.
Rochester, N.Y., Williamson Law Book Company. 1899

Fiche: 51155-51157

Arrington, Alfred W.

The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha; or, Life among the lawless.

New York, R.M. De Witt. [c.1856]

A tale of the republic of Texas.

Fiche: 51158-51163

Bassett, Samuel C.

Buffalo County, Nebraska, and its people; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement.

Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1916
2 v.

Fiche: 51164-51175

Tyler, John, pres. U.S.

Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, December 3, 1844.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1844

Fiche: 51176-51177

Buffum, George T.

On two frontiers.

Boston, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1918]

Fiche: 51178-51182

Illinois College, Jacksonville.

Description of Jacksonville and of the plot of lands hereto annexed, and now offered for sale in behalf of Illinois college.

[New York?]. [1836?]

Fiche: 51183-51184

Hayes, Jeff W.

Paradise on earth.

Portland, Or., F.W. Baltes and Company. 1913

Fiche: 51185-51187

Griffis, Joseph K.

Tahan, out of savagery into civilization; an autobiography.

New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1915]

Fiche: 51188-51191

Hall, Angelo.

Forty-one thieves; a tale of California.

Boston, The Cornhill Company. [c.1919]

Fiche: 51192-51194

Hopkins, Albert A.

Our country and its resources; what we ought to know about agriculture-fisheries-forests-Panama canal-railroads-manufacturers-automobiles-industrial preparedness-the new navy-the army-our money-aeronautics-motion pictures-the weather-astronomy-the nation's capital-the President-Congress-all about the government.

New York, Munn & Co. Inc. 1917

Fiche: 51195-51202

Hawley, James H.

History of Idaho, the gem of the mountains.

Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1920
4 v.

Fiche: 51203-51241

Mathews, Alfred E.

Pencil sketches of Montana.

New York, The author. 1868

Fiche: 51242-51244

Meares, John.

Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north west coast of America.

London, Printed at the Logographic Press. 1790

To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Nootka; observations on the probable existence of a North west passage; and some account of the trade between the north west coast of America and China; and the latter country and Great Britain.

Fiche: 51245-51253

Miles, Nelson Appleton.

Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil war; or, From New England to the Golden gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns, with comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great western empire.

Chicago, New York, The Warner Company. 1896

Fiche: 51254-51261

Masson, Louis Francois Redrigue.

Les bourgeois de la Campagnie du Nord-Ouest; recits de voyages, lettres et rapports inedits relatifs au Nord-Ouest canadien.

Quebec, Impr. Generale A. Cote et cie. 1889-1890
2 v.

Fiche: 51262-51275

Michaux, Andre.

Journal of Andrei Michaux, 1793-1796.

Cleveland. 1904

Translated from the original French journal first published in the Proceedings of the American philosophical society for 1889, p. 1-145. (In Thwaites, Reuben G. ed. Early western travels. 1748-1846.)

Fiche: 51276-51277

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Merrick, George B.

Old times on the upper Mississippi; the recollections of a steamboat pilot from 1854 to 1863. Cleveland, Ohio, The A.H. Clark Company. 1909 [c.1908]

Fiche: 51278-51282

Mason, Richard Lee.

Narrative of Richard Lee Mason in the pioneer West, 1819.

New York City, Printed for C.F. Heartman. [1915]

Fiche: 51283-51284

Miller, William H.

The history of Kansas City, together with a sketch of the commercial resources of the country with which it is surrounded.

Kansas City, Birdsall & Miller. 1881

Fiche: 51285-51288

Maverick, Mary Ann (A.), Mrs.

Memoirs of Mary A. Maverick, arranged by Mary A. Maverick and her son, Geo. Madison Maverick. San Antonio, Tex., Alamo Printing Co. 1921 ed by Rena Maverick Green.

Fiche: 51289-51291

Miles, William, of Carlisle, Pa.

Journal of the sufferings and hardships of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California, which left New York city, May 13th 1850, and arrived at San Francisco, Dec. 14. Chambersburg [Pa.] Printed at the Valley Spirit Office. 1851

Fiche: 51292-51293

[Mazzuchelli, Samuel C.]

Memoirs, historical and edifying, of a missionary apostolic of the order of Saint Dominic among various Indian tribes and among the Catholics and Protestants in the United States of America. Chicago, Press of W.F. Hall Printing Company. 1915

Fiche: 51294-51300

Mayer, Brantz.

Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Captain Michael Creasap; a discourse by Brantz Mayer; delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland historical society...May, 1851.

[Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & Co.]. 1851

Fiche: 51301-51302

[Maltby, William J.]

Captain Jeff; or, Frontier life in Texas with the Texas rangers; some unwritten history and facts in the thrilling experiences of frontier life.

Colorado, Tex., Whipkey Printing Co. 1906
By one of the nine, a member of Company "E," Texas rangers.

Fiche: 51303-51305

Mattson, Hans.

Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant. Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill Company. 1891

Fiche: 51306-51310

Messiter, Charles A.

Sport and adventures among the North-American Indians.

London, R.H. Porter. 1890

Fiche: 51311-51316

Marsh, Charles W.

Recollections 1837-1910.

Chicago, Farm Implement News Company. 1910

Fiche: 51317-51321

Maury, Dabney H.

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1894

Fiche: 51322-51326

Marsh, James B.

Four years in the Rockies; or, The adventures of Isaac P. Ross of Shenango township...Pennsylvania; giving his experiences as a hunter and trapper in that remote region.

New Castle, Pa., Printed by W.B. Thomas. 1884

Fiche: 51327-51330

McLean, John.

Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.

London, R. Bentley. 1849

2 v.

Fiche: 51331-51339

Matson, Nehemiah.

Memories of Shaubena.

Chicago, D.B. Cooke & Co. 1878

With incidents relating to the early settlement of the West.

Fiche: 51340-51343

MacMechen, Edgar C.

Life of governor Evans, second territorial governor of Colorado.

[Denver, The Wahlgreen Publishing Co.]. [c.1924]

Fiche: 51344-51347

Matson, Nehemiah.

Reminiscences of Bureau county [Illinois] in two parts.

Princeton, Ill., Republican Book and Job Office. 1872

Fiche: 51348-51353

Majors, Alexander.

Seventy years on the frontier; Alexander Majors' memories of a lifetime on the border.

Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1893

with a preface by "Buffalo Bill" (General W.F. Cody) ed. by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham.

Fiche: 51354-51358

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Meline, James F.

Two thousand miles on horseback.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1867
Santa Fe and back. A summer tour through Kansas,
Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year
1866.

Fiche: 51359-51363

Matson, Nehemiah.

Pioneers of Illinois, containing a series of sketches
relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also
narratives of many thrilling incidents connected with
the early settlement of the West, drawn from history,
tradition and personal reminiscences.

Chicago, Knight & Leonard, Printers. 1882

Fiche: 51364-51368

Milfort, general.

Memoire au coup-d'oeil rapide sur mes differens
voyages et mon sejour dans in nation Creck.
Testanegy ou grand chef de guerre de la nation
Creck, et general de brigade au service de la
Republique francaise.

Paris, De l'Impr. De Giguet et Michaud, an si. 1802

Fiche: 51369-51373

Drips, Joseph H.

Three years among the Indians in Dakota.
Kimball, S.D., Brule Index. 1894
By J.H. Drips sergeant in company L, Sixth Iowa
cavalry.

Fiche: 51374-51378

Merkley, Christopher.

Biography of Christopher Merkley.
Salt Lake City, J.H. Parry & Company. 1887
Written by himself.

Fiche: 51377-51378

Methvin, J.J.

Andele, or, The Mexican-Kiowa captive.
Louisville, Ky., Penticostal Herald Press. 1899
A story of real life among the Indians.

Fiche: 51379-51382

McNaughton, Margaret.

Overland to Cariboo; an eventful journey of
Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British
Columbia in 1862.

Toronto, W. Briggs; [etc. etc.]. 1896

Fiche: 51383-51385

McMaster, S.W.

60 years on the upper Mississippi.
Rock Island, Ill. 1893 [i.e.1895]
My life and experience.

Fiche: 51386-51390

Marcy, Randolph B.

The prairie traveler.
Published by authority of the War Department. New
York, Harper & Brothers. 1859
A hand-book for overland expedition. With maps,
illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes
between the Mississippi and the Pacific.

Fiche: 51391-51395

Jackson, Orick.

The white conquest of Arizona; history of the
pioneers.
Los Angeles, Cal., The West Coast Magazine, The
Grafton Co. (Inc.). [1908]

Fiche: 51396-51397

James John T.

The Benders in Kansas, by...attorney for the
defence in the trial of the "Bender women" at
Oswego, Labette County, in 1889-1890; the complete
story; facts, not fiction.

Wichita, Kan., The Kan-Okla Publishing Co.
[c.1913]

Fiche: 51398-51400

Jennings, Napoleon A.

A texas ranger.
New York, Scribner's Sons. 1899

Fiche: 51401-51405

Jerrett, Herman D.

California's El Dorado yesterday and today.
Sacramento, Press of J. Anderson. 1915

Fiche: 51406-51408

Judson, Katharine B.

Montana, "The land of shining mountains".
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1909

Fiche: 51413-51417

Kelley, Joseph.

Thirteen years in the Oregon penitentiary.
Portland, Or. 1908

Fiche: 51418-51420

Kneedler, H.S.

Through storyland to sunset seas; what four
people saw on a journey through the Southwest to the
Pacific coast.

Chicago, Knight, Leonard & Co., Printers. 1895

Fiche: 51421-51424

Leach, A.J.

A history of Antelope County, Nebraska, from its
first settlement in 1868 to the close of the year 1883.
[Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company]. 1909
By A.J. Leach, secretary and historian of the
Antelope County pioneers.

Fiche: 51425-51428

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lee, John Doyle, defendant.

The Lee trial!
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company.
1875
An expose of the Mountain Meadows massacre, being a condensed report of the prisoner's statement, testimony of witnesses, charge of the Judge, arguments of counsel, and opinions of the press upon the trial. By the Salt Lake daily tribune reporter.
Fiche: 51429-51430

Cody, William F.

An autobiography of Buffalo Bill (Colonel W.F. Cody).
New York, Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. 1920
Fiche: 51431-51435

Curran, John Joseph.

Mr. Foley of Salmon, a story of life in a California village.
San Jose, Cal., Printed by Melvin, Hillis & Black.
1907
Fiche: 51436-51438

Dixon, William Hepworth.

White conquest.
London, Chatto and Windus. 1876
2 v.
Fiche: 51439-51447

Beschke, William.

The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California.
St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850
Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers.
Fiche: 51740-51741

Bird, Robert Montgomery.

The infidel; or, The fall of Mexico.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835
A romance, by the author of "Calavar".
Fiche: 51749-51755

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1843.
Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843
Fiche: 52856-52857

Clayton, William.

The Latter-day saints' emigrants' guide; being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great salt lake.
St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press--Chambers & Knapp. 1848
Also, the latitude, longitude, and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a roadmeter, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shown.
Fiche: 53020-53022

Clavijero, Francisco Javier.

Historia de la Antigua o Baja California.
Mejico, Impr. De J.R. Navarro. 1852
Obra postuma del padre Francisco javier Clavijero...Tr. del italiano por el presbitero Don Nicolas Garcia de San Vicente.
Fiche: 53029-53032

[Lundy, Benjamin].

The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.
[Philadelphia]. [1836]
Fiche: 53188-53189

The crisis, no. 2, or Thoughts on slavery, occasioned by the Missouri question.
New Haven, Printed by A.H. Maltby. 1820
Fiche: 53196-53197

Confederate States of America. Treaties, etc.

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 7th 1861.
[Richmond?]. [1861?]
A treaty of friendship and alliance, made and concluded at Tahlequah, in the Cherokee nation, on the seventh day of October...one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, between the Confederate states of America, by Albert Pike, commissioner with the plenary powers, of the Confederate States, of the one part, and the Cherokee nation of Indians, by John Ross, the principal chief, Joseph Verner, assistant principal chief, James Brown, John Drew and William P. Ross, executive councillors, constituting...the Executive council of the nation and authorized to enter into this treaty by a general convention of the Cherokee people, held at Tahlequah...on the twenty-first day of August...one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one...of the other part.
Fiche: 54404-54406

Martin, Charles I.

History of Door county, Wisconsin, together with biographies of nearly seven hundred families, and mention of 4,000 persons.
Sturgeon Bay, Wis., Expositor Job Print. 1881
Fiche: 54900-54902

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Humfreville, James Lee.

Twenty years among our hostile Indians; describing the characteristics, systems, habits, religion, marriages, dances and battles of the wild Indians in their national state.

New York, Hunter & Co. Publishers. 1899
Fully illustrated from original photographs.

Fiche: 54903-54908

Mercer, Asa Shinn.

Washington territory.
Utica, N.Y., L.C. Childs, Printer. 1865
The great Northwest, her material resources, and claims to emigration. A plain statement of things as they exist.

Fiche: 54909-54910

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.

Organization, objects and plan of operations, of the Emigrant aid company: also, a description of Kansas for the information of emigrants.
Boston, Printed by A. Mudge & Son. 1854

Fiche: 54911-54912

Hill, John A.

Stories of the railroad.
New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1899

Fiche: 54913-54917

Jennings, Alphonso J.

Beating back.
New York and London, D. Appleton and Company. 1914

Fiche: 54918-54922

McGlashan, Charles F.

History of the Donner party.
Truckee, Cal., Crowley & McGlashan. [1779]
A tragedy of the Sierras.

Fiche: 54923-54926

McGowan, Edward.

Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a full account of the author's adventures and perils while persecuted by the San Francisco vigilance committee of 1856.

San Francisco, The author. 1857

Fiche: 54927-54930

McIlvaine, William, jr.

Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure in California and Mexico.
Philadelphia [Smith & Peters, Printers]. 1850
Containing sixteen lithographic plates.

Fiche: 54931-54932

M'Gillivray, Duncan.

The journal of Duncan M'Gillivray of the North west company at Fort George on the Saskatchewan, 1794-5.

Toronto, The Macmillan Company of Canada, Limited. 1929

with introduction, notes and appendix by Arthur S. Morton.

Fiche: 54933-54936

MacGregor, John.

Our brothers and cousins: a summer tour in Canada and the States.

London, Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1859

Fiche: 54937-54939

McKay, Robert H.

Little pills; an army store...being some experiences of a United States army medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century ago.

Pittsburg, Kan., Pittsburg Headlight. 1918

Fiche: 54940-54942

McKee, James Cooper.

Narrative of the surrender of a command of U.S. forces at Fort Fillmore, N.M. in July, A.D. 1861, at the breaking out of the civil war, between the North and the South.

Prescott, A.G. 1878

Fiche: 54943-54944

McKee, Lanier.

The land of Nome; a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering sea gold-fields, the country, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900-1901.

New York, The Grafton Press. [1902]

Fiche: 54945-54948

Howard, H.R.

The history of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great "western land pirate" and his gang, in connection with the evidence; also of the trials, confessions, and execution of a number of Murrell's associates in the state of Mississippi during the summer of 1835, and the execution of five professional gamblers by the citizens of Vicksburg.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1836

Fiche: 54949-54952

[Howard, H.R.].

The life and adventures of Joseph T Hare, the bold robber and highwayman, with sixteen...engravings.

New York, H. Long and Brothers. 1847

Fiche: 54953-54955

Hyenne, Robert.

El bandido chileno Joaquin Murieta en California. Santiago [de Chile] Centro editorial "La Prensa". 1906

Fiche: 54956-54958

Ingham, George T.

Digging gold among the Rockies; or, Exciting adventures of wild camp life in Leadville, Black Hills and the Gunnison country.

Philadelphia, Hubbard Bros. [etc. etc.]. [1880]

Giving a graphic history of the various discoveries of gold and silver in the United States, the development and extent of our mining industries.

Fiche: 54959-54965

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hitchcock, Mary E. "Mrs. R.D. Hitchcock".

Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1899 With 105 illustrations and map.

Fiche: 54966-54972

Hooker, William F.

The prairie schooner. Chicago, Saul Brothers. 1918

Fiche: 54973-54975

An illustrated history of New Mexico...from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with...biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of today.

Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1895

Fiche: 54976-54984

Bishop, William H.

Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1883

Fiche: 54985-54991

Jackson, Mary E.

The life of Nellie C. Bailey; or, A romance of the West.

Topeka, Kan., R.E. Martin & Co. 1885

Fiche: 54992-54997

Lynch, James.

With Stevenson to California, 1846. [n.p. pref.]. [1896]

Fiche: 54998-54999

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus.

Early history of North Dakota; essential outlines of American history.

Washington, D.C., Liberty Press. 1919

Fiche: 55000-55009

Lucas, C.L.

The Milton Lott tragedy; a history of the first white death in Boone County and the events which lead up to the dark tragedy, and the placing of the monument in memory of this historic event.

Madrid, Ia., Pub. under the auspices of the Madrid Historical Society. [1906]

Together with two other short stories of pioneer happenings, A sketch of the life of Col. Nathan Boone, the man that explored the upper Des Moines Valley, and A sixty mile race for one hundred and sixty acres of Iowa land.

Fiche: 55010-55011

Lukens, Matilda Barns, Mrs.

The inland passage.

[n.p.]. 1889

A journal of a trip to Alaska.

Fiche: 55012-55013

Lyford, C.P.

Brigham Young's record of blood! Or, The necessity for that famous "Bible and revolver". [Salt Lake City, Tribune Publishing Company]. [1876]

A lecture delivered in the First M.E. church, Salt Lake City, Jan.

Fiche: 55014-55015

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.

The journal of Latrobe; being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820, architect of the capitol at Washington; with an introduction by J.H.B. Latrobe.

New York, D. Appleton and Co. 1905

Fiche: 55016-55020

Martin, George Washington.

The first two years of Kansas; or, Where when and how the Missouri bushwhacker, the Missouri train and bank robber, and those who stole themselves rich in the name of liberty, were sired and reared.

Topeka, State Printing Office. 1907

An address delivered at Pawnee Village, Republic county, September 1906, the one hundredth anniversary of the flag in Kansas; also, before the Fifty-sixers at Lawrence, September 1907, the fifty-first anniversary of the invasion of the 2700; also, at Old Settlers' reunions at Highland Station, Osage City, Emporia, Alma, and Lincoln Center.

Fiche: 55021-55022

Menefee, Eugene L.

History of Tulare and Kings counties, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the counties who have been identified with their growth and development from the early days to the present.

Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1913

History by Eugene L. Menfee and Fred A. Dodge.

Fiche: 55023-55033

Moore, Langdon W.

Langdon W. Moore.

Boston, L.W. Moore. 1893

His own story of his eventful life.

Fiche: 55034-55041

Murray, Alexander Hunter.

...Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48.

Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910

Ed with notes by L.J. Burlee...Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist.

Fiche: 55042-55044

Lockwood, Rufus A.

The Vigilance committee of San Francisco.

San Francisco, CA. 1852

Metcalf vs. Argenti et al. Speeches of R.A.

Lockwood, esq.

Fiche: 55045-55046

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Long, John, Indian trader.

Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts situated on the river Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c.

London, Printed for the author, and sold by Robson [etc.]. 1791

To which is added a vocabulary of Chippeway language...a list of words in the Iroquois, Mehegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux tongues, and a table, shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages.

Fiche: 55047-55051

Loughborough, John.

The Pacific telegraph and railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, with a proposition for harmonizing all sections and parties of the Union, and rendering these great works truly national in their character.

Saint Louis, Printed by Charles & Hammond. 1849

Fiche: 55052-55054

Little, James A.

What I saw on the old Santa Fe trail.
Plainfield, Ind., The Friends Press. [1904]

A condensed story of frontier life half a century ago.

Fiche: 55055-55057

The miners' own book, containing correct illustrations and descriptions of the various modes of California mining, including all the improvements introduced from the earliest day to the present time.
San Francisco, Hutchings & Rosenfield. 1858

Fiche: 55058-55059

Long, Stephen H.

Voyage in a six oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817.

Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, Printer. 1860

Fiche: 55060-55061

[Loomis, August Ward].

Scenes in the Indian country.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication. [1859]

Fiche: 55062-55066

Maxwell, William A.

Crossing the plains, days of '57; a narrative of early emigrant travel to California by the ox-team method.

[San Francisco, Sunset Publishing House]. [1915]

Fiche: 55067-55070

Wetmore, Charles A.

Report of Mission Indians of Southern California.
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1875

Fiche: 55071-55072

Meyers, Augustus.

Ten years in the ranks, U.S. Army.
New York, The Stirling Press. 1914

Fiche: 55073-55077

Lapham, Increase Allen.

A geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin; with brief sketches of its history, geology, mineralogy, natural history, population.
Milwaukee, Wis., P.C. Hale. 1844

Fiche: 55078-55081

Larimer, William H.

Reminiscences of General William Larimer and of his son William H.H. Larimer, two of the founders of Denver city.

Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New Era Printing Company. 1918

comp. from letters: and from notes written by the Late William H.H. Larimer. Printed for private circulation under the auspices of William Larimer Mellon.

Fiche: 55082-55086

Larpenteur, Charles.

Forty years a fur trade on the upper Missouri; the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1898

ed. with many critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.

Fiche: 55087-55093

La Salle, Nicholas de.

Relation of the discovery of the Mississippi river written from the narrative of Nicolas de La Salle, otherwise known as the Little M. de La Salle.

Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1898
the translation done by Melville B. Anderson.

Fiche: 55094-55095

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de.

Relation of the discoveries and voyages of Cavalier de La Salle from 1679 to 1681, the official narrative.

Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1901

Fiche: 55096-55100

Lathrop, George.

Some pioneer recollections, being the autobiography of George Lathrop, one of the first to help in the opening of the West, and a statement made by John Sinclair relative to the rescue of the Donner party, together with Personal recollections of pioneer life, by Luke Voorhees.

Philadelphia, G.W. Jacobs & Co. 1927

Fiche: 55101-55104

Latta, Robert R.

Reminiscences of pioneer life.
Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1912

Fiche: 55105-55107

Law, John.

Address delivered before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, February 22, 1839.

Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weissinger, Printers. 1839

Fiche: 55108-55109

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lisianskii, Iurii F.

A voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva.

London, Printed for J. Booth [etc.]. 1814

Fiche: 55110-55115

[Lancaster, Columbia].

Citizens of Washington Territory.
[Washington]. [1854]

Fiche: 55116-55117

Langworthy, Lucius H.

Dubuque; its history, mines, Indian legends, etc. in two lectures, delivered before the Dubuque literary institute De. 1854 and Feb. 1855.

Dubuque, The Institute. [1855]

Fiche: 55118-55119

Lambourne, Alfred.

Pictures of an inland sea.
[Salt Lake City] The Desert News. [1902]

Fiche: 55120-55122

Reavis, Logan U.

The life and military services of Ben. William Selby Harney.

Saint Louis, Bryan, Brand & Co. 1878

Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. Clay.

Fiche: 55123-55129

Lane, Lydia Spencer, Mrs.

I married a soldier; or, Old days in the old army.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1893

Fiche: 55131-55134

Lane, Samuel A.

Fifty years and over of Akron and Summitt county.

Akron, O., Beacon Job Department. 1892

Fiche: 55135-55148

Conover, James F., of Cincinnati.

Oration on the history of the First Discovery and Settlement of the New World, with Especial Reference to the Mississippi Valley, etc.

Cincinnati, Published by the Society, and Josiah Drake. 1835

Delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Society at its fourth anniversary celebration. An Ode, Delivered on the Same Occasion, by Mr. Thomas H. Shreve.

Fiche: 55137a-55137

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.

Diary of the Washburn expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehold rivers in the year 1870.
[St. Paul? Minn.]. [c.1905]

Fiche: 55149-55152

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.

Vigilante days and ways; the pioneers of the Rockies; the makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming.

Boston, J.G. Cupples Co. 1890

2 v.

Fiche: 55153-55165

Isham, W.P.

Magazine of travel.

Detroit, Doughty, Straw & Co. [etc.]. 1858

Travel in the two hemispheres; or, Gleanings of a European tour, by George Duffield, D.D. "Land of pyramids," or, A winter in Egypt, together with a

"Caravan journey" across "the long desert" by Warren Isham. "Sketches of border life," or, Incidents

of a railroad survey across the prairies of Iowa. "Journal leaves of European rambles," - ocean

scenes. By D. Bethune Duffield. Travels in the

Southwest, - life in Arkansas and Texas, by Gilbert Hathaway; 2nd ed.

Fiche: 55166-55173

Moffett, Cleveland.

True detective stories from the archives of the Pinkertons.

New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1897

Fiche: 55174-55177

McCormick, Richard Cunningham.

Arizona: its resources and prospects.
1865

A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune, (reprinted from that journal of June 26th 1865.)

Fiche: 55178-55179

[McCoy, Isaac].

Address to philanthropists in the United States, generally, and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians.

[n.p.]. [1831?]

Fiche: 55180-55181

McCoy, Isaac.

Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization.

Boston, Printed by Lincoln & Edmands. 1827

Fiche: 55182-55183

McClure, Alexander K.

Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains.

Philadelphia, J.P. Lippincott & Co. 1869

Fiche: 55184-55189

McCoid, Moses A.

John Williamson of Hardscrabble.

Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Company. [c.1902]
drawings by H. Shriner.

Fiche: 55190-55194

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

McConnell, William J.

Early History of Idaho by ex-U.S. Senator and governor, who was present and cognizant of the events narrated.
Caldwell, Id., The Caxton Printers. 1913
published by authority of the Idaho state legislature.
Fiche: 55195-55200

McCulloch, Hugh.

Man and measures of half a century; sketches and comments.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1888
Fiche: 55201-55207

Macdonald, James.

Food from the far West; or, American agriculture, with special reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain.
London and Edinburgh, W.P. Nimmo. 1878
Fiche: 55208-55212

McDonald, Frank V.

Notes preparatory to the biography of Richard Hayes McDonald of San Francisco, California.
Cambridge, University Press. 1881
Comp. and ed. by his eldest child.
Fiche: 55213-55217

Lee, John Doyle.

The life and confessions of John D. Lee, the Mormon.
Philadelphia, Barclay & Co. [1877]
With a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre and execution of Lee.
Fiche: 55218-55219

Lee, John Doyle.

Mormonism unveiled; or, The life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee; (written by himself) embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception down to the present time, with an exposition of the secret history, signs, symbols and crimes of the Mormon church.
St. Louis, Mo., Bryan, Brand & Co. 1877
Also the true history of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain meadows massacre.
Fiche: 55220-55225

Leuba, Edmond.

La Californie et les etats du Pacifique; souvenirs, et impressions.
Paris, Sandoz et Thuillier; [etc., etc.]. 1882
Fiche: 55226-55230

Lewis, Alfred Henry.

The sunset trail.
New York, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1905
Fiche: 55231-55236

Lewis, Tracy Hammond.

Along the Rio Grande.
New York, Lewis Publishing Company. 1916
illustrations by Oscar Frederick Howard.
Fiche: 55237-55240

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.

The heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle.
New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, Riverside Press. 1870
Fiche: 55241-55248

O'Donovan, Jeremiah.

A brief account of the author's interview with his countryman, and of the parts of the Emerald isle, whence they emigrated.
Pittsburg, Pa. The author. 1864
Together with a direct reference to their present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states of the Union in 1854 and 1855.
Fiche: 55249-55254

McDougal, Henry Clay.

Recollections 1844-1909.
Kansas City, Mo., F. Hudson Publishing Co. 1910
Fiche: 55255-55260

McGeeney, Patrick S.

Down at Stein's Pass; a romance of New Mexico.
Boston, Mass., Angel Guardian Press. 1909
Fiche: 55261-55263

Leland, Charles G.

The Union Pacific railway, Eastern division; or, Three thousand miles in a railway car.
Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown. 1867
Fiche: 55264-55266

Lea, Albert Miller.

A Pacific Railway.
[Knoxville, Tenn.]. [1858?]
Fiche: 55267-55268

Lazell, Frederick John.

Some autumn days in Iowa.
Cedar Rapids, La., The Ioway Club. 1906
Fiche: 55269-55270

[Leisher, J.J.].

The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, M.D. on the Klondike.
Chicago, New York [etc.] The Neely Company. [c.1900]
By his next best friend.
Fiche: 55271-55274

[L'Heritier, Louis Francois].

Le Champ 'd'Asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant des details sur le sol, le climat et les productions de cette contree; des documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la conolie des refugies francais; des notices sur ses principaux fondateurs; des extraproclamations et autres actes publics; suivi de lettres ecrites par des colons a quelque-uns le leurs compatriotes.
Paris, L'advocat. 1819
(Pub. au profit des refugies.).
Fiche: 55275-55278

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lewis, William Stanley.

The story of early days in the Big Bend country; breaking trails, rush of miners, coming of cattlemen, making homes, pioneer hardships in the Big Bend country.

Spokane, Wash., W.D. Allen. 1926

Fiche: 55279-55280

Meeker, Ezra.

Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains, containing a description of Puget Sound, and rivers emptying into it, the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, ship building, coal mines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources.

Olympia, W.T. Printed at the Transcript Office. 1870

Fiche: 55281-55282

Mexico. Legacion. United States.

Correspondencia que ha mediado entre la Legacion extraordinaria de Mexico y al Departamento de estado de los Estados-Unidos, sobre el paso del Sabina por las tropas que mandaba el general Gaines.

Mexico, Reimpreso por J.M.F. de Lara. 1837

Fiche: 55283-55285

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, freiherr von.

Voyages and travels in the various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807.

London, H. Colburn; [etc.etc.]. 1813-1814

Illustrated by engravings from original drawings; 2 v.

Fiche: 55286-55295

Lanier, James Franklin.

Sketch of the life of J.F.D. Lanier.

New York [Hosford & Sons, Printers]. [1871]

(Printed for the use of his family only.)

Fiche: 55296-55297

Larocque, Francois Antoine.

...Journal of Larocque from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805.

Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910

Ed. with notes by L.J. Burpee... Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist.

Fiche: 55298-55299

McGaw, James F.

Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer life in Richland county, Ohio.

Mansfield, [Ohio] R. Brickerhoff. 1858 [1908]

Fiche: 55300-55303

Shepard, A.K.

The land of the Aztecs; or, Two years in Mexico.

Albany, Week, Parsons & Company. 1859

Fiche: 55304-55307

Taylor, T.U.

...The Austin dam.

Austin, University of Texas. 1910

Fiche: 55308-55310

Hamilton, William B.

...A social survey of Austin.

Austin, University of Texas. 1913

Fiche: 55311-55313

McKinley, William, pres. U.S.

...Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande.

[Washington, D.C.]. [1898]

Message from the president of the United States.

Fiche: 55314-55318

Walker, Robert J.

Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas: in reply to the call of the people of Carroll County, Kentucky, to communicate his views on that subject.

Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1844

Fiche: 55319-55320

Reagan, John Heninger.

Memoirs, with special reference to secession and the civil war.

New York and Washington, The Neal Publishing Company. 1906

Ed. by Walter Flavius McCaleb...with introduction by George P. Garrison.

Fiche: 55321-55325

Coggeshall, William Turner.

The poets and poetry of the West, with biographical and critical notices.

Columbus, Follett, Foster. 1860

Fiche: 55395-55409a

Clark, Daniel.

Kansas--the law of slavery.

[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1858]

Speech of Hon. Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire.

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 15, 1858.

Fiche: 56004-56005

King, Daniel Putnam.

The California question and the ordinance of '87.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. D.P. King, of Massachusetts, in the House of representatives, May 21, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the Constitution of California.

Fiche: 56062-56063

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Richardson, William Alexander.

Speech of Hon. W.A. Richardson, of Illinois, on the admission of California. Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850.

Fiche: 56321-56322

Wallace, Daniel.

The slavery question. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Daniel Wallace, of South Carolina, in the House of representatives April 8, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California.

Fiche: 56323-56324

[Darlington, William].

Desultory remarks on the question of extending slavery into Missouri: as enunciated during the first session of the Sixteenth Congress, by the representative from Chester County, state of Pennsylvania. West Chester, Pa., L. Marshall, Printer. 1856
Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1819-20.

Fiche: 56358-56359

Evans, Lemuel Dale.

Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas on the stability of American institutions; delivered in the House of representatives, February 4, 1857. Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1857

Fiche: 56388-56389

Greeley, Horace.

Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American politics and politicians, from the opening of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies...also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce. New York, J.B. Ford; Boston, H.A. Brown. 1868

Fiche: 57062-57069

Eaton, John Henry.

The life of Major General Andrew Jackson: comprising a history of the war in the South; from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. Philadelphia, McCarty & Davis. 1820
Addenda: containing a brief history of the Seminole war, and cession and government of Florida; 3d ed. rev. and corr. by the author.

Fiche: 57334-57339

Eaton, Amos.

Northern American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants, north of Mexico. Troy, N.Y., E. Gates. 1840
Genera arranged according to the artificial and natural methods. In the present edition the author is associated with John Wright...8th ed.; with the...additions of Properties of plant, from Lindley's New medical flora.

Fiche: 57369-57376

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de.

Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and the travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. London, Printed for R. Goadby [etc.]. 1763
Undertaken by order of the present king of France, by Father Charlevoix.

Fiche: 57379-57384

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean.

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. London, Printed for E. & C. Dilly. 1778
With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's timekeepers. By Monsieur de Cassini.

Fiche: 57390-57394

Donovan, Corydon.

Adventures in Mexico: experienced during a captivity of seven months in the interior--having been captured at Camargo, by Canales' band of guerillas...and sold into slavery...final escape, and perilous journey to the United States--with a view of the present war. Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1847 [i. e. 1847]

Fiche: 57539-57541

Holloway, John N.

History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the Mississippi valley, to its admission into the Union: embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas, and the overthrow of the latter, with all other items of general interest. Lafayette, Ind., James Emmons. 1868

Fiche: 57578-57585

Cherokee Nation.

Memorial of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to the President of the United States, and the Senate and House of representatives in Congress. [Washington, D.C.] Washington Chronicle Print. 1866

Fiche: 58768-58769

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Chaffee, Calvin C.

The Lecompton constitution; a measure to Africanize the territories of the United States. [Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1858]

Speech of Hon. C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24th 1858.

Fiche: 58831-58832

Wilkie, Franc Bangs.

Davenport past and present; including early industry and personal and anecdotal reminiscences of Davenport; together with biographies, likenesses of its prominent men; compendious articles upon the physical, industrial, social and political characteristics of the city, full statistics of every department of note or interest, &c.

Davenport, Publishing House of Luse, Lane & Co. 1858

Fiche: 58974-58979

Heard, Isaac V.D.

History of the Sioux War and massacres of 1862 and 1863.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1863

Fiche: 59100-59104

Phillips, William A.

The conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her allies.

Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856
A history of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the organic act until the close of July, 1856.

Fiche: 59105-59110

Vorhees, Luke.

Personal recollections of pioneer life on the mountains and plains of the great west.

[Cheyenne, Wyo.?]. [1920?]

Fiche: 59111-59112

Sellards, E.H.

Investigation on the Red River made in connection with the Oklahoma-Texas boundary suit, by E.M. Sellards, B.C. Tharp, and K.T. Hill.

Austin, University of Texas. 1923

Fiche: 59113-59118

Texas. Library and Historical Commission.

Biennial report. (1911).

Library and Historical Commission. 1911

Fiche: 59119-59124

Linderman, Frank B.

Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodgefire.

New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1915

by Frank B. Linderman [Co-skee-see-co-cot] illustrated by Charles M. Russell [Cah-ne-ta-wah-see-na-e-ke].

Fiche: 59125-59128

Remington, Frederic.

Pony tracks, written and illustrated by Frederic Remington.

New York, Harper & Brother. 1895

Fiche: 59129-59132

Parker, William Thornton.

Personal experiences among our North America Indians from 1867 to 1885 and Supplement, Northampton, Mass. 1918.

Northampton, Mass. 1913

Fiche: 59133-59137

Owen, John.

The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1850-1871, embracing his purchase of St. Mary's mission; the building of Fort Owen; his travels; his relation with the Indians; his work for the government; and his activities as a western empire builder for twenty years.

New York, E. Eberstadt. 1927

2 v.

Fiche: 59138-59149

Painter, Orrin Chalfant.

William Painter and his father, Dr. Edward Painter; sketches and reminiscences.

Baltimore, The Arundel Press, J.S. Bridges & Co. 1914

Fiche: 59150-59152

Parker, Nathan Howe.

The Minnesota handbook, for 1856-7.

Boston, J.P. Jewett and Company; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company; [etc., etc.]. 1857

Fiche: 59153-59155

[Morrill, Charles Henry].

The Morrills and reminiscences.

Chicago and Lincoln, University Publishing Co. [c.1918]

Fiche: 59156-59159

Lord, Elizabeth, Mrs.

Reminiscences of eastern Oregon.

Portland, Ore., The Irwin-Hudson Co. 1903

Fiche: 59160-59163

Onderdonk, James L.

Idaho; facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering and other resources and industries.

San Francisco, Cal., A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885
Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game, and mineral springs.

Fiche: 59164-59166

Moller, Joachim van.

Auf nach Alaska; ein fuhrer fur wagemitige.

Charlottenburg, F. Thiel. 1897

Fiche: 59167-59170

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Pike, Warburton M.

Through the subarctic forest; a record of canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea.
London, New York, E. Arnold. 1896

Fiche: 59171-59175

Pike, Warburton M.

The barren ground of northern Canada.
London and New York, Macmillan and Co. 1892

Fiche: 59176-59180

Read, Benjamin M.

Illustrated history of New Mexico.
[Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company]. c.1912
tr. into English under the direction of the author, by Eleuterio Baca.

Fiche: 59181-59190

Powell, John W.

Canyons of the Colorado.
Meadville, Pa., Flood and Vincent. 1895

Fiche: 59191-59196

Ravoux, Augustin, bp.

Reminiscences, memoirs and lectures of
Monsignor A. Ravoux, V.G.
St. Paul, Minn., Brown, Treacy & Co. 1890

Fiche: 59197-59200

Palmer, John McAuley.

Personal recollections of...the story of an earnest life.

Cincinnati, The R. Clarke Company. 1901

Fiche: 59201-59208

Palladino, Lawrence B.

Indian and white in the Northwest; or, A history of Catholicity in Montana.
Baltimore, J. Murphy & Company. 1894

Fiche: 59209-59217

Pike, Zebulon M.

Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America: comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river and a journey through the interior of Louisiana, and the north-eastern provinces of New Spain.
London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1811

Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by order of the government of the United States.

Fiche: 59218-59224

Peck, Simon Lewis.

History of Ira, Vermont.
Rutland, Vt., The Tuttle Company. 1926
By S.L. Peck, town clerk for over forty years, to which is added the author's early experiences upon the plains and Rockies of the great West during the years 1866-1867, from his diary of the period.

Fiche: 59225-59226

Pumpelly, Raphael.

My reminiscences.
New York, H. Holt and Company. 1918
2 v.

Fiche: 59227-59239

Noyes, Alva Josiah.

In the land of Chinook; or, The story of Blaine count.

Helena, Mont., State Publishing Co. [c.1917]

Fiche: 59240-59243

Pancoast, Charles Edward.

A Quaker forty-niner, the adventures of...on the American frontier.

Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press;
London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press. 1930

Fiche: 59244-59249

Phillips, Semira Ann (Hobbs), "Mrs. T.G. Phillips".

Proud Maheska. 1843-1900.
Oskaloosa, Ia., Herald Print. 1900

Fiche: 59250-59254

Price, George Frederic.

Across the continent with the fifth calvary.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1883

Fiche: 59255-59263

Palmer, William Jackson.

Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego.
December, 1868.

Philadelphia, W.B. Selheimer, Printer. 1869

Fiche: 59264-59268

Prosch, Thomas Wickham.

David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard; biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850.

Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery Printing Co. [1906]

Fiche: 59269-59270

Oakly, Obadiah.

Expedition to Oregon.
New York, Reprinted from the Peoria Register. 1914

Fiche: 59271-59272

O'Connor, Henry.

History of the First regiment of Iowa volunteers. Muscatine, Printed at the Faust First Premium Printing House. 1862
By a private in company "A". Originally prepared for the Iowa state historical society.

Fiche: 59273-59274

Potter, Theodore E.

The autobiography of.
[Concord, N.H., The Rumford Press]. [c.1913]

Fiche: 59275-59278

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Poole, De Witt Clinton.

Among the Sioux of Dakota; eighteen months experience as an Indian agent.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1881

Fiche: 59279-59282

Pettis, George H.

Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls on the Canadian river, November 25th, 1864.

Providence, S.S. Rider. 1878

Fiche: 59283-59284

Post, Truman Augustus.

Truman Marcellus Post, D.D., a biography, personal and literary.
Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [1891]

Fiche: 59285-59291

Linder, Usher F.

Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Illinois.

Chicago, The Chicago Legal News Company. 1879

Fiche: 59292-59297

Raht, Carlisle G.

The romance of Davis mountains and the Big Bend country; a history by Carlisle Graham Raht.
E. Paso, The Raht Books Company. [1919]

Fiche: 59298-59303

Nourse, Charles C.

Iowa and the Centennial.
Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa State Register Print. 1876
The state address, delivered by...at Philadelphia, September, 1876.

Fiche: 59304-59305

Price, Rose Lambert, Sir, bart.

A summer on the Rockies.
London, S. Low, Marston & Company, Ltd. 1898

Fiche: 59306-59310

McIntire, James.

Early days in Texas, a trip to hell and heaven.
Kansas City, Mo., McIntire Publishing Company. [c.1902]

Fiche: 59311-59314

Pond, Samuel W.

Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; or, The story of the labors of Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond.

Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [c.1893]

Fiche: 59315-59319

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson.

A trip to prairie-land: being a glance at the shady side of emigration.

London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1885
In two parts: Part 1.-The life on the prairie. Part 2.-The farming prospects of northern Dakota.

Fiche: 59320-59324

Porter, Burton B.

One of the people; his own story.
[Colton, Calif.]. The author. [c.1907]

Fiche: 59325-59330

Newson, Thomas McLean.

Thrilling scenes among the Indians.
Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1884
With graphic description of Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull.

Fiche: 59331-59334

Loomis, Chester A.

A journey on horseback through the great West, in 1825.

Bath, N.Y., Plaindealer Press. [182?]
Visiting Allegany towns, Olean, Warren, Franklin, Pittsburg, New Lisbon, Elyria, Norfolk, Columbus, Zanesville, Vermillion, Kaskaskia, Vandalia, Sandusky, and many other places.

Fiche: 59335-59336

Larimer, Sarah Luse, Mrs.

The capture and escape; or, Life among the Sioux.
Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1870

Fiche: 59337-59340

[Perrie, George W.].

Buckskin Mose; or, Life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, detective, ranger gold-digger, Indian scout, and guide.

New York, H.L. Hinton. 1873

Written by himself.

Fiche: 59341-59345

Moseley, Henry N.

Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions.

London, E. Stanford. 1878

Fiche: 59346-59348

Peck, John Mason.

A guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent parts.

Boston, Lincoln and Edmands. 1831

Fiche: 59349-59353

[O'Hanlon, John].

Life and scenery in Missouri.

Dublin, J. Duffy & Co., Ltd. 1890

Reminiscences of a missionary priest.

Fiche: 59354-59358

Lanning, C.M.

A grammar and vocabulary of the Blackfoot language.

Fort Benton [Mont. Ter.] The author. [1882]

Comp. by C.M. Lanning from original translations, by Joseph Kipp and W.S. Gladston, jr.

Fiche: 59359-59361

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Brainerd, C.N.

My diary: or, Three weeks on the wing.
New York, Egbert, Bourne & Co., Printers. 1868
A peep at the great west.
Fiche: 59362-59363

Gray, Albert Zabriskie.

Mexico as it is: being notes of a recent tour in that country; with some practical information for travellers in that direction, as also some study on the church question.
New York, E.P. Dutton & Company. 1878
Fiche: 59364-59366

Rae, William F.

Newfoundland to Manitoba through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1881
With maps and illustrations.
Fiche: 59367-59371

Baxter, William.

Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas.
Cincinnati, Published by Poe & Hitchcock. 1864
Fiche: 59372-59375

Hamblin, Jacob.

Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1881
Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-Day Saints.
Fiche: 59376-59378

Lewis, Meriwether.

Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 1814
Performed by order of the government of the United States, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the official report, and illustrated by a map of the route, and other maps.
Fiche: 59379-59389

Matson, Nehemiah.

Map of Bureau county, Illinois, with sketches of its early settlement.
Chicago, G.H. Fergus, Book and Job Printer. 1867
Published by the author.
Fiche: 59390-59392

Mercer, Asa Shinn.

The pioneer.
Chicago, Printed by the Henneberry Company. [c.1913]
Fiche: 59393-59394

Mathews, Alfred E.

Gems of Rocky mountain scenery, containing views along and near the Union Pacific railroad.
New York, The author. 1869
Fiche: 59395-59396

[Hewitt, Girart].

Minnesota: its advantages to settlers.
[St. Paul, Press Printing Company]. 1867
Being a brief synopsis of his history and progress, climate, soil, agricultural and manufacturing facilities, commercial capacities, and social status; its lakes, rivers and railroads; homestead and exemption laws; embracing a concise treatise on its climatology, in a hygienic and sanitary point of view.
Fiche: 59397-59398

Margry, Pierre.

...Memoires et documents pour servir a l'histoire des origines francaises des pays d'outre-mer. Decouvertes et etablissements des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754).
Paris, Maisonneuve et cie. 1879-1888
6 v.
Fiche: 59399-59449

Marmaduke, M.M.

Journal ..of a trip from Franklin, Missouri, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, in 1824.
Columbia, Mo. 1911
reprinted from the Missouri intelligencher.
Fiche: 59450-59451

Mathews, Edward J.

Crossing the plains, adventures of...in '59.
[n.p.]. [1930?]
Privately printed.
Fiche: 59452-59453

La Roche, Frank.

En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers.
Chicago, New York, W.B. Conkey. [1898]
Fiche: 59454-59456

Leach, A.J.

Early day stories; the overland trail; animals and birds that lived here; hunting stories; looking backward.
[Norfolk, Neb., Huse Publishing Co., pref.]. [1916]
2d ed.
Fiche: 59457-59460

Sabin, Edwin L.

Kit Carson days (1809-1868).
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914
illustrated by more than one hundred half-tones, mostly from old and rare sources.
Fiche: 59461-59469

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Roberts, Morley.

The western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America.
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1887

Fiche: 59470-59474

Powers, Stephen.

Afoot and alone; a walk from sea to sea by the southern route.
Hartford, Conn., Columbian Book Company. 1872
Adventures and observations in southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc.

Fiche: 59475-59479

Salzbacher, Joseph.

Meine reise nach Nord-Amerika im jahre 1842. Mit statistischen bemerkungen uber die zustande der katholischen kirche bis auf die neueste zeit... Mit einer geographischen karte der katholischen diocesen und deren missionsorte in Nord-Amerika.
Wien, In Commission beim Wimmer, Schmidt & Leo. 1845

Fiche: 59480-59486

Oregon (Ter.). Commissioner to Collect the Laws and Archives of Oregon.

The Oregon archives: including the journals, governors' messages and public papers of Oregon, from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to form a government, down to, and inclusive the session of the territorial legislature, held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of the Legislative assembly, passed 1853.
Salem, A. Bush, Public Printer. 1853

Fiche: 59487-59491

Russell, Osborne.

Journal of a trapper; or, Nine years in the Rocky Mountains: 1834-1843.
[Boise, Id., Syms-York Co., Inc.]. c.1914
being a general description of the country, climate, rivers, lakes, mountains, etc., and a view of the life led by a hunter in those regions.

Fiche: 59492-59494

Oliphant, Laurence.

Minnesota and the far West.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1855

Fiche: 59495-59499

McLaughlin, James.

My friend the Indian.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1910

Fiche: 59500-59505

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.

The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle.

New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. [c.1893]

Fiche: 59506-59512

Shannon, P[eter] C.

The state of Dakota: how it may be formed.
Yankton, D.T., Herald Printing House. 1883
Replies to the pamphlet of Hon. Hugh J. Campbell, U.S. attorney of Dakota, treating upon the above subject. Opinions of courts, jurists and statesmen, as to the admission of new states into the Union.

Fiche: 59513-59514

Richardson, Albert D.

Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington Territory and California.

New York, Beadle and Company. [c.1866]

Fiche: 59515-59516

Renick, William.

Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences of William Renick.
Circleville, O., Union-Herald Book and Job Printing House. 1880

Fiche: 59517-59519

Lee, L.P.

History of the Spirit lake massacre: march, 1857, and of Miss Abigail Gardiner's three month's captivity among the Indians.

New Britain, Conn., L.P. Lee. 1857

According to her own account, as given to L.P. Lee; (Not the same as Mrs. Abigail Gardner-Sharp's "History of the Spirit lake massacre" published 1885).

Fiche: 59520-59521

Roberts, Lou (C.), "Mrs. D.W. Roberts".

A woman's reminiscences of six years in camp with the Texas rangers, by..."assistant commander" Company D, Texas frontier battalion.

Austin, Tex., Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. [1928?]

Fiche: 59522-59523

Rogers, Justus H.

Colusa County: its history...with a description of its resources.

Orland, Cal. 1891

Also biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent residents.

Fiche: 59524-59531

Rosen, Peter.

Pa-ha-sa-pah; or, The Black hills of South Dakota.
St. Louis, Dixon-Jones Printing Company. 1895

A complete history of the gold and wonder-land of the Dakotas, from the remotest date up to the present.

Fiche: 59532-59540

Parsons, George F.

The life and adventures of the discoverer of gold in California.

Sacramento, J.W. Marshall and W. Burke. 1870

Fiche: 59541-59543

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Peareson, Philip E.

Sketch of the life of Judge Edwin Waller, together with some of the more important events of the early Texas revolution, in which he participated, such as the battle of Velasco...selecting the site and founding the present capitol of Texas, &c., &c.
Galveston, Printed at the "Jews" Steam Book and Job Establishment. 1874

Fiche: 59544-59545

Norton, Harry J.

Wonder-land illustrated; or, Horseback rides through the Yellowstone national park.
Virginia City, Mont., H.J. Norton. [c.1874]

Fiche: 59546-59548

Palmer, Frederick.

In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1899

Fiche: 59551-59554

Parker, Nathan Howe.

The Iowa handbook, for 1857.
Boston, J.P. Jewett & Co.; New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman [etc.]. 1857

Fiche: 59555-59558

Schwatka, Frederick.

Along Alaska's great river.
New York, Cassell & Company, Limited. [c.1885]
A popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and in the territory of Alaska.

Fiche: 59559-59563

[Leeson, Michael A.] ed.

History of Montana. 1739-1885.
Chicago, Warner, Beers & Company. 1885
A history of its discovery and settlement, social and commercial progress, mines and miners, agriculture and stock-growing, churches, school and societies, Indians and Indian wars, vigilantes, courts of justice, newspaper press, navigation, railroads and statistics, with histories of counties, cities, villages and mining camps.

Fiche: 59564-59579

Mackenzie, Alexander, Sir.

Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans; in the years 1789 and 1793.

London, T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies; [etc., etc.]. 1801

With a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country.

Fiche: 59580-59587

Overland traction engine company.
Boston, Wright & Potter, Printers. 1865
Transportation by steam from Missouri river to the Rocky mountains. Reports of A.P. Robinson, esq. And Edw. Warner, esq.

Fiche: 59588-59589

Averill, Charles E.

Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters; or The adventures of the Sacramento.
Boston, G.H. Williams. 1849

A tale of the New Eldorado, founded on actual facts.

Fiche: 60199-60202

Pacific Railroad Convention, Lacon (Ill.).

Proceedings of a Pacific railroad convention, at Lacon, Illinois; with the address of Col. Samuel R. Curtis.

Cincinnati, Printed by J.D. Thorpe. 1853

Fiche: 60400-60401

Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).

Dakota land and Dakota life, with the history of the fur traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British dominions.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co.; Chicago, S.C. Griggs & Co. 1859

Fiche: 60569-60572

Cobb, Joseph Beckham.

The Creole: or, Siege of New Orleans.
Philadelphia, A. Hart. 1850

An historical romance. Founded on the events of 1814-15.

Fiche: 60622-60625

Mitchell, W.H.

Dakota County.
Minneapolis, Tribune Printing Company. 1868
Its past and present, geographical, statistical and historical, together with a general view of the state.

Fiche: 60643-60645

Hair, James T., comp.

Iowa state gazetteer.
Chicago, Bailey & Hair. 1865
comp. and ed. by James T. Hair.

Fiche: 60716-60724

McCormick, Andrew P.

Scotch-Irish in Ireland and in America, as shown in sketches of the pioneer Scotch-Irish families McCormick, Stevenson, McKenzie, and Bell, in North Carolina, Kentucky, Missouri and Texas. [New Orleans]. 1897

Fiche: 60850-60853

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Green, Charles R.

...Early days in Kansas.
Olathe, Kan. 1913
In Keokuks time on the Kansas reservation. Being various incidents pertaining to the Keokuks the Sac & Fox Indians (Mississippi band) and tales of the early settlers, life on the Kansas reservation, 1846-1870... Charles R. Green, historian and publisher.
Fiche: 60854-60856

Newton, John M.

Memoirs of.
[Cambridge, N.Y., Washington County Post].
[c.1913]
Fiche: 60857-60859

Prince, Le Baron B.

Historical sketches of New Mexico, from the earliest records to the American occupation.
New York, Leggat Brothers; Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1883
Fiche: 60860-60864

Lowe, Percival G.

Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54) and other adventures on the great plains.
Kansas City, Mo., The F. Hudson Publishing Co. 1906
Fiche: 60865-60870

Ryan, William R.

Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9; with the author's experience at the mines.
London, W. Shoberl. 1850
2 v.
Fiche: 60871-60880

Roe, Frances M.A. (M.), Mrs.

Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888.
New York and London, D. Appleton and Company. 1909
Illustrated by I.W. Taber from contemporary photographs.
Fiche: 60881-60886

Rice, Harvey D.

Reminiscences.
[Topeka? Kan.]. [189-?]
(Read before the Congregational pioneer society of Topeka).
Fiche: 60887-60888

Sanders, Sue A., Mrs.

A journey to, on and from the "golden shore."
Delavan, Ill., Times Printing Office. 1887
Fiche: 60889-60891

Ryus, William H.

The second William Penn; a true account of incidents that happened along the old Santa Fe trail in the sixties.
Kansas City, Mo., Press of Frank T. Riley Publishing Co. [c.1913]
Fiche: 60892-60894

McConnell, H.H.

Five years a cavalryman; or, Sketches of regular army life on the Texas frontier, twenty odd years ago.
Jacksboro, Tex., J.N. Rogers & Co., Printers. 1889
Fiche: 60895-60899

McElrath, Thomson P.

The Yellowstone valley. What it is, where it is, and how to get to it.
St. Paul, The Pioneer Press. 1880
A hand-book for tourists and settlers.
Fiche: 60900-60902

Scott, Edwin J.

Random recollections of a long life, 1806 to 1876.
Columbia, S.C., C.A. Calvo, jr., Printer. 1884
Fiche: 60903-60906

Hough, Emerson.

The covered wagon.
New York, London, D. Appleton and Company. 1922
Fiche: 60907-60912

Rittenhouse, Rufus.

Boyhood life in Iowa forty years ago.
Dubuque, Ia., C.B. Dorr, Book and Job Printer. 1880
Fiche: 60913-60914

Salter, William.

Memoirs of Joseph W. Pickett, missionary superintendent in southern Iowa and in the Rocky mountains for the American home missionary society.
Burlington, Ia., J. Love; Colorado Springs, Col., Mrs. S.B. Pickett. 1880
Fiche: 60915-60917

[Seymour, Silas].

Incidents of a trip through the great Platte valley, to the Rocky mountains and Laramie plains, in the fall of 1866, with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific railroads, and an account of the great Union Pacific railroad excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1867
Fiche: 60918-60920

Sanford, Nettie, Mrs.

History of Marshall county, Iowa.
Clinton, Ia., Leslie, McAllaster & Co., Printers. 1867
Fiche: 60921-60923

Bennett, Emerson.

Leni-Leoti; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati & St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849
Fiche: 60924-60927

Revere, Joseph W.

Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service.
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1872
Fiche: 60924-60928

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lyford, William G.

The western address directory: containing the cards of merchants, manufacturers, and other business men, in Pittsburgh, (Pa.) Wheeling, (Va.) Zanesville, (O.) Portsmouth, (O.) Dayton (O.) Cincinnati, (O.) Madison, (Ind.) Louisville, (K.) St. Louis, (Mo.) together with historical, topographical and statistical sketches, (for the year 1837, of those cities, and towns in the Mississippi valley. Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1837
Intended as a guide to travellers. To which is added, alphabetically arranged, a list of the steam-boats on the western waters.

Fiche: 60929-60935

Bennett, Emerson.

The Prairie Flower; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati and St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849

Fiche: 60931-60934

Romspert, George W.

The western echo: a description of the western states and territories of the United States.
Dayton, O., United Brethern Publishing House. 1881
As gathered in a tour by wagon.

Fiche: 60936-60941

Scott, James L.

A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people, meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.
Providence, The author. 1843

Fiche: 60942-60945

Riggs, Stephen R.

Tah-koo wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas.
Boston, Cong. Sabbath-school and Publishing Society. [c.1869]

Fiche: 60946-60952

Newhall, John B.

A glimpse of Iowa in 1846; or, The emigrant's guide, and state directory; with a description of the New purchase.
Burlington, Ia., W.D. Skillman. 1846
Also, the new state constitution; 2d ed.

Fiche: 60953-60955

LeClercq, Chretien.

Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les moeurs & la religion des sauvages gaspésiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada.
Paris, A. Auroy. 1691

Fiche: 60956-60963

McCain, Charles W.

History of the SS. "Beaver".
[Vancouver, B.C.]. [1894]
Being a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted pioneer steamer and her romantic cruise for over half a century on the placid island-dotted waters on the north Pacific. Also containing a description of the Hudson's Bay company from its formation in 1670, down to the present time.

Fiche: 60964-60966

Scharmann, Hermann B.

Scharmann's overland journey to California, from the pages of a pioneer's diary.
[n.p.]. [1918]

Fiche: 60967-60969

Newhall, John B.

Sketches of Iowa, or, The emigrant's guide; containing a correct description of the agricultural and mineral resources, geological features and statistics of the territory of Iowa, a minute description of each county... a view of the rapid increase and future prospects of the people, moral and physical, traits of Indian character, with sketches of Black Hawk, and others.
New York, J.H. Colton. 1841

Fiche: 60970-60973

Root, Frank A.

The overland stage to California.
Topeka, Kan. 1901
Personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean. Pub. by the authors.

Fiche: 60974-60982

Plumbe, John.

Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a residence of three years in those territories.
St. Louis, Chambers, Harris & Knapp. 1839

Fiche: 60983-60985

Parker, Amos A.

Trip to the West and Texas.
Concord, N.H., White & Fisher. 1835
Comprising a journey of eight thousand miles, through New-York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas, in the autumn and winter of 1835-35. Interspersed with anecdotes, incidents and observations.

Fiche: 60986-60989

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.

The uprising of a great people.
New York, Charles Scribner. 1861
The United States in 1861; 4th ed.

Fiche: 60990-60993

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.

Early history of Omaha; or, Walks and talks among the old settlers; a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha, together with a brief mention of the more important events in later years.
Omaha, Printed at the Office, of The Daily Bee. 1876
Fiche: 60994-60997

Texas.

San Felipe de Austin, Printed by Baker and Bordens. 1835
Declaration of the people of Texas in general convention assembled.
Fiche: 61002-61003

Rideing, William H.

...A-saddle in the wild West.
London, J.C. Nimmo & Bain. 1879
A glimpse of travel among the mountains, lava beds, sand deserts, adobe towns, Indian reservations, and ancient pueblos of southern Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona.
Fiche: 61004-61006

Ritch, William G.

Illustrated New Mexico.
Santa Fe., N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1883
3rd ed. 11th thousand. Pub. by the Bureau of immigration.
Fiche: 61007-61009

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.

Hunting trips of a ranchman; sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains.
New York & London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1891
Fiche: 61010-61014

Moody, Dan W.

The life of a rover, 1865-1926.
[Chicago]. [c.1926]
by... author and publisher, known in early western life as Dan Moody, the Indian scout.
Fiche: 61015-61017

Pike, Albert.

An address delivered by...to the young ladies of the Tulip female seminary, and the cadets of the Arkansas military institute.
Little Rock, W.E. Woodruff, Printer. 1852
Fiche: 61018-61019

Porter, Lavinia H., Mrs.

By ox team to California; a narrative of crossing the plains in 1860.
Oakland, Cal., Oakland Enquirer Pub. Co. 1910
Fiche: 61020-61022

Murray, Lois L.(A.), Mrs.

Incidents of frontier life.
Goshen, Ind., Ev. United Mennonite Publishing House. 1880
In two parts. Containing religious incidents and moral comment, relating to various occurrences, evils of intemperance, and historical and biographical sketches.
Fiche: 61023-61026

Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).

Addresses delivered at the opening of the State normal school, Winona, Minn.
Saint Paul, Pioneer Printing Co. 1860
Fiche: 61027-61028

New Mexico (Ter.).

The resources of New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Book and Job Printing Department. 1881
Prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of immigration, for the Territorial fair, to be held at Albuquerque, N.M., October, 1881.
Fiche: 61029-61030

Ridge, John R.

Poems.
San Francisco, H. Payot & Company. 1868
Fiche: 61031-61033

Hunter, John M., comp. and ed.

The trail drivers of Texas, interesting sketches of early cowboys and their experiences on the range and on the trail during the days that tried men's souls.
[San Antonio, Jackson Printing Co.]. [c.1920]
2 v.
Fiche: 61034-61046

Hunter, John M.

Pioneer history of Bandera County, seventy-five years of intrepid history.
Bandera, Tex., Hunter's Printing House. [c.1922]
Fiche: 61047-61050a

[Reensburg, John E.].

Charley Reynolds.
[Potter, Kan.]. [1915?]
Fiche: 61051-61052

Rice, Martin.

Rural rhymes, and talks and tales of olden times.
Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1882
2d ed., enl. and improved.
Fiche: 61053-61058

Silverwood, Francis B.

California welcomes you; the official souvenir book of Al Malaikah temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., 1919, imperial council meeting, pilgrimage to Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10th to 14th.
[Los Angeles, Printed by Western Lithographing Co.]. [c.1919]
Fiche: 61059-61060a

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Peck, John M.

A new guide for emigrants to the West, containing sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts.
Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1837
2d ed.

Fiche: 61061-61065

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt].

The south-west.
New-York, Harper & Brothers. 1935
By a Yankee; 2 v.

Fiche: 61063-61077

Inman, Henry.

Tales of the trail; short stories of western life.
Topeka, Kan., Crane & Company. 1898

Fiche: 61066-61069

Montana (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Organic act of Montana territory.
Virginia City, D.W. Tilton & Co., Printers. 1867

Fiche: 61070-61071

Missouri. State Dept.

Document containing the correspondence, orders, &c., in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons; and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, judge of the Fifth judicial circuit of the state of Missouri, at the Court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of inquiry, begun November, 1838, on the trial of Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason and other crimes against the state.

Fayette, Mo., Printed at the Office of the Boon's Lick Democrat. 1841

Pub. by order of the General assembly.

Fiche: 61072-61074

Montana. Historical Society.

The Historical society of Montana.
[Helena, Mont.]. [1874]

Fiche: 61075-61076

Mills, Anson.

My story.
Washington, D.C., The author. 1918
Ed. by C.H. Claudy.

Fiche: 61077-61082

Milwaukee. Board of Trustees.

Report of a committee appointed by the trustees of the town of Milwaukee, relative to the commerce of that town, and the navigation of Lake Michigan.
Published by order of the Board of Trustees.
Milwaukee, W.T., Printed at the Courier Office. 1842

Fiche: 61083-61084

The Monthly recorder, a magazine... v. 1, no. 1; Apr., 1813.

New-York, Pub. by D. Longworth, for the editor.
[1813]

Fiche: 61085-61086

Noyes, Alva Josiah.

The story of Ajax; life in the Big Hole Basin.
Helena, Mont., State Publishing Company. 1914

Fiche: 61087-61090

Nourse, Charles C.

Autobiography of..., prepared for use of members of the family, containing the incidents of more than fifty years' practice at the bar in the state of Iowa.
[Cedar Rapids, Ia.] Priv. print. [The Torch Press]. 1911

Fiche: 61091-61094

Rees, William.

Description of the city of Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa; exhibiting its geographical and local advantages, which render it the only point in sixteen hundred miles for bridging the Mississippi, and for the transit of the trade between the Atlantic & Pacific oceans.

[Keokuk] Keokuk Dispatch Print. 1854

Fiche: 61095-61096

Remington, Frederic.

Drawings.
New York, R.H. Russell; London, Lawrence & Bullen. 1897

Fiche: 61097-61099

Newhall, John B.

The British emigrants' "hand book," and guide to the new states of America, particularly Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin; comprising a general description of the agricultural and commercial facilities,--mineral productions,--relative advantages that different portions present for settlement,--sketches of town,--neighbourhoods, etc., with practical advice to the emigrant, concerning the different routes, time of sailing, &c.

London, Printed and pub. for the author, by T. Stutter. 1844

Fiche: 61100-61102

Pino, Pedro B.

Noticias historicas y estadisticas de la antigua provincia del Nuevo-Mexico, presetadas por su diputado en Cortes d. ... Adicionadas por el lic. D. Antonio Barreiro en 1838; y ultimamente anotadas por el lic. Don Jose Agustin de Escudero, para la Comision de estadistica militar de la Republica Mexicana.

Mexico, Impr. De Lara. 1849

Fiche: 61103-61105

Plumbe, John.

Memorial against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme.

[Washington] Buell & Blanchard, Printers. [1851]

Fiche: 61106-61107

Royce, Charles C.

John Bidwell, pioneer, statesman, philanthropist; a biographical sketch.
Chico, Cal. 1906

Fiche: 61108-61112

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

San Diego (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.

Descriptive, historical, commercial, agricultural, and other important information relative to the city of San Diego, California.

[San Diego] Printed at the Office of the "San Diego Daily Union". 1874

Illustrated with 22 photographic views. Containing also a business directory of the city.

Fiche: 61113-61114

San Francisco (Calif.).

Constitution and address of the Committee of vigilance of San Francisco.

San Francisco, Morning Globe Print. 1856

Fiche: 61115-61116

Schoonover, Thomas J.

The life and times of Gen'l John A. Sutter.

Sacramento, D. Johnston & Co., Printer. 1895
Illustrated pocket ed.

Fiche: 61117-61119

Mexico, Constitution.

Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos sancionada por el Congreso general constituyente octubre de 1824.

[Mexico] Impr. Del supremo gobierno. [1824?]

Fiche: 61120-61122

[Massachusetts State Texas Committee].

How to settle the Texas question.

[Boston? E. Wright, jr.?). [1845]

Fiche: 61123-61124

Stickney, V.H.

The roundup.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

Fiche: 61125-61126

Gannon, Clell G.

A short account of a rowboat journey from Medora to Bismarck.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

Fiche: 61127-61128

Ellis, Elmer E.

Recollections of Bad lands' rancher.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

Fiche: 61129-61130

Campbell, Robert.

A journey to Kentucky for sheep.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

From the journey of Robert Campbell, 1832-1833.

Fiche: 61131-61132

Aldrich, Vernice M.

The Columbia River Historical Expedition.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

Fiche: 61133-61134

Shafer, George F.

Cattle ranching in McKenzie County, N. Dak.

[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]

Fiche: 61135-61136

Slaughter, Benjamin F.

Portions of the diary of Dr. B.F. Slaughter, Dakota Territory.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1927]

Fiche: 61137-61138

Tohill, Louis A.

Robert Dickson, British fur trader on the upper Mississippi.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928-1929]

Fiche: 61139-61141

Will, George F.

Magical and sleight of hand performances by the Arikara.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]

Fiche: 61142-61143

Briggs, Harold E.

Pioneer river transportation in Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]

Fiche: 61144-61145

Will, George F.

The Mandan Lodge at Bismarck.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]

Fiche: 61146-61147

Briggs, Harold E.

Early freight and stage lines in Dakota.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

Fiche: 61148-61149

Burlingame, Merrill G.

The buffalo in trade and commerce.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

Fiche: 61150-61151

Brown, Charles E.

Survey of the State Historical Museum of North Dakota, 1929.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

Fiche: 61152-61153

Reid, Russell, ed.

Journal of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]

Fiche: 61154-61155

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kimball, James P.

Fort Buford.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61156-61157

Briggs, Harold E.

The great Dakota boom, 1879 to 1886.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61158-61159

Brooks, Helen.

The Heath family.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61160-61161

Taylor, Joseph H.

Inkpaduta and sons.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61162-61163

Taylor, Joseph H.

Bloody Knife and Gall.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61164-61165

Reid, Russell.

The earth lodge.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61166-61167

Taylor, Joseph H.

A romantic encounter.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61168-61169

Taylor, Joseph H.

Fort Berthold Agency in 1869.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61170-61171

Taylor, Joseph H.

Lonesome Charley.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61172-61173

Taylor, Joseph H.

Fort Totten Trail.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61174-61175

Will, George F.

Arikara ceremonials.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61176-61177

Porter, Kenneth W.

John Jacob Astor and Lord Selkirk.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61178-61179

Qualey, Carlton C.

Pioneer Norwegian settlement in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61180-61181

[Cooper, James Fenimore].

The prairie; a tale.
Philadelphia, Carey & Lea. 1833
By the author of the "Pioneers and The last of the
Mohicans"; 2 v.
Fiche: 61211-61224

[Corcoran, D.].

Pickings from the portfolio of the reporter of the
New Orleans "Picayune".
Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846
with original designs, by Felix O.C. Darley.
Fiche: 61254-61260

Curtis, Newton Mallory.

The hunted chief: or, The female rancher.
New York, Williams Brothers. 1847
A tale of the Mexican war.
Fiche: 61273-61276

Eastman, Mary (Henderson).

Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux
around Fort Snelling.
New York, J. Wiley. 1849
By Mrs. Mary Eastman, with preface by Mrs. C.M.
Kirkland. Illustrated from drawings by Captain
Eastman.
Fiche: 61389-61396

Herbert, Henry William.

Pierre, the partisan; a tale of the Mexican marches.
New York, Williams Brothers. 1848
Fiche: 61689-61692

Amelia Sherwood: or, Bloody scenes at the
California gold mines, with a narrative of the tragic
incidents on a voyage to San Francisco.
Richmond, Barclay & Co. 1850
Fiche: 61956-61957

Cook, Daniel Pope.

Speech of Mr. Cook, of Illinois, on the restriction
of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of Representatives...February
4, 1820.
Fiche: 61985-61986

Cory, Charles Estabrook.

Slavery in Kansas.
[Topeka]. [1902?]
Fiche: 61989-61990

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bennett, Emerson.

The bandits of the Osage.
Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1847
A Western romance.

Fiche: 62733-62736

Robb, John S.

Kaam; or, Daylight.
Boston, "Star Spangled Banner" Office. 1847
The Arapahoe half-breed, a tale of the Rocky mountains.

Fiche: 62745-62746

Campe, Joachim Heinrich.

Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico; as related by a father to his children, and designed for the instruction of youth.
London, Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826
Tr. from the German of J.H. Campe, by Elizabeth Helme; A new ed., with the translator's last corrections and improvements.

Fiche: 63056-63059

Devlin, John S., ed.

The Marine corps in Mexico; setting forth its conduct as established by testimony before a general court martial, convened at Brooklyn N.Y., September, 1852, for the trial of First Lieut. John S. Devlin, of the U.S. Marine corps.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1852

Fiche: 63060-63061

[Archer, George W.].

More than she could bear; a story of the Gachupin war in Texas, A.D. 1812-13.
Philadelphia.
By Hesper Bendbow [pseud.].

Fiche: 63249-63259

Browne, J. Ross.

Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1869
Illustrated by the author.

Fiche: 63506-63522

[Bierce, Ambrose].

The fiend's delight.
New York, A.L. Luyster. 1873
By Dod Grile [pseud.].

Fiche: 64205-64210

Duniway, Abigail Scott.

Captain Gray's company; or, Crossing the plains and living in Oregon.
Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick. 1859

Fiche: 64327-64335

Belisle, David W.

The American family Robinson; or, The adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the West.
Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1854

Fiche: 64351-64358

Priest, Josiah.

Stories of early settlers in the wilderness; embracing the life of Mrs. Priest...with various and interesting accounts of others: the first raftsmen of the Susquehannah: a short account of Brant, the British Indian chief: and of the massacre of Wyoming.

Albany, Printed by J. Munsell. 1837
Embellished with a large...engraving.

Fiche: 64944-64945

Bennett, Emerson.

Clara Moreland; or, Adventures in the far South-west.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1853]
With...illustrations. From original designs by Stephens, engraved by Beeler.

Fiche: 65099-65107

Clack, Louise, Mrs.

Our refugee household.
New York, Blelock & Co. 1866

Fiche: 65353-65358

Clark, S.W.

Happy home, woman's rights, and divorce, by S.W. Clark, Minneapolis.
Chicago, Ill. 1875

Fiche: 65375-65377

Dawson, Henry Barton.

Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812.
New York, Johnson, Fry, and Company. [1858]
And the Mexican war: with important official documents. Illustrated...from original paintings by Alonzo Chappel; 2 v.

Fiche: 65956-65972

Norton, Mary A., sister.

Catholic missions and missionaries among the Indians of Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

Fiche: 66425-66426

Morgan, William T.

A crisis of the history of the Hudson's Bay Company.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1913]

Fiche: 66427-66428

Wesley, Edgar B.

A still larger view of the so-called Yellowstone Expedition.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

Fiche: 66429-66430

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Simpson, Howard E.

The winter of 1807-1808 at Pembina, North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1931]
Alexander Henry's "Journal of the weather".
Fiche: 66431-66432

Sandborn, Ruth E.

The United States and the British Northwest, 1865-1870.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1931]
Fiche: 66433-66434

Larsen, Arthur J.

The Northwestern Express and Transportation Company.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1931]
Fiche: 66435-66436

Cox, John E.

Soldiering in Dakota Territory in the seventies: a communication.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1931]
Fiche: 66437-66438

Fremont, Donatien.

Archbishop Tache and the beginnings of Manitoba.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66439-66440

Thorlaksson, Pall.

The founding of the Icelandic settlement in Pembina County. An article dictated by the Reverend Pall Thorlaksson, February 11, 1882.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
[Ed. by Richard Beck].
Fiche: 66441-66442

Byrne, P.E.

The Custer myth.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66443-66444

Wesley, Edgar B.

Some official aspects of the fur trade in the Northwest, 1815-1825.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66445-66446

Gillette, J.M.

The advent of the American Indian into North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66447-66448

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.

Pioneer printing in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66449-66450

Bond J.H.

A journey to the forks of the Red River of the North in 1860.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
The journal of Ensign J.H. Bond, Royal Canadian Rifles. [Ed. by Arthur Henry Moehlman].
Fiche: 66451-66452

Robinson, Edgar E.

Frederick Jackson Turner.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66453-66454

Hayter, Earl W.

The Ponca removal.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66455-66456

Cape, Wilson.

Population changes in the west North Central states, 1900-1930.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66457-66458

Wemett, W.M.

Custer's expedition to the Black Hills in 1874.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Fiche: 66459-66460

Larsen, Arthur J., ed.

The Black Hills gold rush.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
Letters from men who participated.
Fiche: 66461-66462

Droulers, Charles.

Marquis de Mores in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1940]
Translated from the French by George F. Will.
Fiche: 66463-66464

Hobart, Charles F.

Pioneering in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1940-1941]
Fiche: 66465-66466

Reid, Russell.

The North Dakota state park system.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1940]
Fiche: 66467-66468

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Ratliff, Beulah A.

Charles Fremont Amidon, 1856-1937.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66469-66470

Reid, Russell.

Fort Lincoln State Park.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66471-66472

Reid, Russell.

Turtle River State Park.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66473-66474

Strong, William D.

Arikara and Cheyenne earth lodge sites in North
and South Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66475-66476

Charles E. Shafer, hunter, Indian trader, and rancher.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66477-66478

Will, George F.

Dr. Melvin Randolph Gilmore.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66479-66480

Glaspell, Kate Eldridge, Mrs.

Incidents in the life of a pioneer.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
1941

Fiche: 66481-66482

La Verendrye, Pierre G. de V., sieur de.

The journal of La Verendrye, 1738-39.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

tr. and annotated by Henry E. Haxo.

Fiche: 66483-66484

Reid, Russell.

The De Mores Historical Site.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66485-66486

Burr, Alexander G.

Address at the dedication of the memorial on
Butte St. Paul.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66487-66488

Burdick, Usher L.

Ranches in the Great American Desert.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66489-66490

Burr, Alexander G.

The organization of Bottineau County.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66491-66492

Torrison, Alfred.

Fisher's Landing, Minnesota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1941]

Fiche: 66493-66494

Bill, Fred A.

Early steamboating on the Red River.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66495-66496

Dunlevy, Ursula, Sister.

The Canadian halfbreed rebellions of 1870 and
1885.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66497-66498

Reid, Russell.

Lake Metigoshe State Park.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66499-66500

Beede, Aaron M.

The Dakota Indian victory dance.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66501-66502

Gillette, J.M.

Study and population trends in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66503-66504

Burr, Alexander G.

Judge John McDowell Cochrane, 1859-1904.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66505-66506

Van Ostrand, Ferdinand A.

Diary of F.A. Van Ostrand, edited by Russell
Reid.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1942]

Fiche: 66507-66509

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Rosser, Thomas L.

Rosser's journal, Northern Pacific Railroad survey, September 1871.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
[ed.] by William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Fiche: 66510-66511

Stevens, O.A.

Audubon's journey up the Missouri River, 1843.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
Fiche: 66512-66513

Mekeel, Scudder.

A short history of the Teton-Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
Fiche: 66514-66515

Burr, Alexander G.

The Sinclair family in Bottineau County.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
Fiche: 66516-66517

Laird, Wilson M.

The geology of the Turtle River State Park.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
Fiche: 66518-66519

Will, George F.

Upper Missouri River Valley aboriginal culture in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1944]
Fiche: 66520-66522

Gillette, J.M.

Mounds and mound builders of the United States.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1944]
Fiche: 66523-66524

Jackson, William T.

Dakota territorial papers in the Department of the Interior archives.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1944]
Fiche: 66525-66526

Wheeler, George C.

The ants of North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]
Fiche: 66527-66528

Will, George F.

The value of historical societies in the plains states.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1944]
Fiche: 66529-66530

Bentley, Edward R.

Texas centennial pageant, entitled "Texas under six flags" ...[in celebration of the centennial of the founding of the first Anglo-Saxon colony by Stephen F. Austin, November, 1921].
[McAllen, Tex.]. [1921]
Fiche: 66531-66532

Williams, Joseph.

Narrative of a tour from the state of Indiana to the Oregon territory in the years 1841-2.
New York. 1921
with an introduction by James C. Bell, jr.
Fiche: 66533-66535

Simpson, James H.

Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo country, made with the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John M. Washington, chief of Ninth military department, and governor of New Mexico, in 1849.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1852
Fiche: 66536-66539

The Utah genealogical and historical magazine.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 1910-1940
Pub. quarterly by the Genealogical society of Utah...
Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 1910-Oct. 1940. 1910-1940; 31 v.
Fiche: 66540-66634

Newman, John B.

Texas and Mexico, in 1846; comprising the history of both countries, with an account of the soil, climate, and productions of each.
New-York, J.K. Wellman; Tarrytown, N. Y.;
Reprinted, W. Abbott. 1846; 1923
Fiche: 66635-66636

Benedict, John D.

Muskogee and northeastern Oklahoma, including the counties of Muskogee, McIntosh, Wagoner, Cherokee, Sequoyah, Adair, Delaware, Mayes, Rogers, Washington, Nowata, Craig and Ottawa.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing. 1922
3 v.
Fiche: 66637-66657

The diamond jubilee of the coming of the Utah pioneers, July--1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.
[Salt Lake City, The Desert News Press]. [c.1923]
Fiche: 66658-66660

Young, Brigham.

Proclamation by the governor.
Salt Lake City. 1857
Fiche: 66661-66662

Morton J[ulius] Sterling.

A commemorative pamphlet: July 4th, 1876, at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, contains the names and positions of all the officers of the day, the programme of exercises, and an oration.
Chicago, J.M.W. Jones, Printer. 1876
Fiche: 66663-66664

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Simpson, Thomas.

Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay company during the years 1836-39. London, R. Bentley. 1843

Fiche: 66665-66670

[Sales, Luis].

Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso, hijo del Real convento de predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo.

Valencia, Por los hermanos de Orga. 1794
3 v.

Fiche: 66671-66675

Russell, Morris C.

Uncle Dudley's odd hours; western sketches, Indian trail echoes, straws of humor. Lake City, Minn., "The Home Printery". 1904

Fiche: 66676-66679

Oregon. Governor. (LaFayette Grover).

Report of Governor Grover to General Schofield on the Madoc war, and reports of Maj. Gen. John F. Miller and General John E. Ross, to the governor. Salem, Or., M.V. Brown, State Printer. 1874
Also letter of the governor to the Secretary of the interior on the Wallowa Valley Indian question.

Fiche: 66680-66681

Mason, Charles.

...The election in Iowa.
[New-York, Office of the Society]. [1863]

Fiche: 66682-66683

Clemens, Jeremiah.

Bernard Lile; an historical romance, embracing the periods of the Texas revolution, and the Mexican war.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1856

Fiche: 66684-66691

Clemens, Jeremiah.

Mustang Gray; a romance.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858

Fiche: 66692-66699

Huet, M.M.

Davis, the pirate: or, The true history of the freebooters of the Pacific.
New York, H. Long & Brother. [c.1853]
A companion to "Morhgan, the buccaneer".

Fiche: 66881-66884

California. University, Los Angeles. Office of Public Information.

French hens? Turtle doves? Olde carol has many variations.
Los Angeles. 1978

Fiche: 66886-66887

McAnally, David Rice.

Life and times of Rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference.
St. Louis, Printed at the Methodist Book depository. 1858

Fiche: 67298-67302

[Kip, Leonard].

The volcano diggings; a tale of California law.
New York, J.S. Redfield. 1851
By a member of the bar.

Fiche: 68167-68171

American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society.

Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with territorial governments, and on the social and political evils of slavery.
New York, The Am. & For. Anti-slavery Society. 1849

Fiche: 68496-68497

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom; respectfully addressed to the free states, by one acquainted with southern institutions.

Albany, J. Munsell. 1854

Fiche: 68528-68529

The heart of the West: an American story.
Chicago, Steam Printing House of Hand & Hart. 1871

By an Illinoian. Time: 1860. Scene: On the Mississippi.

Fiche: 68653-68659

Craig, Benjamin Franklin.

The border ruffian; or, Kansas and Missouri. Cincinnati, For the author. 1863
An historical western story of the present time, with interesting conversations between Jeff and Abe on the subject of slavery.

Fiche: 68928-68934

M'Collum, William S.

California as I saw it.
Buffalo, G.H. Derby & Co. 1850
Pencilings by the way of its gold diggers! And incidents of travel by land and water.

Fiche: 69019-69020

Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.

Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota.
Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill. 1863
By Harriet E. Bishop M'Conkey.

Fiche: 69021-69025

History of San Louis Obispo county, California, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.

Oakland, Cal. 1883

Fiche: 70000-70019

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cooke, Philip St. George.

The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878

Fiche: 70020-70027

[Delano, Alonzo].

Pen knife sketches; or, Chips of the old block.
Sacramento, Published at the Union Office. 1853
A series of original illustrated letters, written by one of California's pioneer miners, and dedicated to that class of her citizens by the author.

Fiche: 70028-70031

Rae, John.

...The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route.
[Winnipeg] Manitoba Free Press Print. [1882]

Fiche: 70032-70033

Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).

The Spaniard in New Mexico.
N.Y. 1888
Amer. Hist. Assoc. Papers; v. 3, p. 164-176.

Fiche: 70034-70035

History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah, with sketches of cities, towns and villages, chronology of important events, records of Indian wars, portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of representative citizens.

Ogden, W.H. Lever. 1898

Fiche: 70036-70053

McReynolds, Robert.

Thirty years on the frontier.
Colorado Springs, Col., El Paso Publishing Co. 1906

Fiche: 70054-70061

Marcou, Jules.

Une ascension dans les montagnes Rocheuses.
Paris, Impr. De E. Martinet. 1867

Fiche: 70062-70063

Marcy, Randolph B.

Border reminiscences.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1872

Fiche: 70064-70073

Marcy, Randolph B.

Thirty years of Army life on the border.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1866
Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them; with incidents in the life of different frontier men, &c., &c. With numerous illustrations.

Fiche: 70074-70085

Matthews, William B.

Matthew's guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, land agents, clerks of courts, notaries, bankers, brokers, and all persons interested in the public lands of the United State[!] and having business before the district land offices, the General land office and the Department of the interior.
Washington, D.C., W.H. Lowdermilk & Co. 1889

Fiche: 70086-70092

Milton, William F.

A history of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States.
London and New York, Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1869

Collected and comp. from official papers and documents printed under the authority of the governments respectively of Great Britain and Ireland and of the United States of America, and from other sources. With two maps.

Fiche: 70093-70104

Mowry, Sylvester.

Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1864
3d ed., rev. and enl.

Fiche: 70105-70111

Mowry, Sylvester.

The mines of the West. Shall the government seize them? The mining states. How shall they be taxed?.

New York, G.E. Currie. 1864

Fiche: 70112-70113

Lander, Frederick W.

Remarks on the construction of a first class double track railway to the Pacific, and the difficulties attending its solution as a practical and scientific problem.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printer. 1854

Fiche: 70114-70115

Pleasants, W.J.

Twice across the plains, 1849, 1856.
San Francisco, Press of W.N. Brunt Co. 1906

Fiche: 70116-70120

Pratt, Parley Parker.

The autobiography of one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, embracing his life, ministry and travels, with extracts...from his miscellaneous writings.

New York, Published for the editor and proprietor by Russell Brothers. 1874

Edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt.

Fiche: 70121-70133

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Ross, Alexander.

The Red River Settlement: its rise, progress, and present state.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1856
With some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day.

Fiche: 70134-70144

Textor, Lucy Elizabeth.

...Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians.
Palo Alto, Cal., The University. 1896

Fiche: 70145-70149

[Mudge, Zechariah A.].

Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon.
New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1854

Fiche: 70150-70156

[Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir].

The trapper's bride: or, Spirit of adventure.
Cincinnati, O., Stratton and Barnard. 1848

Fiche: 70157-70161

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.

The early days of California: with scenes in the Pacific.

Philadelphia, J.E. Potter. 1859

Fiche: 70162-70171

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).

Memoirs of my life. Including in the narrative five journeys of western exploration, during the years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4.
Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarks & Company. 1887

Together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, in connection with western expansion. By Jessie Benton Fremont. A retrospect of fifty years covering the most eventful periods of modern American history...With maps and colored plates; Vol. 1.

Fiche: 70172-70194

Gilpin, William.

Mission of the North American people, geographical social, and political.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1873
Illustrated by six charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents.

Fiche: 70195-70201

Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.

...Navajo Indians...Decision rendered by the Arizona Supreme court in the proceedings instituted by the Indian rights associated for a writ of habeas corpus in the case of certain Indians imprisoned without trial, with accompanying papers.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1909]

Fiche: 70200-70201

Gilpin, William.

Notes on Colorado; and its inscription in the physical geography of the North American continent, by William Gilpin, governor of the territory of Colorado.

[London, Printed by Witherby and Co.]. [1870?]

Fiche: 70202-70204

Davis, W.W.H. (William Watts Hart).

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1857

Fiche: 70202-70207

Harwood, Thomas.

History of the New Mexico Spanish and English missions of the Methodist Episcopal church from 1850 to 1910.

Albuquerque, N.M., El Abogado Press. 1908-1910
2 v.

Fiche: 70205-70225

Briggs, Harold E.

The Black Hills gold rush.

[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]

Fiche: 70208-70209

Pratt, Parley Parker.

A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints.

Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844

Fiche: 70210-70213

Scripps, John L.

The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent.

Chicago "Democratic Press" Printing House. 1856

A lecture delivered in the course before Bell's commercial college, February, 1856.

Fiche: 70214-70215

De Cordova, Jacob.

Lecture on Texas delivered by Mr. J. De Cordova.
Philadelphia, Printed by E. Crozet. 1858

Also, a paper read by him before the New York geographical society, April, 1858.

Fiche: 70216-70217

The Liberty bell; society Sons of the revolution in the state of California.

Los Angeles. 1915-1919

v. 1-Mar. 1915-1919.

Fiche: 70218-70222

Bates, D.B., Mrs.

Incidents on land and water, or four years on the Pacific Coast.

Boston, E.O. Libby and Company. 1858

Being a narrative of the burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayoon and Fanchon, together with many startling and interesting adventures on sea and land.

Fiche: 70223-70227

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.

The great West: its attractions and resources.
Philadelphia, Pa., Franklin Publishing Co.;
Bloomington, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1880
Containing a popular description of the marvellous
scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of
his wonderful region; and the recent explorations in
the Yellowstone park, "The wonderland of America,"
by Prof. F.V. Hayden...being an article written for a
work entitled "The great West".

Fiche: 70226-70228

Lea, Albert Miller.

Notes on Wisconsin territory, with a map.
Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1836

Fiche: 70228-70229

Ellis, Edward D.

...Wyoming.
Philadelphia, Porter & Coates. [c.1888]

Fiche: 70229-70238

Utah historical quarterly.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Board of Control, Utah State
Historical Society. [1928-1944]
v. 1-12, 1928-Apr., 1944; 12 v.

Fiche: 70230-70261

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.

History of Oregon territory, it being a
demonstration of the title of these United States of
North America to the same.
New-York, W. Taylor; Boston, Saxton & Kelt; [etc.,
etc.]. [1845]
2d ed.

Fiche: 70239-70241

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.

Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac
and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory.
Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing, Printers. 1841

Fiche: 70242-70247

Aimard, Gustave.

The pirates of the prairies.
New York, J.W. Lovell Company. [1887]
Rev. and ed. by Percy B. St. John.

Fiche: 70248-70252

[Anderson, David].

Notes of the flood at the Red river, 1852.
London, Hatchards. [1852]

Fiche: 70253-70256

Beeson, John.

Are we not men and brethren?.
[New York, National Indian Aid Office]. [1859]
An address to the people of the United States, in
behalf of the Indians.

Fiche: 70257-70258

Bledsoe, Anthony.

History of Del Norte county, California, with a
business director and traveler's guide.
Eureka, Wyman & Co. 1881

Fiche: 70259-70264

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1891.

Constitution for the state of Arizona as adopted by
the Constitutional convention, October, 1891.
Phoenix, Ariz., Herald Print. 1891

Fiche: 70262-70263

Arizona (Ter.). Canvassing Board.

...Certificate of the governor, chief justice, and
secretary of Arizona, transmitting a copy of the
constitution of Arizona and the ascertainment of the
vote adopting the same.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1911

Fiche: 70264-70265

Bowles, Samuel.

Our new West.
Hartford, Ct., Hartford Publishing Co.; New York,
J.D. Denison; [etc., etc.]. 1869
Records of travel between the Mississippi River and
the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains--over the
mountains--through the great interior basin--over the
Sierra Nevadas--to and up and down the Pacific
coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery,
agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and
prospects . . . including a full description of the
Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons,
Indians, and Chinese. With map, portraits, and twelve
full page illustrations.

Fiche: 70265-70277

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.

...Constitution adopted by Arizona.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1911]
Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting
copy of the constitution adopted by the Constitutional
convention of Arizona.

Fiche: 70266-70267

Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.).

Texas, the country and its men; historical
biographical, descriptive.
[Austin?]. [1924?]

Fiche: 70268-70278

Bowles, Samuel.

The Pacific railroad--open.
Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co. 1869
How to go: what to see. Guide for travel to and
through western America.

Fiche: 70278-70281

Bledsoe, Anthony.

Indian wars of the Northwest.
San Francisco, Bacon & Company. 1885
A California sketch.

Fiche: 70282-70293

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.

Minutes of the Constitutional convention of the territory of Arizona.

Phoenix, Phoenix Printing Company. [1910]

Fiche: 70283-70288

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.

The proposed constitution for the state of Arizona. [Phoenix?]. [1910]

Fiche: 70289-70290

Arizona (Ter.). Honorary Board of Insane Asylum Directors.

Report of the Honorary board of Insane asylum directors, submitting testimony exhibits, etc.

Prescott, Ariz., Courier Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1886

Proceedings on hearing before the governor.

Fiche: 70291-70292

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Amendments to the public school laws of Arizona, passed by the twenty-second Legislative assembly of Arizona, April, 1903.

Phoenix, Ariz., Press of the H.H. McNeil Co. 1903

Fiche: 70293-70294

Catlin, George.

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., [London, printed]. 1867

With thirteen coloured illustrations.

Fiche: 70294-70297

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Arizona school laws, April, 1905.

Phoenix, Ariz., The H.H. McNeil Company, Printers. 1905

Fiche: 70295-70296

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The compiled laws of the territory of Arizona, compiled and arranged by authority of an act of the Legislative assembly, approved February 9, 1877.

Detroit, Mich., Richmond, Backus & Co., Printers. 1877

John P. Hoyt, compiler. 1864-1877.

Fiche: 70297-70305

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].

...In the Pecos country, by Lieut. R.H. Jayne [pseud.].

New York, The Merriam Company. [c.1894]

Fiche: 70298-70305

Catlin, George.

Life among the Indians.

London [etc.] Gall & Inglis. [187-?]

Fiche: 70306-70315

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Revised statutes of Arizona.

Prescott, Ariz., Prescott Courier Print. 1887

Fiche: 70306-70316

Cooke, Philip St. George.

Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke of his march from Santa Fe, New Mexico to San Diego, Upper California.

Washington. 1848

(In U.S. Engineer dept. notes of a military reconnoissance ...).

Fiche: 70316-70317

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

...The revised statutes of Arizona territory; containing also the laws passed by the twenty-first legislative assembly, the Constitution of the United States, the organic law of Arizona and the amendments of Congress relating thereto.

Columbia, Mo., Press of E.W. Stephens. 1901

Fiche: 70317-70333

[Delano, Alonzo].

...A live woman in the mines; or, Pike county ahead!.

New York, S. French. [c.1857]

A local play in two acts. By "Old Block". To which are added a description of the costume...and the whole of the stage business.

Fiche: 70318-70319

Duniway, Abigail Scott.

From the West to the West; across the plains to Oregon.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1905

Fiche: 70320-70327

History of Alameda County, California, including its geology, topography, soil, and productions; together with a full and particular record of the Spanish grants.

Oakland, M.W. Wood. 1883

Fiche: 70328-70355

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

Resources of Arizona territory with a description of the Indian tribes; ancient ruins; Cochise, Apache chief; Antonio, Pima chief; stage and wagon roads, trade and commerce, etc.

San Francisco, Francis & Valentine. 1871

Fiche: 70334-70335

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

The territory of Arizona; a brief history and summary of the territory's acquisition, organization, and mineral, agricultural and grazing resources; embracing a review of its Indian tribes.

Tucson, Printed at The Citizen Office. 1874

By authority of the Legislature.

Fiche: 70336-70337

Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.

Opinions of the Supreme court of Arizona rendered in the decision of the "Mine tax cases," January, 1906.

[Phoenix? Ariz.]. [1906]

Comp. for the information of assessors, county boards of equalization and other officials.

Fiche: 70338-70339

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Arizona (Ter.). Citizens.

...Protest against union of Arizona with New Mexico...Memorial from delegates from Arizona in opposition to joint statehood.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1906]

Fiche: 70340-70341

Nevada (Ter.). Governor (1861-1864: James W. Nye).

Governor's message.
[Carson City]. [1864]

Fiche: 70342-70343

Oregon (Ter.). Constitution.

The constitution of Oregon, framed by the Constitutional convention which met at Salem, August, 1857, and which is to be submitted to the people on November, 1857.
Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick, Printer and Publisher. 1857

Fiche: 70344-70345

Oregon (Ter.). Governor (1849-1850: Joseph Lane).

The first printed message of the first governor of Oregon.
Springfield, Ill. 1938

A facsimile of the only known copy, found in the territorial archives of the State department, as an enclosure in a letter from Governor Joseph Lane.

Fiche: 70346-70347

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Laws relating to elections, and the mode of supplying vacancies in office.
Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855
pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.

Fiche: 70348-70349

Oregon (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

Correspondence, resolutions and memorials, of the Legislative assembly, relative to the prices of supplies, the hostilities of the Indians, and protection of the immigrants in 1854.

Salem, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1857

Fiche: 70350-70351

Colorado (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Estatutos revisados de Colorado, en fuerza de ley despues de la suspension de la sesion novena de la Asamblea legislativa, leyes de las sesiones octava y novena de la misma, junto con la Declaracion de Independencia, la Constitucion de Los Estados Unidos, y las actas organicas del territorio de Colorado.

Denver, Dailey, Baker y Smart, impresores. 1872
Publicados por mandato de la autoridad.

Fiche: 70352-70363

History of Contra Costa County, California, including its geography, geology, topography, climatography and description; together with a record of the Mexican grants...also, incidents of pioneer life; and biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers and representative men.

San Francisco, W.A. Slocum & Co. 1882

Fiche: 70356-70375

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.

...Laws and code of regulations for the government of the national guard of Colorado.
Denver, Col. [The Smith-Brooks Press]. 1910

Fiche: 70364-70365

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.

The military occupation of the coal strike zone of Colorado, by the Colorado national guard, 1913-1914.

Denver, Press of the Smith-Brooks Printing Company. [1914]

Report of the commanding general to the governor, for the use of the Congressional committee, exhibiting an account of the military occupation to the time of the first withdrawal of the troops in April, 1914.

Fiche: 70366-70368

Deseret. Constitution.

Constitution of the state of Deseret.
[n.p.]. [1850?]

Fiche: 70369-70370

Deseret. Laws, etc.

Laws and ordinances of the state of Deseret (Utah) Compilation 1851; being a verbatim reprint of the rare original edition, with an appendix.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1919

Fiche: 70371-70373

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

Deseret Sunday School Union.

Jubilee history of Latter-day saints Sunday schools. 1849-1899.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. 1900

Fiche: 70374-70380

History of Idaho Territory, showing its resources and advantages; with illustrations...from original drawings.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884

Fiche: 70376-70388

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union.

...Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. [1914]

Compiled by the Parents' department of the Deseret Sunday school union.

Fiche: 70381-70382

Nevada (Ter.). District Court (1st district).

...Gould & Curry silver mining co., plaintiff, vs. North Potosi gold and silver mining co., defendant. Virginia, N.T., Goodman & M'Carthy, Printers. 1864
Opinion of referee, August 22, 1864.

Fiche: 70383-70384

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.

General law relating to roads and ferries. Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855
pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.

Fiche: 70385-70386

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Oregon acts and laws passed by the House of representatives, at a meeting held in Oregon City, August, 1845.

New York, N.A. Phemister Co. 1921
First printing.

Fiche: 70387-70388

Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.

Oregon Supreme court record; an original printing of cases and other matter contained in a manuscript labeled Book I, 1844-1848.

Portland, Ore., Stevens-Ness Law Publishing Co. 1933

Together with a reprinting of an address entitled A history of the judiciary of Oregon, by Hon. Lawrence T. Harris.

Fiche: 70389-70391

History of Santa Clara county, California, including its geography, geology, topography, climatology and description...also incidents of public life...and biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers and representative men.

San Francisco, Alley, Bowen & Co. 1881

Fiche: 70389-70409

[Ryan, John G.] ed.

Life and adventures of Gen. W.A.C. Ryan, the Cuban martyr.

New York and Chicago [Scully & Company]. 1876
Captured on the steamer Virginius, and murdered by the Spaniards at Santiago, Cuba, Nov., 1873.

Fiche: 70392-70395

Smith, Sam W.

Gems from the tailings, or The sluice club. San Francisco, C.W. Gordon, Printer. 1875

Fiche: 70396-70398

[Gilman, Chandler R.].

Legends of a log cabin. New York, G. Dearborn. 1835
By a western man.

Fiche: 70399-70402

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

The Central Rio Grande Valley of New Mexico, with a sketch of the counties of Bernalillo, Sandoval and Valencia, a magnificent empire of 10,000 square miles, rich beyond estimate in natural resources.

[Albuquerque?]. [1908]

by H.B. Hening, 1908.

Fiche: 70403-70404

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Chaves County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1901

An imperial domain with a magnificent stock range. By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.

Fiche: 70405-70406

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Climatology and mineral springs of New Mexico-- health and pleasure resorts.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1900

Published by the New Mexico Bureau of immigration, under the direction of the secretary.

Fiche: 70407-70409

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Compilation of facts concerning the Pecos Valley. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1891

Resume of the improvement being made in southeastern New Mexico, embracing the magnificent Pecos Valley.

Fiche: 70410-70411

Johnson, Laura.

Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1889

Fiche: 70410-70413

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Dona Ana County in New Mexico, containing the fertile Mesilla Valley, garden spot of the great Southwest, where modern irrigation is now being brought to its highest development.

[Albuquerque?]. 1908

Comp. by Dr. R.E. McBride.

Fiche: 70412-70413

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...Grant County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1901

Rich in gold, silver, copper...and other minerals. Thousands of cattle on a thousand hills. Advanced, enterprising, prosperous.

Fiche: 70414-70415

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kearny, Stephen W.

The 1820 journal of Stephen Watts Kearney, comprising a narrative account of the Council Bluff-St. Peter's military exploration and a voyage down the Mississippi river to St. Louis.

St. Louis, Reprinted from Missouri Historical Society Collections. 1908

Ed. by Valentine Mott Porter; vol. III.

Fiche: 70414-70416

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...Guadalupe County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

Leads in sheep industry.

Fiche: 70416-70417

Hilgard, Theodor E.

Meine erinnerungen.

[Heidelberg, Druck von G. Mohr]. [1860?]

Fiche: 70417-70426

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

The land of sunshine; a handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1906

Compiled and edited by Max. Frost and Paul A.F. Walter.

Fiche: 70418-70423

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

The mines of New Mexico. Inexhaustible deposits of gold and silver, copper, lead, iron and coal.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1896

A mineral area unequaled in any state or territory for the extent and value of its mines.

Fiche: 70424-70425

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

Magnificent and health giving climate.

Fiche: 70426-70427

Catlin, George.

Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1867

Fiche: 70427-70436

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...Sierra County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

Rich in gold and silver. Leads in Angora goat raising.

Fiche: 70428-70429

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Socorro County, New Mexico.

[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. 1904

The largest and the richest in resources of New Mexican counties.

Fiche: 70430-70431

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...Union County, New Mexico.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

A prosperous and growing section. Leading in the sheep industry.

Fiche: 70432-70433

New Mexico (Ter.). Cattle Sanitary Board.

Brand book of the territory of New Mexico, showing all the brands on cattle, horses, mules and asses, re-recorded under the provisions of the act, Approved February, 1899, and other brands recorded since may, 1899, up to December, 1906.

[Las Vegas?]. [1907?]

Issued by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.

Fiche: 70434-70441

Mollhausen, Balduin.

Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858

With an introduction by Alexander von Humboldt...Tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett; 2 v.

Fiche: 70437-70456

New Mexico (Ter.). Game and Fish Warden's Dept.

First report of game and fish warden for New Mexico, 1909-1910-1911.

Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1912

Fiche: 70442-70444

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc., 1907.

Council bill no. 35. Estray act.

[Las Vegas?]. [1907?]

An act defining estray animals and providing for the taking up of the same, for the return of estrays to their owners, or for the sale of the same by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.

Fiche: 70445-70446

Perkins, Edna (B.), Mrs.

The white heart of Mojava; an adventure with the outdoors of the desert.

New York, Boni and Liveright. [c.1922]

Fiche: 70447-70450

Hewes, Charles E.

Songs of the Rockies.

Rocky Mountain National Park, Col., The Egerton-Palmer Press. [c.1922]

drawings by Dean Babcock.

Fiche: 70451-70455

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Howe, S. Ferdinand].

The commerce of Kansas City in 1886; with a general review of its business progress. Kansas City, Mo., S.F. Howe. 1886
Fiche: 70456-70460

Bowles, Samuel.

The Switzerland of America. Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Co.; New York, The American News Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1869
A summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado.
Fiche: 70457-70461

Daffan, Katie.

Texas heroes. Ennis, Tex., Katie Daffan. [c.1924]
Fiche: 70461-70464

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.

Voyage pittoresque dans les grands deserts du Nouveau monde, par l'abbé Em. Domenech. Paris, Morizot. 1862
Fiche: 70462-70479

Lomax, John A., comp.

Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads, collected by John A. Lomax. New York, The Macmillan Company. 1922 with an introduction by Barrett Wendell.
Fiche: 70465-70470

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The statutes of Oregon. Oregon, A. Bush, Public Printer. 1855
Enacted, and continued in force, by the Legislative assembly, at the fifth and sixth regular sessions thereof.
Fiche: 70471-70478

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The statutes of Oregon, enacted and continued in force by the Legislative assembly, at the session December, 1853. [Salem] Or., A. Bush, Public Printer. 1854
Fiche: 70479-70486

Kane, Thomas, L.

Coahuila. [Philadelphia]. [1877]
Read before the American philosophical society, January 19, 1877.
Fiche: 70480-70481

[Delano, Alonzo].

Old Block's sketch-book; or, Tales of California life. Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co. 1856
Illustrated with numerous elegant designs, by Nahl, the Cruik-shank of California.
Fiche: 70482-70485

Aimard, Gustave.

The tiger-slayer; a tale of the Indian desert. London, For the proprietors. 1865
Fiche: 70486-70494

Nicely, Wilson.

The great Southwest, or Plain guide for emigrants and capitalists, embracing a description of the states of Missouri and Kansas. St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co., Printers. 1867
Fiche: 70487-70489

Bernheimer, Charles L.

Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "bad lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Company. 1924
Illustrations from photographs.
Fiche: 70490-70493

Lines, C.B.

"Connecticut Kansas colony". [n.p.]. [1856?]
Fiche: 70494-70495

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.

Voyage dans les solitudes americaines. Voyage au Minnesota. Paris, Pouget-Coulon [etc.]. 1858
Fiche: 70495-70500

Autographs of prominent men of the southern confederacy and historical documents. [Houston, Tex., Cumming & Sons, Printers]. [190-] E.M. Bruce collection.
Fiche: 70496-70497

Cook, David J.

Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains. Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897
Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, chief of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.
Fiche: 70498-70503

History of Placer county, California, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1882
Fiche: 70501-70515

Jay, William.

A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, Mussey. 1849
4th ed.
Fiche: 70504-70508

Winthrop, Theodore.

John Brent. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1862
Fiche: 70509-70513

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Rideout, Henry M.

William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1912

Fiche: 70514-70517

Matthews, William B.

The settler's map and guide book. Oklahoma. Washington, D.C., W.H. Lepage, Printer. 1889
A brief review of the history, government, soil, and resources of the Indian Territory, Oklahoma proper, the public land strip, and Cherokee Outlet. The Springer bill. The Indian appropriation bill. President Harrison's proclamation. The homestead and townsite laws. Pub. by W.B. Matthews.

Fiche: 70516-70518

Hunt, Robert H.

General orders, no. 11.
[n.p.]. [1908]
By Lieut. Col. R.H. Hunt... Kansas commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.

Fiche: 70518-70519

Bidwell, John.

Addresses, reminiscences, etc. of General John Bidwell.
Chico, Cal. 1907
Comp. by C.C. Royce.

Fiche: 70519-70528

[Burleigh, Walter A.].

Indian massacre in Minnesota.
[Washington]. [1866]
Removal of the Sioux Indians.

Fiche: 70520-70521

United States. Commissioners to Run, Locate and Mark State Line between Oklahoma and Texas.

Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1923, no. 15, original.
Washington. 1924
The state of Oklahoma, complainant, vs. The state of Texas, defendant, the United States, intervener.
Report of the Boundary Commissioners, Arthur D. Kidder, Arthur A. Stiles, commissioners.

Fiche: 70522-70526

Stitzel, H.V., Mrs.

What came of it.
Portland, Or., G.H. Himes. 1878

Fiche: 70527-70531

McCoy, Joseph G.

Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1874

Fiche: 70529-70542

Laut, Agnes C.

Heralds of empire; being the story of one Ramsay Stanhope, lieutenant to Pierre Radisson in the northern fur trade.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1902

Fiche: 70532-70536

Gordon, Charles W.

Black rock: a tale of the Selkirks.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming E. Revell. 1899
by Ralph Conner [pseud.] With an introduction by Professor George Adam Smith.

Fiche: 70537-70541

McPherson, Aimee S., Mrs.

This is that; personal experiences, sermons and writings of.

Los Angeles, Calif., Echo Park Evangelistic Association, Inc. [c.1923]

Fiche: 70542-70551

Roberts, Sidney.

Great distress and loss of the lives of American citizens.

[n.p.]. 1848

An appeal to the citizens of the United States, for and in behalf of suffering humanity, in the western state of Iowa, and in the Indian Territory.

Fiche: 70543-70544

Aimard, Gustave.

The trappers of Arkansas.

St. John, N.W. Lovell Company. [1887]

A narrative...Rev. and ed. by Percy B. St. John.

Fiche: 70545-70549

Holcome, Theodore Isaac.

An apostle of the wilderness, James Lloyd Breck, D.D., his missions and his schools.

New York, T. Whittaker. 1903

Fiche: 70550-70555

Bender, Tex.

Ten years a cowboy.

Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Pub. Co. 1890

Fiche: 70552-70558

Todd, John.

Early settlement and growth of western Iowa; or, Reminiscences, by Rev. John Todd, of Tabor, Iowa.

Des Moines, The Historical Department of Iowa. 1906

Fiche: 70556-70561

Brewerton, George Douglas.

Wars of the western border; or, New homes and a strange people.

New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860

Fiche: 70559-70564

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Wheeler, Alfred.

Land titles in San Francisco, and the laws affecting the same, with a synopsis of all grants and sales of land within the limits claimed by the city. San Francisco, Alta California Steam Printing Establishment. 1852

Fiche: 70562-70565

Ruxton, George F.A.

Life in the Far West. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1849

Fiche: 70566-70572

Adams, James C.

The hair-breadth escapes and adventures of "Grizzly Adams," in catching and conquering the wild animals included in his California menagerie. New York. 1860

Written by himself.

Fiche: 70573-70574

Aimard, Gustave.

The trail hunter. Ward and Lock. 1863
A tale of the far West.

Fiche: 70575-70584

Ball, John.

Remarks upon the geology, and physical features of the country west of the Rocky mountains, with miscellaneous facts.

The American Journal of Science. 1835
v. 28.

Fiche: 70585

Baylies, Francis.

Northwest coast of America. May 15, 1826. [Washington]. [1826]

Fiche: 70586

Beeson, John.

A plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late war in Oregon.

New York, J. Beeson. 1857

Fiche: 70587-70590

Berkeley, George.

The English sportsman in the western prairies. London, Hurst & Blackett. 1861

Fiche: 70591-70601

[Carleton, James Henry].

The overland route to California. In Stryker's American Register and Magazine. 07/1850
v. 4.

Fiche: 70602

Catlin, George.

Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians...1832, 39. London, Published by the author. 1841
2 v.

Fiche: 70603-70623

Clark, William.

[Letter to his brother, George Rogers Clark, dated at St. Louis, 1806, and containing a summary of the Lewis and Clark expedition.]. In The Evening Fire-side. 11/08/1806
v. 2, no. 45.

Fiche: 70624

Dragoon expedition.

In Army and Navy Chronicle. 1839
Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 3, 1839; v. 9.

Fiche: 70625

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].

On the plains; or, The race for life. New York, Sinclair Tousey. [1863]
A story of adventure in the Black Hills.

Fiche: 70626-70627

Fisk, James Liberty.

Idaho: her gold fields, and the routes to them. New York, John A. Gray. 1863
A handbook for emigrants.

Fiche: 70628-70629

The garden of the world, or the great west; its history, etc. ...also a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward.

Boston. 1856

By an old settler.

Fiche: 70630-70637

Gilpin, William.

The central gold region. Philadelphia, Sower, Barnes & Co.; St. Louis, E.K. Woodward. 1860
The grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America.

Fiche: 70638-70643

De Groot, Henry.

Sketches of the Washoe silver mines, with a description of the soil, climate and mineral resources, of the country east of the Sierra.

San Francisco, Published by Hutchins & Rosenfield. 1860

Fiche: 70644-70645

Herne, Peregrine.

Perils and pleasures of a hunter's life. Boston, L.P. Crown; Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1854

Fiche: 70646-70654

Holdredge, Sterling M.

State, territorial, and ocean guide book of the Pacific.

San Francisco, S.M. Holdredge. 1865

Fiche: 70655-70662

Holladay, Ben.

Table of distances of the Overland daily stage line from Atchison, Kansas, to Great Salt Lake City. New York, Slote & Jane. 1863

Fiche: 70663

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Holmes, Hamilton.

Old Rube, the hunter. Or, The Crow captive.
New York, American News Co. [1865]
A tale of the great plains.

Fiche: 70664-70665

Hooker, William J.

A brief memoir of the life of Mr. David Douglas.
In Companion to the Botanical magazine.

Fiche: 70666-70668

[House, E.].

A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her
two children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche
Indians.

St. Louis, C. Keemle. 1839

Fiche: 70669-70670

Hunter, John Dunn.

Manners and customs of several Indian tribes
located west of the Mississippi.
Philadelphia, Printed and pub. for the author, by J.
Maxwell. 1823

Fiche: 70671-70679

Irving, John Treat.

The hunters of the prairie; or, The Hawk chief.
London, R. Bentley. 1837
A tale of the Indian country; 2 v.

Fiche: 70680-70692

Biography of Joseph Lane.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe
Office. 1852

By Western; (Plains and rockies, 216).

Fiche: 70693-70694

McClellan, Rolander Guy.

The golden state: a history of the region west of
the Rocky mountains; embracing California, Oregon,
Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington territory,
British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest
period to the present time...with a history of
Mormonism and the Mormons.

Philadelphia [etc.] W. Flint & Company; Chicago,
Union Publishing Company; [etc., etc.]. [1872]

Fiche: 70695-70716

Meeker, Ezra.

. . . The ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-
1906; an account of the author's trip across the plains,
from the Missouri River to Puget Sound, at the age of
twenty-two, with an ox and cow team in 1852, and of
his return with an ox team in the year 1906, at the age
of seventy-six.

New York, The author. [1907]

Fiche: 70717-70724

A memorial and biographical history of northern
California.

Chicago, The Lewis Pub. Co. 1891

Illustrated. Containing a history of this important
section of the Pacific coast from the earliest period.

Fiche: 70725-70745

Meyer, Carl, of Basel.

Nach dem Sacramento. Reisebilder eines
heimgekehrten.

Aarau, H.R. Sauerlander. 1855

Fiche: 70746-70755

Monks, William.

A history of southern Missouri and northern
Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements,
the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.

West Plains, Mo., West Plains Journal Co. 1907

Fiche: 70756-70762

Morton J[ulius] Sterling.

Illustrated history of Nebraska; a history of
Nebraska from the earliest explorations of the trans-
Mississippi region, with steel engravings,
photogravures, copper plates, maps, and tables.

Lincoln, J. North & Company. 1905-1913

3 v.

Fiche: 70763-70822

Davis, Henry T[urner].

Solitary places made glad: being observations and
experiences for thirty-two years in Nebraska; with
sketches and incidents touching the discovery, early
settlement, and development of the state.

Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Cranston &
Stowe. 1890

Fiche: 70823-70833

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.

Statehood bill.

Wash. 1903

Speech in the senate of the United States, Feb. 11, 12,
13, and 17, 1903.

Fiche: 70834-70836

Downs, Solomon Weathersbee.

Speech of Hon. S.U. [!] Downs, of Louisiana, on
the bill to establish a territorial government in
Oregon.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe
Office. 1848

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 3,
1848.

Fiche: 70837-70838

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.

The Spanish archives of California; paper read
before the California genealogical society, July 13,
1901.

San Francisco, The Murdock Press. 1901

Fiche: 70839-70840

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Drake, Eugene B., comp.

Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions, from 1830 to 1846; also, tomo de razon, or, registry of titles, for 1844-45; approvals of land grants by the territorial deputation and departmental assembly of California, from 1835 to 1846, and a list of unclaimed grants.

San Francisco, Kenny & Alexander. 1861
Comp. from the Spanish archives in the U.S.
Surveyor-general's office.

Fiche: 70841-70843

Dunn, John.

History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent.

London, Edwards and Hughes. 1844

Fiche: 70844-70853

History of Solano County...and histories of its cities, towns...etc....also a full and particular biography of its early settlers and principal inhabitants.

San Francisco, Cal., East Oakland, Wood, Alley & Co. 1879

Fiche: 70854-70867

Harris, J[ames].

A paper upon California; read before the Maryland historical society...March, 1849.
Baltimore, For the Society. 1849

Fiche: 70868-70869

Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company.

Around the Horn in '49. Journal of the Hartford union mining and trading company.

Printed by L.J. Hall, on board the Henry Lee;
[Wethersfield, Ct., Reprinted by Rev. L.J. Hall].
1849; [1898]

Containing the name, residence and occupation of each member, with incidents of the voyage, &c, &c.

Fiche: 70870-70877

Hempstead, Fay.

A history of the state of Arkansas.
New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & Bro. [1889]
For the use of schools.

Fiche: 70878-70884

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.

...Perforated stones from California.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1887

Fiche: 70885-70886

Herndon, Dallas T.

Arkansas history commission and its work; address prepared for the forth-fourth annual session of the Arkansas state teachers' association, Dec. 17-29, 1911.

Little Rock, Ark. 1911

Fiche: 70887-70888

Hichborn, Franklin.

Story of the session of the California legislature of 1909.

San Francisco, Press of the James H. Barry Company. 1909

Fiche: 70889-70897

Hill, Luther B.

A history of the state of Oklahoma.
Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1908

2 v.

Fiche: 70898-70925

Hill, Alice Polk.

Tales of the Colorado pioneers.
Denver, Pierson & Gardner. 1884

Fiche: 70926-70933

Malte-Brun, Victor A.

La Sonora et ses mines. Esquisse géographique.
Paris, A. Bertrand. 1864

Fiche: 70932-70933

[Jackson, Helen Hunt].

Nelly's silver mine.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1878

A story of Colorado life. By H.H. [pseud.].

Fiche: 70934-70943

Kelsey, Rayner W.

The United States consulate in California.
Berkeley. 1910

Fiche: 70944-70947

Kendall, Reese P.

Pacific trail camp-fires; containing The Missouri column. The Applegate battalion. The "Pathfinder" detachment. The Barneburg contingent.

Chicago, Scroll Pub. Co. 1901

Fiche: 70948-70958

Knower, Daniel.

The adventures of a forty-niner.

Albany, Weed-Parsons Print Co. 1894

An historic description of California, with events and ideas of San Francisco and its people in those early days.

Fiche: 70959-70964

Lancaster, James A.

Archeological excavations in Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, 1950.

Washington, National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. 1954

Fiche: 70965-70968

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kelley, Hall Jackson.

A general circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory, embracing some account of the character and advantages of the country; the right and the means and operations by which it is to be settled;--and all necessary directions for becoming an emigrant. Charlestown, Printed by W.W. Wheildon; Boston, R.P. and Co. Williams. 1831
By order of the American society for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. Instituted in Boston, A.D. 1829.

Fiche: 70969-70970

Lang, H[erbert] O., ed.

History of the Willamette Valley, being a description of the valley and resources, with an account of its discovery and settlement by white men, and its subsequent history. Published by Himes & Lang. Portland, Or., G.H. Himes, Book and Job Printer. 1885

Fiche: 70971-70992

Lenox, Edward Henry.

Overland to Oregon in the tracks of Lewis and Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in 1843. Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle Press]. 1904
ed. by Robert Whitaker; illustrations and introduction by R. Morgenier. Limited ed. Autograph copy.

Fiche: 70993-70996

Lindley, Walter.

California of the south; its physical geography, climate, mineral springs, resources, routes of travel and health-resorts, being a complete guidebook to southern California. New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1896
3d ed., rewritten and printed from new plates.

Fiche: 70997-71006

Lyman, Horace S[ummer].

History of Oregon, the growth of an American state. New York, The North Pacific Publishing Society. 1903
4 v.1.

Fiche: 71007-71050

Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.

American biography and genealogy. Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. [191-]
California ed. Robert J. Burdette, D.D., editor; 2 v.

Fiche: 71051-71071

Gaston, Joseph.

The centennial history of Oregon, 1811-1912. Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1912
[With notice of antecedent explorations]; 4 v.

Fiche: 71072-71149

Marquez, Pedro Jose.

Due antichi monumenti di architettura messicana, illustrati da D. Pietro Marquez. Roma, Presso il Salomoni. 1804

Fiche: 71078-71079

Irvine, Leigh Hadley.

A history of the new California, its resources and people. New York, Chicago. The Lewis Publishing Company. 1905
ed. by Leigh H. Irvine and associated editors; 2 v.

Fiche: 71150-71174

Carter, Charles F.

Missions of Nueva California; an historical sketch. San Francisco. 1900

Fiche: 71175-71179

[Adams, William L.].

A melodrame entitled "Treason, stratagems, and spoils," in five acts, by Breakspear. Portland. 1852

Fiche: 71180-71181

Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming and Arizona gazetteer and business directory, 1884-5. Chicago. 1884

Fiche: 71182-71198

Bell, Earl H.

Chapters in Nebraska archaeology. Lincoln. 1936

Fiche: 71199-71207

Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.

Greater Los Angeles and southern California; portraits and personal memoranda. Chicago, Lewis Pub. Co. 1910

Fiche: 71208-71214

Carey, Charles Henry.

A general history of Oregon prior to 1861. Portland, Or., Metropolitan Press. 1935-[1936]
2 v.

Fiche: 71215-71233

Clarke, S.A.

Pioneer days of Oregon history. Portland, J.K. Gill Company. 1905
2 v.

Fiche: 71234-71248

Davis, William Heath.

Sixty years in California, a history of events and life in California; personal, political and military, under the Mexican regime; during the quasi-military government of the territory by the United States, and after the admission of the state into the union, being a compilation by a witness of the events described. San Francisco. 1889

Fiche: 71249-71261

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Rocky Mountain directory and Colorado gazetteer for 1871, comprising a brief history of Colorado and a condensed...account of her mining, agricultural, commercial and manufacturing interests, ...; together with a...directory of Denver, Golden City, Black Hawk, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown, Boulder, Greeley.
Denver. [1871]

Fiche: 71262-71273

Greenhow, Robert.

The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries.

Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown; [etc., etc.]. 1845
2d ed.

Fiche: 71274-71283

California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources...; with sketches of California and account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants.

N.Y. [1849]

Fiche: 71284-71285

Foster, G.G., ed.

The gold regions of California: being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography, and general features of California: including a carefully prepared account of the gold region of that fortunate country.

N.Y. 1848

Prepared from official documents and other authentic sources.

Fiche: 71286-71288

Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.

Greater Los Angeles and southern California, their portraits and chronological record of their careers.

Chicago, Los Angeles [etc.] The Lewis Publishing Company. 1906

Fiche: 71289-71294

Greenhow, Robert.

The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories of the north-west coast of North America; from their discovery to the present day.

Boston, Printed for the author, by Freeman and Bolles. 1847

4th ed.

Fiche: 71295-71304

Carr, John.

Pioneer days in California.

Eureka, Cal., Times Publishing Company. 1891
Historical and personal sketches.

Fiche: 71305-71313

[Connelley, William Elsey] ed.

The provisional government of Nebraska territory and The journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska territory.

Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Co. 1899

Fiche: 71314-71322

Clinch, Bryan J.

California and its missions; their history to the treaty of Guadalupe Hildalgo.

San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1904

2 v.

Fiche: 71323-71337

Atwood, A.

The conquerors; historical sketches of the American settlement of the Oregon country, embracing facts in the life and work of Rev. Jason Lee.

Cincinnati [etc.] Jennings and Graham. [1907?]

Fiche: 71338-71345

Bunnell, Lafayette H., M.D.

Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851, which led to that event.

Chic. [1880]

Fiche: 71346-71352

Applegate, Jesse A.

Recollections of my boyhood, Oregon pioneer of 1843.

Roseburg, Or., Press of Review Publishing Co. 1914

Fiche: 71353-71355

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

..Antiquities of the Mesa Verde national park, Spruce-tree house.

Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1909

Fiche: 71356-71359

California. Historical Survey Commission.

The genesis of California counties, by Owen C. Coy, Ph.D., director of the commission.

[Sacramento, California State Printing Office, F.J. Smith, superintendent]. [1923]

Publication of the California Historical survey commission, Berkeley, 1923.

Fiche: 71360-71362

Cooke, [Philip] St. George.

The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.

New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878

Fiche: 71363-71369

Craighead, James Geddes.

The story of Marcus Whitman; early Protestant missions in the Northwest.

Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work. 1895

Fiche: 71370-71374

Colorado state business directory, with Colorado mining directory and Colorado live stock directory departments.

J.A. Blake, Denver. 1880

Fiche: 71375-71382

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Burnett, Peter H[ardman].

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1880
Fiche: 71383-71391

McCall, George Archibald.

Letters from the frontiers.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
Written during a period of thirty years' service in the
army of the United States. By Major General George
A. McCall.
Fiche: 71385-71391

Barrett, Jay A.

History and government of Nebraska.
Lincoln, Neb. 1892
Fiche: 71392-71396

Bishop, Albert Webb.

Loyalty on the frontier, or Sketches of Union men
of the South-west; with incidents and adventures in
rebellion on the border.
St. Louis, R.P. Studley and Co., Printers. 1863
Fiche: 71397-71401

Allsopp, Fred W.

Twenty years in a newspaper office...consisting
principally of random sketches of things seen, heard
and experienced on the "Arkansas gazette".
Little Rock, Ark. 1907
Fiche: 71402-71407

Capron, E[lisha] S.

History of California, from its discovery to the
present time; comprising also a full description of its
climate, surface, soil, rivers...agriculture, commerce,
mines, mining, &c., with a journal of the voyage
from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and
back, via Panama.
Boston, J.P. Jewett & Company; Cleveland, O.,
Jewett, Proctor & Worthington. 1854
By E.S. Capron, counsellor at law.
Fiche: 71408-71415

Barrows, William.

Oregon, the struggle for possession.
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1884
2d ed.
Fiche: 71416-71423

Dunbar, Edward E.

The romance of the age; or, the discovery of gold
in California.
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1867
Fiche: 71424-71427

Arkansas. History Commission.

The L.C. Gully collection of state papers.
Bulletin of Information. 1912
No. 2.
Fiche: 71428-71429

Arkansas. History Commission.

Bibliography of historical and literary writings of
Arkansans.
Bulletin of Information. 1912
No. 4.
Fiche: 71430-71431

Arkansas. History Commission.

The Kie Oldham papers.
Bulletin of Information. 1913
No. 5.
Fiche: 71432-71434

Colorado. State Teachers' Association. 1861-1885.

Education in Colorado: a brief history of the early
educational interests of Colorado, together with the
history of the State teachers' association, and short
sketches of private and denominational institutions.
Denver. 1885
Comp. by order of the State teachers' association [by
Horace M. Hale, Aaron Gove, Jos. C. Shattuck,
committee].
Fiche: 71435-71438

**California Federation of Women's Clubs. History
and Landmarks Section.**

Historic facts and fancies.
[San Francisco, Printed by the Stanley-Taylor
Company]. [1907?]
History and landmarks section of California federated
women's clubs.
Fiche: 71439-71442

Caldwell, Howard Walter.

...Education in Nebraska.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1902
Fiche: 71443-71448

Adsit, C.D., Mrs.

New education in California.
Boston, Mass., Milwaukee. 1889
Repr. by permission from "Education".
Fiche: 71449-71450

Baker, Charles S.

Oklahoma. Fidelity to treaty covenants and
homes for the homeless.
Washington. 1886
Speech in the house of representatives, May 1, 1886.
Fiche: 71451-71452

Cowan, Robert E.

The Spanish press of California, 1833-1844.
n.p. n.d
Reprinted from the California historic-genealogical
society publication 3.
Fiche: 71453-71454

Clamorgan Land Association.

[Papers relating to the Clamorgan grant in
Missouri and Arkansas].
n.p. n.d
Fiche: 71455-71456

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cherokee Nation.

"Oklahoma" and the rights of the five tribes of the Indian territory.

Washington. 1888

Submitted to congress by the Cherokee delegation.

Fiche: 71457-71458

The courts of justice and injustice of Oklahoma territory.

[Oklahoma City]. [1896]

An appeal to congress for their investigation.

Fiche: 71459-71460

Bennett, William P.

The first baby in camp.

Salt Lake City, Utah, The Rancher Publishing Co. 1893

A full account of the scenes and adventures during the pioneer days of '49. George Francis Train.-- Staging in early days.--A mad, wild ride.--The pony express.--Some of the old time drivers.

Fiche: 71461-71463

Curtis, William Eleroy.

Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Texas; a series of articles.

[St. Louis, L.S. Taylor Printing Company]. [1905?] pub. in the Record-Herald of Chicago, Ill.

Fiche: 71464-71465

California. Historical Survey Commission.

The care and use of the county archives of California.

Sacramento, California State Printing Office. 1919

By Owen C. Coy...director and archivist. Publication of the California Historical survey commission.

Fiche: 71466-71468

Hughes, Elizabeth, Mrs.

The California of the padres; or, Footprints of ancient communism.

San Francisco, I.N. Choynski. 1875

Fiche: 71469-71470

Climate of Nebraska, particularly in reference to the temperature and rainfall and their influence upon the agricultural interests of the state.

Washington. 1890

Five appendices and twelve charts. (U.S. 51st cong., 1st sess. Sen. Ex. Doc. 115).

Fiche: 71471-71474

...A mission record of the California Indians, from a manuscript in the Bancroft library, by A.L. Kroeber. Berkeley, The University Press. [1908]

Fiche: 71475-71476

Hughes, John Taylor.

Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fe.

Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1848

With a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan.

Fiche: 71485-71495

Adams, Charles Francis.

Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions. Boston, Eastburn's Press. 1844

Fiche: 71496-71498

Aimard, Gustave.

The Indian scout.

London, Ward and Lock. 1861

A story of the Aztec city.

Fiche: 71499-71509

Ross, Alexander.

...Letters of a pioneer, Alexander Ross.

Winnipeg, Manitoba Free Press Print. 1903

ed. by George Bryce.

Fiche: 71510-71511

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.

...Off the reservation; or, Caught in an Apache raid.

Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]

Fiche: 71512-71520

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.

...The round-up; or, Geronimo's last raid.

Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]

Fiche: 71521-71529

Johnson, Harrison.

Johnson's history of Nebraska.

Omaha, H. Gibson. 1880

Fiche: 71530-71544

Lyman, Horace S[ummer].

...Mile posts in the development of Oregon and characteristics of Oregon as an American commonwealth.

Eugene, Or., The University. 1898

Pub. with the approval of the Regents of the university.

Fiche: 71545-71546

Macdonald, Augustin S.

List of books--California and the Pacific.

Oakland, Cal. 1903

Fiche: 71547-71549

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Marshall, William Isaac.

Acquisition of Oregon and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman.
Seattle, Lowman & Hartford Co. 1911
2 v.

Fiche: 71550-71569

Martin, George Washington.

How the Oregon trail became a road.
Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News. 1906

Fiche: 71570-71572

Lyman, Albert.

Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings; and also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands.
Hartford, Conn. 1852

Fiche: 71573-71578

Greenhow, Robert.

...Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories.

Washington, Blair and Rives, Printers. 1840

Fiche: 71579-71586

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).

History of the state of California and biographical record of the San Joaquin Valley, California.
Chicago, The Chapman Pub. Co. 1905
Also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.

Fiche: 71587-71624

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).

History of the state of California and biographical record of Oakland and environs, also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.

Los Angeles, Historic Record Co. [1907]

2 v.

Fiche: 71625-71644

Hall, Frank.

History of the state of Colorado, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races and their remains; the earliest Spanish, French and American explorations...the first American settlements founded; the original discoveries of gold in the Rocky mountains; the development of cities and towns, with the various phases of industrial and political transition, from 1858 to 1890.

Chicago, The Blakely Printing Company. 1889-1895

4 v.

Fiche: 71645-71705

Halley, William.

The centennial year book of Alameda County, California, containing a summary of the discovery and settlement of California; a description of the Contra Costa under Spanish, Mexican and American rule; an account of the organization and settlement of Alameda County, with a yearly synopsis of important events, down to the centennial year of American independence, together with the important events of the year 1876.

Oakland, Cal., W. Halley. 1876

Fiche: 71706-71721

Hallock, Leavitt Homan.

Why our flag floats over Oregon.

Portland Me., Smith and Sale. 1911

Fiche: 71722-71726

Halsey, Francis Whiting.

The pioneers of Unadilla village, 1784-1840.
Unadilla, N.Y., Sold by the vestry of St. Matthew's Church. 1902

Reminiscences of village life and of Panama and California from 1840-1850, by Gaius Leonard Halsey.

Fiche: 71727-71736

Hamlin, Hannibal.

Speech...on the proposition to admit California as a state into the Union delivered in the senate of the United States, March 5, 1850.

Washington. 1850

Fiche: 71737-71738

Hanna, J[oseph] A.

Dr. Whitman and his ride to save Oregon.

[Los Angeles?]. [1903]

Fiche: 71739-71740

Harlan, Jacob Wright.

California '46 to '88.

Oakland, Pub. by the author. 1896

Fiche: 71741-71747

Historical outline of Lower California: extracts taken from the posthumous work of Father Francisco Javier Clavijero of the Company of Jesus, published in Venice in 1789; and from the memorial published by the citizen Ulises Urbano Lassepas in 1859, on the colonization of Lower California; and from the decree of the supreme government, of the 10th of march, A.D. 1857.

San Francisco, H. Payot. [1862?]

Fiche: 71748-71750

Historical records survey. Oregon.

Portland, Or., The Oregon Historical Records Survey Project, Official Project no. 65-1-94-25. 1940

A guide to the Angelus studio collection of historic photographs. Prepared by the Oregon Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration.; Sponsored by the University of Oregon.

Fiche: 71751-71753

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

History of Arizona Territory, showing its resources and advantages.

San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884

Fiche: 71754-71765

History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state.

Chicago, Western Historical Co. 1882

Fiche: 71766-71799

Hittell, John Shertzer.

Marshall's gold discovery; a lecture (the fourth of the sixth annual course of Lick lectures), delivered before the Society of California pioneers...San Francisco, on the 24th day of January, 1893, the 45th anniversary of the discovery.

San Francisco, B.F. Sterett, Printer. 1893
1885-1897.

Fiche: 71800-71801

Hittell, John Shertzer.

A history of the city of San Francisco and incidentally of the state of California.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1878

Fiche: 71802-71813

Hodgkin, Frank E.

Pen pictures of representative men of Oregon. Portland, Or., Farmer and Dairyman Publishing House. 1882

J.J. Galvin.

Fiche: 71814-71820

Holbrook, Samuel F.

Threescore years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, including six years in a man-of-war.

Boston, J. French and Company. 1857

Details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government.

Fiche: 71821-71833

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.

...The genesis of California's first constitution (1846-49).

Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press. 1895

Fiche: 71834-71836

[Hunter, John Dunn].

Reflections on the different states and conditions of society; with the outlines of a plan to ameliorate the circumstances of the Indians of North America.

London, J.R. Lake. 1823

Fiche: 71837-71838

Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner.

New York, H. Holt and Company. 1910

Fiche: 71839-71846

Fages, Pedro.

...Expedition to San Francisco Bay in 1770, diary of Pedro Fages.

Berkeley, Cal., University of California. 1911
ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton.

Fiche: 71847-71848

Farish, Thomas Edwin.

The gold hunters of California.

Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. 1904

Fiche: 71849-71856

Featherstonhaugh, G[eorge] W[illiam].

Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835

Fiche: 71857-71860

Fletcher, Daniel Cooledge.

Reminiscences of California and the civil war; sergt. Co. H, 40th regt., N.Y.

V. Ayer, Mass., Press of H.S. Turner. 1894

Fiche: 71861-71866

Font, Pedro.

...San Francisco bay and California in 1776; three maps, with outline sketches reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript, drawn by Pedro Font, chaplain and cartographer to the expedition led by Juan Bautista de Ansa, which made the overland journey from northern Mexico to the California coast during the winter of 1775-1776.

Providence, R.I. [Boston, Merrymount Press]. 1911

Fiche: 71867-71868

Forbes, [H.R.P. (Smith)] "Mrs. A.S.C. Forbes".

California missions and landmarks and how to get there; a practical guide, together with a historical sketch of the missions and landmarks, the Pious fund and El camino real.

Los Angeles, Official guide. 1903

Issued by Mrs. Armitage S.C. Forbes.

Fiche: 71869-71872

Garces, Francisco [Tomas Hermenegildo].

On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garces (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776.

New York, F.P. Harper. 1900

translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.

Fiche: 71873-71890

Geer, Theodore T.

Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations, and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs in pioneer days and later times.

New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1912

Fiche: 71891-71904

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

DeMilt, A.P.

Story of an old town [Decatur, Neb.] with reminiscences of early Nebraska and biographies of pioneers...a narrative...describing the birth of Nebraska, and its progress, of its oldest towns, and its first settlers.

Omaha. 1902

Fiche: 71905-71910

Fabian, Bentham.

The resources of Utah, with statistics of progress for the year 1872.

Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune Printing and Publishing Company. 1873

Comprising a description of the geographical position and area of the territory, the population, climate, soil, agricultural products, value of property, mineral resources...&c.

Fiche: 71911-71913

Falconer, Thomas.

On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States.

London, S. Clarke. 1844

With a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Cavalier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty.

Fiche: 71914-71921

Gilbert, James H.

...Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific north-west.

N. Y. 1907

Columbia Univ. Studies in hist. econ. and pub. law. v. 26, 1907.

Fiche: 71922-71925

Harris, William Richard.

The Catholic church in Utah, including an exposition of Catholic faith, by Bishop Scanlan. Salt Lake City, Intermountain Catholic Press. [c.1909]

Fiche: 71926-71936

Hebard, Grace Raymond.

The government of Wyoming; the history, constitution and administration of affairs.

San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1904

Fiche: 71937-71943

Dewey, Orville.

Discourse on slavery and the annexation of Texas. N. Y. 1844

Fiche: 71944-71945

Ferris, Benjamin G.

Utah and the Mormons. New York, Harpers. 1854

Fiche: 71946-71954

Hogg, James Stephen.

Speeches and state papers of James Stephen Hogg, ex-governor of Texas, with a sketch of his life. Austin, Tex., The State Printing Company. 1905 ed. by C.W. Raines.

Fiche: 71955-71965

Hooper, William Henry.

The Utah bill. A plea for religious liberty.

Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1870
Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in the House of representatives, march 23, 1870, together with the remonstrance of the citizens of Salt Lake City, in mass meeting, held March 31, 1870, to the Senate of the United States.

Fiche: 71966-71967

Hoyt, John W.

Concerning the foundations of the future state of Wyoming.

n.p. 1889

Paper read before the Wyoming academy of sciences, at its semi-annual meeting for 1889.

Fiche: 71968-71969

Jocknick, Sidney.

Early days on the western slope of Colorado and campfire chats with Otto Mears, the pathfinder, from 1870 to 1883, inclusive.

Denver, Colo., The Carson-Harper Co. 1913

Fiche: 71970-71980

Jollivet, Adolphe.

Documents americains, annexion du Texas, emancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre. Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845

Fiche: 71981-71982

Lane, John J.

...History of education in Texas.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1903

Fiche: 71983-71994

Linn, William Alexander.

The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901.

New York, The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1902

Fiche: 71995-72010

Ide, William B.

Who conquered California?.

Claremont, N.H., Printed and pub. by Simeon Ide. [1880]

The most particular, the most authentic, and the most reliable history of the conquest of California, in June, 1846, by the "Bear flag party," ever before published. Written by its organizer and leader, the late Hon. William Brown Ide; 8, [2].

Fiche: 72011-72014

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Jones, William C.

...Report on the subject of land titles in California, made in pursuance of instructions from the secretary of state and the secretary of the interior, together with a translation of the principal laws on that subject. Washington. 1850

Fiche: 72015-72017

Lamar, Mirabeau B[onaparte].

Letter of Gen. Mirabeau B. Lamar, ex-president of Texas, on the subject of annexation, addressed to several citizens of Macon, Geo. Savannah, Printed by T. Purse. 1844

Fiche: 72018-72020

Johnson, Sidona V.

A short history of Oregon; early discoveries--the Lewis and Clark exploration--settlement--government--Indian wars--progress. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1904 compiled by Sidona V. Johnson.

Fiche: 72021-72030

Lynch, Jeremiah.

A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick, of California.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1911

Fiche: 72031-72038

Adams, Ephraim D.

British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846.

Baltimore. 1910

(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1909).

Fiche: 72039-72045

[Allen, William M.]

Five years in the west; or, How an inexperienced young man finds his occupation.

Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1884

With reminiscences and sketches of real life. By a Texas preacher.

Fiche: 72046-72051

Anderson, Charles.

A paper [Texas, before, and on the eve of the rebellion] read before the Cincinnati society of ex-army and navy officers, Jan. 3d, 1884.

Cincinnati. 1884

Fiche: 72052-72054

Appeal by the people of the state of Texas, of the territory between the Nueces river and the Rio Grande...to the president, to Congress, and to the country, for protection against incursions of the savages of the state of Cohahuila, Mexico.

Corpus Christi, Texas. 1878

Fiche: 72055-72056

Clamorgan Land Association.

Title papers of the Clamorgan grant, of 536,904 arpens of alluvial lands in Missouri and Arkansas. New York. 1837

Fiche: 72057-72058

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

Organization of the Texas revolution.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Reprint from publications of Southern History Association, November, 1901.

Fiche: 72059-72060

Barnes, Charles Merritt.

Combats and conquests of immortal heroes, sung in song and told in story.

San Antonio, Tex., Guessaz & Ferlet Company. 1910

Fiche: 72061-72068

Brown, John Henry.

Life and times of Henry Smith, the first American governor of Texas.

Dallas, Tex., A.D. Aldridge & Co., Printers. 1887

Fiche: 72069-72078

Routes of travel in Colorado; a handbook of information for the tourist, invalid, capitalist and immigrant.

Denver, Col. 1874

Fiche: 72079-72082

Davis, Winfield J.

History of political conventions in California, 1849-1892.

Sacramento. 1893

(California state library. Pub. no. 1.).

Fiche: 72083-72099

De Cordova, J[acob].

Texas; her resources and her public men.

Philadelphia, E. Crozet. 1858

A companion for J. De Cordova's new and correct map of the state of Texas; 1st ed.

Fiche: 72100-72109

Codman, John.

The Mormon country.

New York, United States Pub. Co. 1874

A summer with the "Latter-day Saints".

Fiche: 72110-72116

Sinclair, William J.

...Recent investigations bearing on the question of the occurrence of neocene man in the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada.

Berkeley, The University Press. 1908

Fiche: 72117-72118

Sinclair, William J.

...The exploration of the Potter Creek Cave.

Berkeley, The University Press. 1904

Fiche: 72119-72121

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Smith, J. Alden.

Catalogue of the principal minerals of Colorado, with annotations on the local peculiarities of several species.

Central City, Col. 1870

Fiche: 72122-72123

Snook, J[ames] E.

Colorado history and government, with state constitution.

Denver, Col., The Herrick Book and Stationery Company. [1904]

Fiche: 72124-72127

Taylor, Henry Ryder.

History of the Alamo and of the local Franciscan missions.

San Antonio, Tex., N. Tengg. [1908]

assisted by Chas. H. Stanford; 6th ed.

Fiche: 72128-72131

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

Tullidge's histories, (volume II) containing the history of all the northern, eastern and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho. Salt Lake City, Utah, Press of the Juvenile Instructor. 1889

Fiche: 72132-72154

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

The history of Salt Lake City and its founders. Salt Lake City, E.W. Tullidge. [1886?]

Incorporating a brief history of the pioneers of Utah...By authority of the City council and under supervision of its Committee on revision.

Fiche: 72155-72181

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.

Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders.

New York. 1876

Fiche: 72182-72194

Terry, James.

Sculptured anthropoid ape heads, found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon.

New York, N.Y. 1901

Fiche: 72195-72196

Thornton, Jessy Quinn.

Oregon and California in 1848.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1849

With an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc; 2 v.

Fiche: 72197-72216

Lockley, Fred.

To Oregon by ox-team in '47; the story of the coming of the Hunt family to the Oregon country and the experience of G.W. Hunt in the gold diggings of California in 1849.

Portland. n.d

Fiche: 72217-72218

Lynch, James D.

The bench and bar of Texas.

St. Louis. 1885

Fiche: 72219-72233

Lubbock, Francis Richard.

Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock...a personal experience in business, war, and politics.

Austin, B.C. Jones & Co. 1900

Edited by C.W. Raines.

Fiche: 72234-72251

Manly, William Lewis.

Death Valley in '49. Important chapter of California pioneer history: the autobiography of a pioneer, detailing his life from a humble home in the Green Mountains to the gold mines of California and particularly reciting the sufferings of the band of men, women and children who gave "Death Valley" its name.

San Jose. 1894

Fiche: 72252-72263

Marshall, William Isaac.

History vs. The Whitman saved Oregon story: three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory (being nearly one-twelfth of all our domain on his continent), which was the longest, the most remarkable--and when truthfully told--the most interesting struggle we have ever made for territory.

Chicago. 1904

Fiche: 72264-72267

Marshall, William Isaac.

The Hudson's Bay company's archives furnish no support to the Whitman saved Oregon story.

Chicago. 1905

Fiche: 72268-72269

Mayo, Robert.

Political sketches of eight years in Washington; in four parts, with annotations to each.

Baltimore, F. Lucas, jr.; New York, G. & C. Carvill & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1839

Also a general appendix; an alphabetical index; and a series of charts, giving a comparative synopsis of the constitutions of the several states, and the United States...[Part 1].

Fiche: 72270-72276

Mathews, Mary McNair, Mrs.

Ten years in Nevada; or, Life on the Pacific coast. Buffalo. 1880

Fiche: 72277-72285

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.

The beginnings of printing in Utah, with a bibliography of the issues of the Utah press, 1849-1860.
Chicago, Published by the John Calhoun Club. 1931
Fiche: 72286-72288

Moore, Edwin W.

A brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under the command of Com. E.W. Moore; together with his controversy with Gen. Sam Houston.
Washington. 1847
Fiche: 72289-72290

Nelson, Nels Christian.

...Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay region.
Berkeley, The University Press. 1909
Fiche: 72291-72293

The Oregon native son, devoted to the history, industries and development of the original Oregon, comprising the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and part of Montana.
Portland, Or., Native Son Pub. Co. 1899-1901
V. 1-2; May 1899-March 1901; 2 v.
Fiche: 72294-72326

Reynolds, John Hugh.

...Makers of Arkansas history.
New York, Boston (etc.) Silver, Burdett and Company. 1905
Fiche: 72327-72334

Richman, Irving B.

California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847.
Boston. 1911
Fiche: 72335-72349

Rock, Marion T.

Illustrated history of Oklahoma, its occupation by Spain and France--its sale to the United States--its opening to settlement in 1889--and the meeting of the first territorial Legislature.
Topeka, Kan., C.B. Hamilton & Son, Printers. 1890
Fiche: 72350-72362

Saint-Amant, Pierre C. de.

Voyages en California et dans l'Oregon.
Paris. 1854
Fiche: 72363-72379

Savage, James Woodruff.

The discovery of Nebraska.
Omaha, E.H. & M. Mortimer, Printers. 1880
Fiche: 72380-72381

Schoonover, Thomas J.

The life and times of Gen. John A. Sutter.
Sacramento, Cal., Press of Bullock-Carpenter Printing Co. 1907
Fiche: 72382-72389

Shinn, Charles H.

Mining camps; a study in American frontier government.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1885
Fiche: 72390-72398

Revere, Joseph W.

A tour of duty in California: including a description of the gold region: and an account of the Voyage around cape Horn.
New York, C.S. Francis & Co.: Boston, J.H. Francis. 1849
Ed. by Joseph N. Balestier.
Fiche: 72399-72407

Ross, Alexander.

Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1849
being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the "Pacific fur company"; with an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific.
Fiche: 72408-72417

Nixon, Oliver W.

How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon: a true romance of patriotic heroism, christian devotion and final martyrdom; with sketches of life on the plains and mountains in pioneer days.
Chicago. 1895
Fiche: 72418-72427

Portrait and biographical record of western Oregon, containing original sketches of many well known citizens of the past and present.
Chicago, Chapman Publishing Company. 1904
Fiche: 72428-72451

Raines, Cadwell W.

Bibliography of Texas; being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets and documents relating to Texas in print as manuscript since 1536, including a complete collation of the laws: with an introductory essay on the materials of early Texas history.
Austin, Texas. 1896
Fiche: 72452-72459

Ranck, Glenn N.

Pictures from Northwest history.
[Vancouver, Wash.]. 1902
Fiche: 72460-72461

Remondino, P[eter] C.

The Mediterranean shores of America. Southern California: its climatic, physical, and meteorological conditions.
Philadelphia and London, The F.A. Davis Co. 1892
Fiche: 72462-72468

Resources and attractions of Colorado for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist: facts on climate, soil, farming, stock raising.
St. Louis. 1889
Fiche: 72469-72472

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.

The early Indian wars of Oregon.
Salem, Or., F.C. Baker. 1894
With muster rolls.

Fiche: 72473-72493

Van Dyke, Theodore S.

Southern California: its valleys, hills and streams;
its animals, birds, and fishes; its gardens, farms and
climate.

New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1886

Fiche: 72494-72500

[Vollmer, Carl G.W.]

Californien und das goldfieber.
Berlin, T. Thiele. 1863

Fiche: 72501-72518

Ware, Eugene Fitch.

The Indian war of 1864, being a fragment of the
early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and
Wyoming.

Topeka, Kansas. 1911

Fiche: 72519-72533

Willey, Samuel H.

The transition period of California from a
province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the
American union in 1850.

San Francisco. 1901

Fiche: 72534-72538

Wren, Thomas.

A history of the state of Nevada, its resources and
people.

New York, Chicago, The Lewis Publishing
Company. 1904

Fiche: 72539-72561

Wyeth, Nathaniel J.

The correspondence and journals of...a record of
two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon
country.

Eugene, Ore., Univ. Press. 1899

Fiche: 72562-72569

year book for Texas.

Austin Tex., Gammel-Statesman Publishing
Company. 1902-1903

By C.W. Raines; v[1]-2; 1901-[03] 2 v.

Fiche: 72570-72593

Swarren, Gouverneur K.

Letter of Lieut. G.K. Warren to the Hon. George
W. Jones, relative to his explorations of Nebraska
Territory.

Wash. 1858

Fiche: 72594-72595

Gilpin, William.

The parks of Colorado.
[San Luis di Calebra? Dol.]. [1866]

Fiche: 72596-72597

Tullidge's quarterly magazine.

Salt Lake City. 1880-1885

v. 1-3.

Fiche: 72598-72652

Turner, Frederick Jackson.

Rise of the new West, 1819-1829.

Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith. 1961 [c.1906]

Fiche: 72653-72663

United Confederate Veterans. Arkansas Division.

Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war,
1861-'65.

Little Rock, Ark., H.G. Pugh Ptg. Co. 1907

Fiche: 72664-72670

**United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on
Territories.**

The admission of Utah...February 18, 1888.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1888

Fiche: 72671-72673

**United States. Congress. House. Committee on
Territories.**

Admission of Utah; report of the committee on
territories on the admission of Utah as a state, to the
House of representatives, second session, fiftieth
congress.

Washington. 1889

Fiche: 72674-72679

Upton, Charles E.

Pioneers of El Dorado.

Placerville, Cal., C.E. Upton. 1906

Fiche: 72680-72685

Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be
granted.

Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. 1887

Will the American people surrender the territory to
an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy?.

Fiche: 72686-72688

Utah and statehood: Objections considered...with a
brief synopsis of the state constitution.

New York. 1888

By a resident of Utah.

Fiche: 72689-72690

Van Dyke, Theodore S.

Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great
Southern California "Boom".

New York. 1890

Fiche: 72691-72696

Venegas, Miguel.

A natural and civil history of California.

London, J. Rivington and J. Fletcher. 1759

Together with accounts of the several voyages and
attempts made for settling California and taking
actual surveys of that country, its gulf, and coast of
the South-sea...Tr. from the original Spanish of
Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at
Madrid 1758; 2 v.

Fiche: 72697-72718

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study. San Francisco. 1891-1892
3 v.

Fiche: 72719-72813

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

History of Texas and the north Mexican states. San Francisco, The History Co. 1890
2 v.

Fiche: 72814-72851

Atikison, Nancy, Mrs. (comp.).

Biography of Rev. G.H. Atkinson...Journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and selected addresses and printed articles, and a particular account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest. Portland Or., F.W. Baltes and Company, Printers. 1893

Fiche: 72852-72864

Benton, Thomas Hart.

Selections of editorial articles from the St. Louis Enquirer, on the subject of Oregon and Texas...to which is annexed his speech in the senate of the United States in March, 1825, on the bill for the occupation of the Columbia river. St. Louis. 1844

Fiche: 72865-72866

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

Retrospection, political and personal. N.Y. 1912

Fiche: 72867-72880

Additon, Lucia H.

Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900. Portland, Or., Gotshall Printing Company. 1904
Statistical, historical and biographical. Portraits of prominent pioneer workers.

Fiche: 72881-72885

Frignet, Ernest.

La California. Histoire des progres de l'un des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, et des institutions qui font sa prosperite. Paris, Schlesinger freres. 1867
ed., rev. et enrichie d'une carte de la California.

Fiche: 72886-72898

Bonsal, Stephen.

Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1912

Fiche: 72899-72907

Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.

Scenes de la vie californienne. Geneve, Impr. De J.G. Fick. 1859
tr. de l'allmand par Gustave Revillion.

Fiche: 72908-72914

Browne, J. Ross.

Resources of the Pacific slope. New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1869
A statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and miscellaneous productions, of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains.

Fiche: 72915-72936

Account of the discovery of gold in California; in the biography of discoverer, James W. Marshall.

Fiche: 72937-72938

Greely, A.W.

Report on the climate of Colorado and Utah, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. Washington. 1891

Fiche: 72939-72943

The history of the McGarrahan claim as written by himself.

n.p. n.d

Fiche: 72944-72954

(Constitutions and organic laws).

(Arkansas). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).

Fiche: 72955-72958

[Treaty, act for admission, constitution].

(California). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions, 1909).

Fiche: 72959-72961

(Constitutions and organic laws).

(Colorado). 1909

(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).

Fiche: 72962-72964

Field, Stephen J.

Personal reminiscences of early days in California with other sketches.

(Washington, D.C.). (1893)

To which is added the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the Supreme bench of the state. Printed for a few friends. Not published.

Fiche: 72965-72976

California; its past history, its present position, its future prospects...account of the discovery of the gold region and the subsequent important proceedings.

London, For the proprietors. 1850

Fiche: 72977-72984

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cross, Osborne.

...A report, in the form of a journal to the Quartermaster General, of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to October 5, 1849.

Washington. 1851

(In U.S. - Quartermaster General. Annual report, 1849-50.)

Fiche: 72985-72992

Borthwick, J.D.

Three years in California (1851-54).

Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1857

with eight illustrations by the author.

Fiche: 72993-73002

Canfield, Chauncey de Leon, ed.

The diary of a forty-niner.

New York, San Francisco, M. Shepard Company. 1906

Fiche: 73003-73009

Forbes, Alexander.

California: a history of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, comprising an account of the climate, soil,...a full view of the missionary establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians, with an appendix relating to steam navigation in the Pacific.

London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1839

Fiche: 73010-73019

Brown, James Henry.

Brown's political history of Oregon.

Portland, Or., W.B. Allen. 1892

Fiche: 73020-73031

Alta California: embracing notices of the climate, soil, and agricultural products of northern Mexico and the Pacific seaboard; also, A history of the military and naval operations of the United States directed against the territories of northern Mexico...1846-'47.

Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co. 1847

by a Captain of Volunteers.

Fiche: 73032-73034

Clavijero, Francisco Javier.

Storia della California; opera postuma del nob.

Sig. Abate D. Drancesco Saverio Clavigero.

Venezie, M. Fenzo. 1789

2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 73035-73047

Back, George, Sr.

Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835.

London, J. Murray. 1836

Fiche: 73046-73054

Cutts, James Madison.

The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847.

Phila. Carey & Hart. 1847

Fiche: 73048-73054

(Baegert, Jakob).

Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen halbinsel Californien: Mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten.

Mannheim, Churfurstl. Hofund academie buchdr. 1772

Fiche: 73055-73064

Browne, J. Ross.

Crusoe's island: a ramble in the footsteps of Alexander Selkirk.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1867

With sketches of adventure in California and Washoe.

Fiche: 73065-73075

Cole, George E.

Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850.

Spokane, Wash. 1905

Fiche: 73076-73079

Benton, Joseph A.

The California pilgrim: a series of lectures.

Sacramento, Cal., S. Alter; San Francisco, Marvin & Hitchcock. 1853

Fiche: 73080-73086

Crumpton, Hezekiah J.

The adventures of two Alabama boys.

Montgomery, Ala. 1912

Pt. 1. The adventures of Dr. H.J. Crumpton ...in his efforts to reach the gold fields in 1849. Pt. 2. The adventures of Rev. W.B. Crumpton, going to and returning from California, including his lecture, "The original tramp, or how a boy got through the lines to the Confederacy." Pt. 3. To California and back after a lapse of forty years.

Fiche: 73087-73093

Denis, Ferdinand.

Les Californies, l'Oregon et l'Amerique Russe. n.p. 1849?

Fiche: 73094-73097

(Allsop, Thomas).

California and its gold mines; being a series of recent communications from the mining districts, upon the present condition and future prospects of quartz mining.

London, Groombridge and Sons. 1853

Fiche: 73098-73102

Beatty, Bessie.

A political primer for the new voter.

San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin. 1912

Fiche: 73103-73105

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Cronise, Titus Fey.

The natural wealth of California; comprising early history; geography, topography, and scenery; climate, agriculture and commercial products; geology, zoology, and botany; mineralogy, mines, and mining processes; manufactures; steamship lines, railroads, and commerce; immigration, population and society; educational institutions and literature; together with a detailed description of each county.
San Francisco, New York, H.H. Bancroft & Company. 1868

Fiche: 73106-73123

Cortes, Hernando.

Historia de Nueva-Espana, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas por el ilustrissimo Senor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, arzobispo de Mexico.
Mexico, Impr. Del superior gobierno, J.A. de Hogal. 1770

Fiche: 73124-73136

Adams, William. L.

Oregon as it is; its present and future, by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers.
Portland, Or., "Bulletin" Steam Book and Job Printing Rooms. 1873

Fiche: 73137-73139

Colorado State Federation of Labor.

Committee to investigate the conduct of the Colorado National Guard during the coal strike of 1913-1914.
(Denver) Colorado State Federation of Labor. 1914
Militarism in Colorado; report.

Fiche: 73140-73141

Ives, Butler.

Report of Butler Ives, commissioner of the boundary survey between Nevada territory and California, 1863.
Carson City. 1864

Fiche: 73142-73143

The California register.
San Francisco, California Genealogical Society. 1900
v.1, no. 1; April 1900.

Fiche: 73144-73145

Chipman, Norton P.

Report upon the fruit industry of California.
San Francisco. 1889
Adopted by the State board of trade of California,
Nov. 12, 1889.

Fiche: 73146-73147

Commercial herald and market review.

"Commercial herald" review of the trade of California and the entire Pacific coast for the year 1876.
San Francisco, "Commercial Herald and Market Review" Publishing House. 1877

Fiche: 73148-73152

Aughey, Samuel.

Superficial deposits of Nebraska.
(Lincoln, Neb.?). (1875?)
Extracted from the annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the territories for 1874; Ed.2.

Fiche: 73153-73154

Anderson, J.J.

Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific Ocean? And, Our title to Oregon.
N.Y. 1881

Fiche: 73155-73156

Becker, George F.

...Atlas to accompany a monograph on the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope.
Washington. 1887

Fiche: 73157-73160

California Historical Society.

Papers of the California historical society.
San Francisco, California Historical Society (etc.).
1887-1893
3 v. in 1.

Fiche: 73161-73174

Cowan, Robert E.

A bibliography of the history of California and the Pacific west 1510-1906...together with the text of John W. Dwinelle's address on the acquisition of California by the United States of America.
San Francisco, The Book Club of California. 1914

Fiche: 73175-73183

Blair, George E., ed.

The mountain empire Utah.
Salt Lake City, Utah [Chicago, Press of W.P. Dunn Co.]. 1904

Fiche: 73184-73188

[Cora, Montgomery].

Eagle Pass; or, Life on the border.
New York, G.P. Putnam & Co. 1852
By Cora Montgomery [pseud].

Fiche: 73189-73194

McGroarty, John S.

California, its history and romance.
Los Angeles, Grafton Publishing Company. 1911

Fiche: 73195-73205

Simonds, Frederic W.

The geography of Texas, physical and political.
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & Company. [c.1905]

Fiche: 73206-73213

Sources of the history of Oregon.

Eugene, Or. 1897-1899
v. 1, pt. 1-6.

Fiche: 73214-73222

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hollister, Ovando J.

The resources and attractions of Utah.
Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co.
1882
Pub. by A. Zeehandelaar, secretary and special agent
for Utah at Denver exposition.
Fiche: 73223-73226

Kelly, J. Wells.

...Directory of Nevada Territory; embracing a
general directory of residents of all the principal
towns; business directory of advertisers... Virginia,
1863.
San Francisco Commercial Steam Press Oalentintd
Co. 1862
Fiche: 73227-73234

Allen, George.

An appeal to the people of Massachusetts, on the
Texas question.
Boston, C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1844
[2d ed.].
Fiche: 73235-73236

The Anti-Texass [!] Legion.

Protest of some free men, states and presses
against the Texass [!] rebellion.
Albany, Sold at the Patriot Office. 1844
Fiche: 73237-73239

Biographical record of Salt Lake City and vicinity,
containing biographies of well known citizens of the
past and present.
Chicago, National Historical Record Co. 1902
Fiche: 73240-73259

Cannon, Frank J.

Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace of
a political priestcraft.
Boston, Mass., The C.M. Clark Publishing Co. 1911
Fiche: 73260-73269

Carlton, Ambrose B.

The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches
of the Mormons.
[n.p.]. 1891
Fiche: 73270-73279

Davis, Mary E.(M.), Mrs.

Under six flags; the story of Texas.
Boston. [1897]
Fiche: 73280-73285

[English, Mary Katharine (J.), Mrs.

Prairie sketches, or Fugitive recollections of an
army girl of 1899.
[n.p.]. [1899?]
Fiche: 73288-73290

Evans, Clement A. (ed.).

Confederate military history; a library of
Confederate States history.
Atlanta, Confederate Pub. Co. 1899
written by distinguished men of the South, and edited
by Gen. Clement A. Evans of Georgia; 12 v.
Fiche: 73291-73457

Ferris, John A.

The financial economy of the United States
illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the
progress of California demonstrated.
San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Co. 1867
Fiche: 73458-73466

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.

The Franciscans in California.
Harbor Springs, Mich. 1897
With a map and numerous illustrations.
Fiche: 73467-73481

Coulter, Ellis Merton.

The efforts of the Democratic societies of the west
to open the navigation of the Mississippi.
[n.p.]. 1924
Fiche: 73470-73471

Garrison, George P.

Texas: a contest of civilizations.
Boston. 1903
Fiche: 73482-73490

Gazeteer [!] of Utah, and Salt Lake City
directory...1869, 1874.
Salt Lake City, Utah, "Salt Lake Herald" Publishing
Company. 1869-1874
Fiche: 73491-73496

Gouge, William M.

The fiscal history of Texas, embracing an account
of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the
commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851-52,
with remarks on American debts.
Philadelphia. 1852
Fiche: 73497-73505

Gray, William H.

History of Oregon, 1792-1849, drawn from
personal observation and authentic information.
Portland, Or. 1870
Fiche: 73506-73520

Helm, Mary (S.)W., Mrs.

Scraps of early Texas history.
Austin, B.R. Warner & Co. 1884
by..Mrs. Helm, who, with her first husband, Elias R.
Wightman, founded the city of Matagorda, in 1828-9.
Fiche: 73521-73526

Hickman, William A.

Brigham's destroying angel: being the life,
confession, and startling disclosures of the notorious
Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1904
Fiche: 73527-73533

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hines, Gustavus.

Life on the plains of the Pacific.
Buffalo. 1851
Oregon: its history, conditions and prospects:
containing a description of the geography, climate
and productions, with personal adventures among the
Indians during a residence of the author on the plains
bordering the Pacific, while connected with the
Oregon mission.

Fiche: 73534-73544

Hines, Harvey K.

Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest,
containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee, with
sketches of many of his co-laborers, all illustrating
life on the plains and in the mountains in pioneer
days.

Portland. [1899]

Fiche: 73545-73557

Hooper, William Henry.

Extension of boundaries.
Washington, F. & J. Rives & G.A. Bailey, Printers.
1869
Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in
the House of representatives, February 25, 1869.

Fiche: 73558-73559

Kip, William Ingraham, bp.

The early days of my episcopate.
New York, T. Whittaker. 1892

Fiche: 73560-73567

How to conquer Texas before Texas conquers us.
Boston. 1845

Fiche: 73568-73569

Hartmann, -----.

Le Texas, ou Notice historique sur le Champ-
d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passe depuis la
formation jusqu'a la dissolution de cette colonie, les
causes qui l'ont amenee, et la liste de tous les colons
francais, avec renseignements utiles a leurs familles.
Paris, Beguin [etc.]. 1819

Fiche: 73570-73574

Le Rossignol, James E.

...History of higher education in Colorado.
Washington, Govt. Pring. Off. 1903

Fiche: 73575-73579

Maillard, N.D.

The history of the republic of Texas...and the
cause of her separation from the republic of Mexico.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1842

Fiche: 73580-73592

Norton, Lewis A.

Life and adventures of Col. L.A. Norton.
Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing House. 1887

Fiche: 73593-73604

[Lundy, Benjamin].

The war in Texas.
Philadelphia, Printed ..by Merrihew and Gunn. 1836

Fiche: 73605-73607

Ford, John S.

Origin and fall of the Alamo, march 6, 1836.
San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Brothers Printing
Company. 1895
By one of a committee of the Alamo association.

Fiche: 73608-73610

Holman, Frederick V.

Dr. John McLouglin the father of Oregon.
Cleveland, O. 1907

Fiche: 73611-73618

Illustrated history of Southern California; embracing
the counties of San Diego, San Bernardino, Los
Angeles and Orange, and the peninsula of Lower
California.

Chicago. 1890

Fiche: 73619-73641

James, George Wharton.

Heroes of California; the story of the founders of
the golden state.

Boston. 1910

Fiche: 73642-73657

Johnson, Richard W.

A soldier's reminiscences in peace and war.
Philadelphia, Press of J.B. Lippincott Company. 1886
By Brig.-Gen. R.W. Johnson.

Fiche: 73658-73668

Morris, Earl H.

Preliminary account of the antiquities of the
region between the Mancos and La Plata rivers in
southwestern Colorado.

Washington. 1919

Fiche: 73669-73672

Baker, D.W.C.

A brief history of Texas from its earliest
settlement.

New York and Chicago, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1873
To which is appended the constitution of the state.
For schools.

Fiche: 73673-73678

Baker, D.W.C., comp.

A Texas scrap-book.
New York [etc.] A.S. Barnes & Co. [1875]
Made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of
Texas and its people.

Fiche: 73679-73695

Brady, Cyrus T.

Border fights & fighters; stories of the pioneers
between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in
the Texan republic.

New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1902
With maps, plans, & many illustrations.

Fiche: 73696-73706

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Brady, Cyrus T.

The conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation.

New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1905

Fiche: 73707-73715

Brooker, William H.

Texas.

Columbus, O., Press of Nitschke Brothers. 1897

An epitome of Texas history from the filibustering and revolutionary eras to the independence of the republic.

Fiche: 73716-73720

Brooks, Elizabeth.

Prominent women of Texas.

Akron, O., Manufactured by the Werner Company. [1896]

Fiche: 73721-73727

Carrington, Margaret I., Mrs.

(S) Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows: being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains, and marking the vicissitudes of peril and pleasure during the occupation of the new route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866-7...and the Indian hostilities thereto. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1869

Fiche: 73728-73736

De Shields, James T.

Border wars of Texas; being an authentic and popular account, ...of the long and bitter conflict waged between savage Indian tribes and the pioneer settlers of Texas.

Tioga, Tex., The Herald Company. 1912

Fiche: 73737-73748

Martin, Robert Montgomery.

The Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conducts, and policy of the honorable Hudson's bay corporation.

London, T. & W. Boone. 1849

Fiche: 73738-73740

Deweese, William B.

Letters from an early settler of Texas.

Louisville, Ky. [New Albany Tribune Print.]. 1858

Comp. by Cara Cardelle [pseud.]; 2d ed.

Fiche: 73749-73756

Lester, Charles E.

Sam Houston and his republic.

New York. 1846

Fiche: 73757-73762

Levy, Daniel.

Les Francais en Californie.

San Francisco. 1884

Fiche: 73763-73772

Manhattan Quartz Mining Company.

Facts concerning quartz and quartz mining, together with the character of the Manhattan quartz mining company, organized December 7th, 1851, under the general incorporation act of California. New York, W.L. Burroughs Steam Power Presses. 1852

Fiche: 73771-73772

Mills, W.W.

Forty years at El Paso, 1858-1898; recollections of war, politics, adventure, events, narratives, sketches, etc.

[Chicago, Press of W.B. Conkey Co.]. [1901]

Fiche: 73773-73777

Morphis, J.M.

History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement, with a description of its principal cities and counties, and the agricultural, mineral, and material resources of the state.

New York, United States Publishing Co. 1874

Fiche: 73778-73793

Oregon. Legislative Assembly.

Fortieth anniversary of the statehood of Oregon. W. H. Leeds, State Printer. 1899

Exercises before the Legislative assembly at Salem, Oregon, February 14, 1899.

Fiche: 73794-73796

Paddock, Buckley B., ed.

A history of central and western Texas, comp. from historical data supplied by commercial clubs, individuals, and other authentic sources.

Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1911

2 v.

Fiche: 73797-73809k

Parisot, Pierre F.

The reminiscences of a Texas missionary. San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Bros. Printing Co. [c.1899]

Fiche: 73810-73816

Reid, Samuel C.

The scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers; or, The summer and fall campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico-1846.

Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber and Co. 1847

Fiche: 73817-73824

Shinn, Josiah H.

...History of education in Arkansas.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1900

Fiche: 73825-73829

Shuck, Oscar T.

History of the bench and bar of California...comprehending the judicial history of the state.

Los Angeles, Cal., The Commercial Printing House. 1901

Fiche: 73830-73856

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Taylor, Burrell B.] comp.

How to get rich in California.
Philadelphia, McMorris & Gans. 1876
A history of the progress and present condition of the
gold and silver mining and other industrial interests
of the great Pacific state.

Fiche: 73857-73861

Thrall, Homer S.

A pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest
visits of European adventurers, to A.D.1879.
St. Louis, N.D., Thompson & Co. 1879
Embracing the periods of missions, colonization, the
revolution, the republic, and the state; also, a
topographical description of the country...Also, a list
of the counties, with historical and topical notes...5th
ed. Rev.

Fiche: 73862-73881

Western Texas, the Australia of America; or, The
place to live.

Cincinnati, E. Mendenhall. 1860

Fiche: 73882-73888

Willard, Emma (H.), Mrs.

Last leaves of American history: comprising a
separate history of California.
New York, A.S. Barnes & Co.; Cincinnati, H.W.
Derby & Co. 1853

Fiche: 73889-73896

Woods, Daniel B.

Sixteen months at the gold diggings.
New York, Harper & Bros. 1851

Fiche: 73897-73902

Yeary, Mamie, comp.

Reminiscences of the boys in gray, 1861-1865.
Dallas, Tex., Smith & Lamar, Publishing House M.E.
Church, South. [c.1912]
comp by.

Fiche: 73927-73949

Simonin, Louis L.

...Le mineur de California.
Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1806

Fiche: 73950-73952

Paddock, Buckley B., ed.

A twentieth century history and biographical
record of north and west Texas.
Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Co. 1906
2 v.

Fiche: 73953-73974

Cocke, William A.

The Bailey controversy in Texas.
San Antonio, Tex., The Cocke Company. 1908
2 v.

Fiche: 73975-73987L

Black, Jeremiah S.

Federal jurisdiction in the territories.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co. 1883
Right of local self-government. Judge Black's
argument for Utah before the Judiciary committee of
the House of representatives, Feb. 1, 1883.

Fiche: 73988-73989

Roberts, Daniel Webster.

Rangers and sovereignty by Dan W. Roberts,
captain Company "D" of the Texas rangers.
San Antonio, Tex., Wood Printing & Engraving Co.
1914

Fiche: 73990-73995

Meek, Fielding Bradford.

Descriptions of new organic remains from north-
eastern Kansas, indicating the existence of Permian
rocks in that territory.

[Albany]. [1858]

By F.B. Meek and F.V. Hayden, M.D.

Fiche: 73993-73994

Goodwin, Nathaniel C.

Nat Goodwin's book.
Boston, R.G. Badger; [etc. etc.]. [c.1914]

Fiche: 73996-74007

Graves, Richard S.

Oklahoma outlaws; a graphic history of the early
days in Oklahoma; the bandits who terrorized the
first settlers and the marshals who fought them to
extinction; covering a period of twenty-five years.
[Oklahoma City, State Printing & Publishing Co.].
[1915?]

Fiche: 74008-74012

Grey, Frederick W.

Seeking fortune in America.
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1912

Fiche: 74013-74021

Harman, S.W.

Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men.
Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix Publishing Company.
[c.1898]

A history of the great United States criminal court at
Fort Smith, Arkansas, and of crime and criminals in
the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment
thereof before...Judge Isaac C. Parker...and by the
courts of said territory, embracing the leading
sentences and charges to grand and petit juries
delivered by the world famous jurist-his
acknowledged masterpieces, besides much other
legal lore.

Fiche: 74022-74040

Heermans, Forbes.

Thirteen; stores of the far West.
Syracuse, N.Y., C.W. Bardeen. 1887

Fiche: 74041-74047

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Hough, Emerson.

The story of the outlaw; a study of the western desperado, with historical narratives of famous outlaws; the stories of noted border wars; vigilante movements and armed conflicts on the frontier. New York, The Outing Publishing Company. 1907
Fiche: 74048-74059

Love, Nat.

Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Nick", by himself; a true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle ranges...based on facts, and personal experiences of the author. Los Angeles, Cal. 1907
Fiche: 74068-74074

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, baron de.

Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.. dessins de Crafty et carte speciale; couronne par l'Academie francaise, prix Montyon. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et.cie. 1894
3 ed.
Fiche: 74075-74083

Munsell, Marion E.

Flying sparks, as told by a Pullman conductor. Kansas City, Tiernan-Dart Printing Company. 1915 [2d ed.].
Fiche: 74084-74088

Callison, John J.

Bill Jones of Paradise Valley, Oklahoma; his life and adventures for over forty years in the great Southwest. Chicago, Printed by M.A. Donohue & Co. 1914
He was a pioneer in the days of the buffalo, the wild Indian, the Oklahoma boomer, the cowboy and the outlaw.
Fiche: 74089-74097

Cochran, John S.

Bonnie Belmont; a historical romance of the days of slavery and the civil war. [Wheeling, W.Va., Press of Wheeling News Lith. Co.]. [c.1907]
Fiche: 74098-74106

Cody, William F.

True tales of the plains, by Buffalo Bill (William F. Cody). New York, Cupples & Leon Company. 1908
Fiche: 74107-74114

Dacus, Joseph A.

Life and adventures of Frank and Jesse James, the noted western outlaws. St. Louis, W.S. Bryan; Chicago, J.S. Goodman; [etc. etc.]. 1880
Fiche: 74115-74124

Davis, Richard Harding.

The West from a car window. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1892
Fiche: 74125-74132

Donoho, Milford H.

Circle-Dot, a true story of cowboy life forty years ago. Topeka, Monotyped and printed by Crane & Company. 1907
Fiche: 74133-74139

Appler, Augustus C.

The guerrillas of the West, or The life, character and daring exploits of the Younger brothers; with a sketch of the life of Henry W. Younger, father of the Younger brothers...The war record of Quantrell...also a sketch of the life of the James boys. St. Louis, Eureka Publishing Company. 1876
Fiche: 74140-74145

Buel, James W.

Life and marvelous adventures of Wild Bill, the scout. Chicago, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1880
Fiche: 74146-74149

Garrett, Patrick F.

The authentic life of Billy, the Kid, the noted desperado of the Southwest, whose deeds of daring and blood made his name a terror in New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1882
Fiche: 74150-74154

Parrish, Randall.

The great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1807. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1907
Fiche: 74155-74166

Siringo, Charles A.

A Texas cow-boy; or, Fifteen years on the hurricane deck of a Spanish pony. Chicago, Ill., M. Umbdenstock & Co. 1885
Fiche: 74167-74174

Vivian, Arthur Pendarves, Sir.

Wanderings in the western land. London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1879
With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author.
Fiche: 74175-74187

Wallace, Lewis.

Lew Wallace; an autobiography. New York and London, Harper & Brothers. 1906
2 v.
Fiche: 74188-74212

[Stone, William Hale].

Twenty-four years a cowboy and ranchman in southern Texas and old Mexico; desperate fights with the Indians and Mexicans. Hedrick, O.T., W.H. Stone. [c.1905]
by Will Hale [pseud.].
Fiche: 74213-74220

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Buffum, George T.

Smith of Bear City, and other frontier sketches.
New York, The Grafton Press. 1906
Fiche: 74221-74227

Allen, William A.

The Sheep Eaters.
New York, The Shakespeare Press. 1913
Fiche: 74228-74231

Ames, John H.

Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska.
Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Power Press Print. 1870
A complete history of its foundation and growth up to the present time, together with a full description of all the public state buildings, salt springs, and other matters of interest, situated thereat.
Fiche: 74232-74233

The American sketch book.
La Crosse, Wis., Sketch Book Company. 1874-1876
A collection of historical incidents with descriptions of corresponding localities...Ed. by Bella French; [v.1-3]. 3 v.
Fiche: 74234-74257

Angel, Myron.

...La Nevada orientale; geographie, resources, climat et etat social; rapport adresse au comite local pour l'Exposition de Paris.
Paris, Impr. Generale de C. Lahure. 1867
Fiche: 74258-74262

[Angel, Myron,] ed.

History of Nevada.
Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1881
With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.
Fiche: 74263-74288

Argyle, Archie, pseud.?

Cupid's album.
New York, M. Doolady; St. Louis, M.B. Cullen. 1866
Fiche: 74289-74297

Mallet, Edmond.

The Canadians of Oregon.
Tr. from La Minerva, of Montreal Canada; Broadside (1 p., 3 cols.).
Fiche: 74298-74299

Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.

...Voyage au pays des mines d'or; le Klondike.
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1899
Ouvrage contenant quarante illustrations et deux cartes.
Fiche: 74300-74309

Ayer, I.

Winslow.
Grand Rapids, Mich., The Central Publishing Company. 1880
Life in the wilds of America, and wonders of the West in and beyond the bounds of civilization.
Fiche: 74310-74322

Austin, Stephen F.

Esposicion al publico sobre los asuntos de Tejas.
Megico, C.C. Sebring. 1835
Fiche: 74323-74324

Abbott, Carlisle S.

Recollections of a California pioneer.
New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1917
Fiche: 74325-74331

Adams, Ephraim.

The Iowa band.
Boston, Chicago, The Pilgrim Press. [1902]
New and rev. ed. by Rev. Ephraim Adams.
Fiche: 74332-74339

Adamson, Archibald R.

North Platte and its associations.
North Platte, Neb., The Evening Telegraph. [1910]
Fiche: 74340-74346

Ainsworth, Danforth H.

Recollections of a civil engineer; experiences in New York, Iowa, Nebraska, Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Colorado.
Newton, Ia.
Fiche: 74347-74352

Aldridge, Reginald.

Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory and northern Texas.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1884
Fiche: 74353-74359

Adam, George.

The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California, their terrible conflicts with savage tribes of Indians!! And Mexican bands of robbers!!! With marriage, funeral, and other interesting ceremonies and customs of Indian life in the far West.
St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850
Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers, by Prof. Wm. Beschke.
Fiche: 74360-74362

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the territory of Arizona, for the years 1869 and 1870.
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine, Printers. 1871
Pub. by authority of the legislature of the territory of Arizona.
Fiche: 74363-74364

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Armstrong, Moses K.

The early empire builders of the great West.
St. Paul, Minn., E.W. Porter. 1901
Comp. and enl. from the author's Early history of
Dakota Territory in 1866.

Fiche: 74365-74377

Asbury, Henry.

Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois, containing
historical events, anecdotes, matters concerning old
settlers and old times, etc.
Quincy, Ill., D. Wilcox & Sons, Printers. 1882

Fiche: 74378-74383

Audubon, John James.

Audubon and his journals, by Maria R. Audubon,
with zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1897
2 v.

Fiche: 74384-74411

Atherton, William.

Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the north-
western army under General Winchester; massacre of
the prisoners; sixteen months imprisonment of the
writer and others with the Indians and British.
Frankfort, Ky., Printed for the author, by A.G.
Hodges. 1842

Fiche: 74412-74416

The Bering Sea arbitration.
London, William Clowes & Sons. [etc., etc.]. n.d
Letters to the Times by its special correspondent;
together with the award.

Fiche: 74417-74419

Alley, B.

Linn County Oregon, descriptive and resources,
its cities and towns.
Albany, Oregon, Electric Power Print. [n.d.]

Fiche: 74420-74423

[Blair, James].

Notices of the harbor at the mouth of the
Columbia river.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

By the Commander and other officers of the
exploring expedition.

Fiche: 74424-74425

Blaschke, Eduardo.

Toppographia media.
Petropoli, Typis K. Wienhoberi et filii. 1842
Portus Novi-Archangelsensis, sedis principalis
colonaireum rossicarum in Septentionali America.

Fiche: 74426-74429

Blanchet, Francis Norbert.

Historical sketches of the Catholic Church in
Oregon during the past forty years.
[1838-1878]

Fiche: 74430-74432

Bovis, Amedee.

Le Whip-poor-will, ou, Les pionniers de l'Oregon.
Paris, Au comptoir des imprimeurs-unis. 1847

Fiche: 74433-74443

Boillot, Leon.

Aux mines d'or du Klondike. Du Lac Bennett &
Dawson.
Paris, Hachette. 1899

Fiche: 74444-74450

Browne, J. Ross.

...Indian war in Oregon and Washington
territories.
[Washington, D.C.?]. [1858?]

Fiche: 74451-74453

Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast.

A history of the wrongs of Alaska.
San Francisco. 1875
An appeal to the people and press of America.

Fiche: 74454-74455

Angelo, C. Aubrey.

Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho with map
of South Boise.
New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson.
1866

Fiche: 74456-74461

Biography of Henry Augustus Pierce.
San Francisco, Bancroft. 1880

Fiche: 74462-74463

Tilton, James.

General orders.
Olympia, W.T. 1855
Adjutant general's office, Olympia, W.T. Nov. 2d,
1855.

Fiche: 74464-74465

Abernethy, George.

Circular to the Oregon emigrants...Dated at
Oregon City, this 22d of April, 1847.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Broadside.

Fiche: 74466-74467

Baldrige, Samuel C.

Sketches of the life and times of the Rev. Stephen
Bliss, A.M. with notices of his co-laborers: Rev.
Isaac Bennet [and others].
Cincinnati, Elm Street Printing Company. 1870

Fiche: 74468-74475

Barneby, William H.

Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of
a tour in the western states, British Columbia,
Manitoba, and the Northwest territory.
London, New York [etc.] Cassell & Company. 1884

Fiche: 74476-74487

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Barnes, Demas.

From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1866
A series of letters...describing a trip from New
York...to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco,
and the isthmus of Panama.

Fiche: 74488-74491

Barnes, William C.

Western grazing grounds and forest ranges; a
history of the live-stock industry as conducted on the
open ranges of the arid West, with particular
reference to the use now being made of the ranges in
the national forests.

Chicago, The Breeder's Gazette. 1913

Fiche: 74492-74502

Barry, Theodore A.

Men and memories of San Francisco, in the
"spring of '50".
San Francisco, A.J. Bancroft & Company. 1873-
By T.A. Barry and B.A. Patten.

Fiche: 74503-74510

Baskin, Robert N.

Reminiscences of early Utah.
[Salt Lake City, Tribune-Reporter Printing Co.].
c.1914

Fiche: 74511-74517

Badger, Joseph.

A memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger; containing an
autobiography, and selections from his private
journal and correspondence.

Hudson, O., Sawyer, Ingersoll and Company. 1851

Fiche: 74518-74523

Barde, Alexandre.

Histoire des comites de vigilance aux Attakapas.
Saint-Jean-Baptiste.
(Louisiane) Impr. Du Meschacebe et de l'Avant-
coureur. 1861

Fiche: 74524-74534

Barreiro, Antonio.

Ojeada sobre Nuevo-Mexico, que da una idea de
sus producciones naturales, y de algunas otras cosas
que se consideran oportunas para mejorar su estado.
Puebla, J.M. Campos. 1832
[con apendice].

Fiche: 74535-74537

Batty, Joseph.

Over the wilds to California; or Eight years from
home.

Leeds, J. Parrott. 1867

Ed. by Rev. John Simpson.

Fiche: 74538-74540

Bathey, Thomas C.

The life and adventures of a Quaker among the
Indians.

Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1903

Fiche: 74541-74550

Beall, John B.

In barrack and field; poems and sketches of army
life.

Nashville, Tennessee, Dallas, Tex., Smith & Lamar,
agents, Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South.
1906

Fiche: 74551-74561

Beaugrand, Honore.

Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses.

Coloradi-Utah-Nouveau-Mexicque.

Montreal, Granger freres. 1890

Avec une preface de Louis Frechette.

Fiche: 74562-74571

Beebe, Henry S.

The history of Peru.

Peru, Ill., J.F. Linton. 1858

Fiche: 74572-74576

Belden, George P.

Belden, the white chief; or, Twelve years among
the wild Indians of the plains.

Brisbin, U.S.A. Cincinnati and New York, C.F. Vent;
[etc., etc.]. 1870

Ed. by Gen. Hames S.

Fiche: 74577-74590

Belden, George P.

Brisbin's stories of the plains.

Anchor Publishing Company; San Francisco, Cal.,
A.L. Bancroft & Co. 1881

Fiche: 74591-74604

Bell, John Thomas.

History of Washington County, Nebraska; its
early settlement and present status, resources,
advantages and future prospects.

Omaha, Neb., Printed at the Herald Printing House.
1876

Fiche: 74605-74607

Beaumont, William.

Experiments and observations on the gastric juice,
and the physiology of digestion.

Plattsburgh, Printed by F.P. Allen. 1833

Fiche: 74608-74615

Bell, John Thomas.

Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa infantry.
Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, Printers. 1886

Fiche: 74616-74617

Benjamin, Marcus.

John Bidwell, pioneer; a sketch of his career.

Fiche: 74618-74620

Bennett, James.

Overland journey to California, journal of James
Bennett whose party left New Harmony in 1850 and
crossed the plains and mountains until the Golden
West was reached.

New Harmony, Ind., Times Print. 1906

Fiche: 74621-74623

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Mayfield, Eugene O.

The backbone of Nebraska, wherein is contained many interesting matters pertaining to pioneer and more modern days.

[Omaha, Burkley Printing Co.]. 1916

Fiche: 74624-74625

Berthoud, Edward L.

Jefferson county, Colorado: a statistical review of its agricultural, mining, manufacturing and pastoral resources, from official and other documentary sources.

Gold City, Colorado Transcript. 1868

Fiche: 74626-74627

Allen, John Taylor.

Early pioneer days in Texas.

[Dallas]. [1918]

Fiche: 74628-74635

Biographical and historical memoirs of western Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state.

Chicago & Nashville, The Southern Pub. Co. 1891

Fiche: 74647-74659

Biographical and historical memoirs of Southern Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state.

Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co. 1890

Fiche: 74660-74679

Blessington, Joseph P.

The campaigns of Walker's Texas division.

New York, Pub for the author. 1875

By a private soldier. Containing a complete record of the campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.

Fiche: 74680-74687

Byers, William N.

Encyclopedia of biography of Colorado; history of Colorado.

Chicago, The Century Publishing and Engraving Company. 1901

v. 1.

Fiche: 74688-74704

Compendium of history, reminiscence and biography of western Nebraska.

Chicago. 1909

Fiche: 74705-74746

Swett, John.

History of the public school system of California.

San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1876

Fiche: 74747-74753

Swasey, William F.

The early days and men of California.

Oakland, California New York [etc.] Pacific Press Publishing Company. [1891]

Fiche: 74754-74764

Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.).

Personnel of the Texas state government, with sketches of distinguished Texas.

Austin. 1887

Fiche: 74765-74774

Davis, Samuel P.

The history of Nevada.

Reno, Nevada, Los Angeles, California, The Elms Publishing Co. Inc. 1913

2 v.

Fiche: 74775-74807

Dellenbaugh, Frederick.

Fremont and '49: the story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California.

New York. 1914

Fiche: 74808-74826

Dodd, Ephraim S.

Diary of Ephraim Shelby Dodd, member of Company D, Terry's Texas rangers.

Austin, Press of E.L. Steck. 1914

Fiche: 74827-74828

Dumbell, Kate Ethel M.

California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler.

New York, J. Pott & Company. [c.1914]

Fiche: 74829-74834

Dunn, William Edward.

...Spanish and French rivalry in the Gulf region of the United States; the beginnings of Texas and Pensacola.

Austin, Texas, The University. [1917]

Fiche: 74835-74841

Dye, Eva E., Mrs.

McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle.

Chicago. 1900

Fiche: 74842-74851

Dyer, D.B., Mrs.

"Fort Reno"; or, Picturesque "Cheyenne and Arrapahoe (!) army life," before the opening of "Oklahoma".

New York. 1896

Fiche: 74852-74858

Ferguson, James Edward, defendant.

Record of proceedings of the High court of impeachment...convened in the city of Austin, August 1, 1917.

Pub. by authority of the legislature. Austin, A.C. Baldwin. [1918]

Fiche: 74859-74878

Harpending, Asbury.

The great diamond hoax and other stirring incidents in the life of Asbury Harpending.

San Francisco, The J.H. Barry Co. 1913

Fiche: 74879-74886

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Heye, George Gustav.

Certain aboriginal pottery from southern California.
[New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation]. [1919]

Fiche: 74887-74890

Hill, Alice (Polk), Mrs.

Colorado pioneers in picture and story.
[Denver, Brock-Haffner Press]. [c.1915]

Fiche: 74891-74904

Hines, Gustavus.

Oregon and its institutions; comprising a full history of the Willamette University, the first established on the Pacific Coast.
New York. [1868]

Fiche: 74905-74913

Hines, Gustavus.

A voyage around the world, with a history of the Oregon mission and notes of several years residence on the plains.
Buffalo. 1850

Fiche: 74914-74924

History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington; embracing an account of the original discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America.
Portland, Oregon, North Pacific History Company. [1889]
2 v.

Fiche: 74925-74974

Jackson, George.

Sixty years in Texas.
[Dallas, Tex., Wilkinson Printing Co.]. [c.1908]
2d ed.

Fiche: 74975-74984

Kennedy, Elijah R.

The contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E.D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1912

Fiche: 74985-75994

Kennedy, George W.

The pioneer campfire, in four parts: With the emigrants on the great plains. With the settlers in the log cabin homes. With the hunters and the miners.
Portland, Or., Printed for the author by the Clarke-Kundret Printing Co. 1914

Fiche: 74995-75002

Lancaster, Samuel C.

The Columbia, America's great highway through the Cascade mountains to the sea.
Portland, Ore., S.C. Lancaster. 1915

Fiche: 75003-75009

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr.

The rule of plutocracy in Colorado: a retrospect and warning.
[Denver, Col.].

Fiche: 75010-75012

O'Meara, James.

Broderick and Gwin.
San Francisco. 1864
The most extraordinary contest for a seat in the senate of the United States ever known: a brief history of early politics in California. Sketches of prominent actors in the scenes and an unbiased account of the fatal duel between Broderick and Judge Terry.

Fiche: 75013-75019

Oregon. State Board of Immigration.

Facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce and industry, laws, etc. etc.
Boston, Oregon State Board of Immigration. 1877

Fiche: 75020-75022

Palou, Francisco.

Life and apostolic labors of the Venerable Father Junipero Serra, founder of the Franciscan missions of California.
Pasadena, Cal. G.W. James. 1913

Fiche: 75023-75032

Palou, Francisco.

Life of Ven. Padre Junipero Serra.
San Francisco, P.E. Dougherty & Co. 1884

Fiche: 75033-75037

Parsons, Eugene.

The making of Colorado; a historical sketch.
Chicago, A. Flanagan Company. [c.1908]

Fiche: 75038-75046

Portrait and biographical record of Denver and vicinity.

Chicago, Chapman Publishing Company. 1898

Fiche: 75047-75077

Portrait and biographical record of Oklahoma; commemorating the achievements of citizens who have contributed to the progress of Oklahoma.
Chicago, Chapman Publishing Co. 1901

Fiche: 75078-75110

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford.

Romantic California, illustrations by the author.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1914

Fiche: 75111-75119

Peters, Charles.

The autobiography of Charles Peters, in 1915 the oldest pioneer living in California, who mined in...the days of '49.

Sacramento, California, The La Grave Co. [1915?]

Fiche: 75120-75127

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Pettis, George H.].

...The California column.
Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1908
Its campaigns and services in New Mexico, Arizona
and Texas, during the civil war.
Fiche: 75128-75129

Portland Press Club, Portland (Oregon).

Pictorial Oregon, the wonderland; an invitation to
visit Oregon extended by the Portland press club,
1915.
Portland Press Club, Portland, Oregon. 1915
Fiche: 75130-75138

**Portland (Ore.). Board of Statistics, Immigration
and Labor Exchange.**

Oregon, its advantages as an agricultural and
commercial state.
Portland, Oregon, A.G. Walling. 1870
Fiche: 75139-75141

Press reference library.
Los Angeles, Cal., The Los Angeles Examiner. 1912
(Southwest ed.)...being the portraits and biographies
of progressive men of the Southwest.
Fiche: 75142-75153

Puckett, James Louis.

History of Oklahoma and Indian Territory and
homeseekers' [!] guide.
Vinita, Okla., Chieftain Publishing Company. 1906
Fiche: 75154-75158

Royce, Josiah.

...California, from the conquest in 1846 to the
second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856].
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
Company. 1886
Fiche: 75159-75171

Rye, Edgar.

The quirt and the spur; vanishing shadows of the
Texas frontier.
Chicago, W.B. Conkey Company. [c.1909]
Fiche: 75172-75180

Shaw, Luella.

True history of some of the pioneers of Colorado.
Hotchkiss, Colorado, W.S. Coburn, J. Patterson and
A.K. Shaw. 1909
Fiche: 75181-75188

Smith, Justin Harvey.

The annexation of Texas.
New York, The Baker and Taylor Co. 1911
Fiche: 75189-75201

Woods, Samuel D.

Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast.
New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company.
1910
Fiche: 75202-75213

Woodward, Walter Carleton.

The rise and early history of political parties in
Oregon 1843-1868.
Portland, Ore., The J.K. Gill Company. 1913
Fiche: 75214-75221

[Mears, George A.].

The geese of Ganderica; their history, the sense
and nonsense.
[Salt Lake City] Salt Lake Herald, Printers. c.1882
By a Utah goose.
Fiche: 75222-75223

Middleton, John W.

History of the regulators and moderators and the
Shelby County war in 1841 and 1842, in the republic
of Texas.
Fort Worth, Texas, Loving Publishing Company.
1883
Fiche: 75224-75225

Mills, Enos Abijah.

The Rocky Mountain wonderland.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.
[1915]
Fiche: 75226-75236

Nicholson, John.

The martyrdom of Joseph Standing; or, the murder
of a 'Mormon' Missionary.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News. 1886
A true story.
Fiche: 75237-75241

Nordensklold, Gustaf E.A.

The Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde,
southwestern Colorado; their pottery and implements.
Stockholm, Chicago [etc.] P.A. Norstedt & Soner.
[1895?]
tr. by D.L. Morgan.
Fiche: 75242-75252

[Lum, Dyer Daniel].

Social problems of today; or, The Mormon
question in its economic aspects.
Port Jervis, N.Y., D.D. Lum & Co. 1886
Fiche: 75263-75265

McElroy, Robert M.

The winning of the far West; a history of the
regaining of Texas, of the Mexican war, and the
Oregon question; and of the successive additions to
the territory of the United States.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1914
Fiche: 75266-75276

McIlhany, Edward S.

Recollections of a '49er.
Kansas City, Mo. Hailman Printing Company. 1908
A quaint and thrilling narrative of a trip across the
plains, and the life in the California gold fields.
Fiche: 75277-75282

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

McRoskey, Racine.

The missions of California, with sketches of the lives of St. Francis and Junipero Serra. San Francisco, The Philopolis Press. 1914

Fiche: 75283-75288

Manning, William Ray.

Texas and the boundary issue. Austin, Tex. [1914]

Fiche: 75289-75291

Markham, Edwin.

California the wonderful; her romantic history, her picturesque people, her wild shores, her desert mystery, her valley loveliness.

New York, Hearts's International Library Co. [c.1914]

Fiche: 75292-75305

Fitch, Abigail Hetzel.

Junipero Serra: the man and his work. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914

Fiche: 75306-75316

Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.

The establishment of state government in California 1846-1850.

New York, The Macmillan Company. 1914

Fiche: 75322-75331

Green, Thomas J.

Journal of the Texas expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings, and final escape from the castle of Perote. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1845

With reflections upon the present political and probable future relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States.

Fiche: 75332-75344

Frost, John.

...History of the state of California from the period of the conquest by Spain, to her occupation by the United States of America.

Auburn, New York. 1850

Fiche: 75345-75358

Baird, Sarah Elizabeth.

A traveler's mail bag, descriptive of the paradise of the Pacific and California; letters from Mrs. John E. Baird, February to August 1914.

Philadelphia, Priv. Pub. 1915

Fiche: 75359-75363

Biddle, Ellen (McGowan).

Reminiscences of a soldier's wife.

Philadelphia, Press of J.B. Lippincott Company. 1907

Fiche: 75364-75371

Borrett, George Tuthill.

Letters from Canada and the United States. London, Printed for private circulation, by J.E. Adlard. 1865

Fiche: 75372-75379

Broke, Horatio George.

With sack and stock in Alaska.

London and New York, Longmans Green and Co. 1891

Fiche: 75380-75385

Birkbeck, Morris.

An address to the farmers of Great Britain; with an essay on the praries of the western country: to which is annexed, the constitution of the state of Illinois.

London, J. Ridgway. 1822

Fiche: 75386-75388

Boller, Henry A.

Among the Indians.

Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1868

Eight years in the far West: 1858-1866. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake.

Fiche: 75389-75399

Sterne, Simon.

Argument on Senate bill no. 11, entitled An act to provide for ascertaining and settling private land claims in certain states and territories.

[Washington?]. [1886]

Fiche: 75400-75402

[Barnum, George Henry].

Rube Burrows, the famous outlaw, murderer and train robber, with a complete history of his eventful life, from his birth to his startling capture and sensational death on October 8th, 1890.

Chicago, G.H. Barnum. 1890

Fiche: 76464-76465

Barbour, A[anna] Maynard.

Told in the rockies.

Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. [c.1897]

A pen picture of the West, by A. Maynard Barbour.

Fiche: 77254-77258

Rozier, Firmin A.

150th celebration of the founding of Ste. Genevieve.

[St. Louis, G.A. Pierrot & Son, Printers]. [1885]

Address of Hon. Firmin A. Rozier, historian and orator selected for the occasion, giving a full history of Ste. Genevieve, the first permanent settlement in the United States west of the Mississippi River.

Delivered at the city of Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 21, 1885.

Fiche: 77818-77819

Lane, James Henry.

Vindication of the policy of the administration.

Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1864

Speech of Hon. J.H. Lane, of Kansas, in the Senate of the United States, February 16, 1864, on the special order, being Senate bill no. 45, to set apart a portion of the state of Texas for the use of persons of African descent.

Fiche: 78334-78335

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Laborde, [Jean Benjamin] de.

Histoire abregee de la mer du Sud, ornee de plusieurs cartes.
Paris, P. Didot. 1791
3 v.1.

Fiche: 78540-78560

O'Byrne, John.

"Pikes Peak or bust," and historical sketches of the wild West.

Colorado Springs. 1922

Fiche: 78600-78602

Orr, Thomas, ed.

Life of the notorious desperado, Cullen Baker, from his childhood to his death, with a full account of the murders he committed.

Little Rock, Price and Barton, Printers. 1870

Fiche: 78603-78604

Paine, Albert B.

Captain Bill McDonald, Texas ranger; a story of frontier reform.

New York, J.J. Little & Ives Co. 1909

with introductory letter by Theodore Roosevelt; Special subscription ed.

Fiche: 78605-78610

Park, Charles Caldwell].

A plaything of the gods.

Boston, Sherman, French & Company. 1912
by Carl Gray [pseud.].

Fiche: 78611-78614

Pierce, Frank C.

A brief history of the lower Rio Grande valley. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company. 1917

Fiche: 78615-78618

Pitts, James Robert Soda.

Life and bloody career of the executed criminal, James Copeland, the great southern land pirate. Jackson, Miss., Pilot Publishing Company, Printers. 1847

Fiche: 78619-78622

Stephens, Lorenzo Dow.

Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49...actual experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own way.

[San Jose, Cal., Printed by Nolta Brothers]. 1916

Fiche: 78623-78624

Stewart, Marcus A.

Rosita; a California tale.

San Jose, Mercury Steam Print. 1882

Fiche: 78625-78626

Stone, Arthur L.

Following old trails.

Missoula, Mont., M.J. Elrod. 1913

Fiche: 78627-78631

Strahorn, Carrie Adell.

Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico.

New York, [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1911
with 350 illustration from drawings by Charles M. Russell and others, and from photographs.

Fiche: 78632-78640

Sullivan, Frank S.

A history of Meade County, Kansas.

Topeka, Kan., Crane Company. 1916

Fiche: 78641-78643

Sullivan, W. John L.

Twelve years in the saddle for law and order on the frontiers of Texas.

Austin, Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., Printers. 1909
by Sergeant W.J.L. Sullivan, Texas ranger, Co. B., Frontier battalion.

Fiche: 78644-78648

Tallent, Annie D., Mrs.

The Black Hills; or, The last hunting ground of the Dakotahs.

St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1899

A complete history of the Black Hills of Dakota, from their first invasion in 1874 to the present time.

Fiche: 78649-78658

Toponce, Alexander.

Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, pioneer, 1839-1923.

[Ogden, Utah, Mrs. Katie Toponce]. [1923]

Fiche: 78659-78662

Triggs, J.H.

History and directory of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, comprising a brief history of Laramie City from its first settlement to the present time, together with sketches of the characteristics and resources of the surrounding country; including a minute description of a portion of the mining region of the Black Hills.

Laramie City, Daily sentinel Print. 1875

Also a general and business directory of Laramie City.

Fiche: 78663-78665

Rothert, Otto A.

The outlaws of Cave-in-Rock; historical accounts of the famous highwaymen and river pirates who operated in pioneer days upon the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and over the old Natchez trace. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1924

Fiche: 78666-78670

Scott, A.W.

Life experiences of a detective.

[New York?]. 1878

Fiche: 78671-78672

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Shay, John C.

Twenty years in the backwoods of California, being the actual experiences and observations of a native son of California, covering a period of twenty years in one locality, while engaged in prospecting, gold mining, homesteading, stock raising and the roadside smithy.

Boston, The Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc. [c.1923]
Fiche: 78673-78675

Sherwell, Samuel.

Old recollections of an old boy.
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1923
Fiche: 78676-78679

Sirango, Charles A.

Two evil isms, Pinkertonism and anarchism, by a cowboy detective who knows, as he spent twenty-two years in the inner circle of Pinkerton's national detective agency.

Chicago, Ill., C.A. Sirango. c.1915
Fiche: 78680-78682

Skinner, Emory F.

Reminiscences.
Chicago, Vestal Printing Company. 1908
Fiche: 78683-78687

Arizona (Ter.).

The 1864 census of the territory of Arizona.
Phoenix, Ariz., The Historical Records Survey. 1938
The Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration.

Fiche: 78688-78691

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Public school of Arizona. April, 1901.
Phoenix, The H.H. M'Neil Co., Printers. 1901
Pub. by the superintendent of public instruction,
Phoenix, Arizona.

Fiche: 78692-78693

Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.

Rules of the Supreme court of the territory of Arizona, adopted March, 1903.

[n.p.]. [1903?]

Review print.

Fiche: 78694-78695

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The Howell code.
Office of the Arizona Miner. 1865
Adopted by the First Legislative assembly of the territory of Arizona. Session begun September, and ended November, 1864, at Prescott.

Fiche: 78696-78702

Washington (Ter.). Governor (1867-1869: Marshall F. Moore).

Communication from the governor [on returning to the president of the Legislative council "An act defining the several judicial districts of this territory, and assigning the judges thereto"].

[Olympia?]. [1868?]

Fiche: 78703-78704

Washington, William O.

Moments in Elysta, 1919.
St. Louis, Press of the St. Louis Argus. [1919]

Fiche: 78705-78707

Washington (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.

Washington's first constitution, 1878, and Proceedings of the convention.

[Seattle?]. [1924]

Ed. by Edmond S. Meany, professor of history [and] John T. Condon, of Washington. Reprinted from the Washington historical quarterly, 1918-1918.

Fiche: 78708-78710

Washington (Ter.). Governor.

...messages of the governors of the territory of Washington to the Legislative assembly. 1854-1889.
Seattle, Wash., University of Washington Press. 1940

Fiche: 78711-78715

Washington (Ter.). Governor (1853-1857: I. Stevens Isaac).

Message of the governor of Washington territory.
Olympia, E. Furste, Public Printer. 1857

Also; the correspondence with the secretary of war, Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army, and of the volunteer service of Washington territory. (1. Pacific coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865. 2. Indians of North American - Washington (State)).

Fiche: 78716-78721

Washington (Ter.). Governor (1884-1887: Watson C. Square).

Resources and development of the territory of Washington.

Seattle, W.T. Lowman & Hanford Company. 1886

Message and report of Watson C. Squire, governor of Washington Territory, to the Legislative assembly, session of 1885-6.

Fiche: 78722-78723a

Washington (Ter.).

Road laws of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at the first biennial session, begun and held at Olympia, the seat of government, on 1867.

Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1868

Fiche: 78724-78725

Washington (Ter.).

School law of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at its thirteenth regular session, begun and held at the city of Olympia, 1865.
Olympia, T.F. McElroy, Printer. 1866

Fiche: 78726-78727

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Washington (Ter.).

...Statistical report by the secretary of the territory of Washington.

Olympia, W.T., T.H. Cavanaugh, Public Printer. 1888

Hon. N.H. Owings, secretary. Containing election returns for 1888, comparative tables of votes, list of territorial and county officers, taxable property valuation, estimate of population, comparisons, etc.

Fiche: 78728-78729

Lacon, pseud.

The devil in America: a dramatic satire. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1860
Spirit-rapping-Mormonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan and final triumph of the gospel.

Fiche: 78730-78733

Warre, Henry James, Sir.

Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory.

[London] Dickinson & Co. [1848]

Fiche: 78734-78735

Altsheler, Joseph A.

The horsemen of the plains; a story of the great Cheyenne war.

New York, Grosset & Dunlap. c.1910

Fiche: 78736-78741

Bowman, Anne.

The bear-hunters of the Rocky mountains.

Boston, Crosby and Nichols. 1862

Fiche: 78742-78748

Foote, Mary (Hallock).

The Led-Horse claim, a romance of a mining camp.

Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1883

Fiche: 78749-78753

Catlin, Henry G.

Yellow Pine Basin; the story of a prospector.

Boston, Small, Maynard, & Co. 1898

Fiche: 78754-78757

Hubbard, Elbert.

A little journey to the yellowstone, by Elbert and Alice Hubbard.

East Aurora, N.Y., The Roycrofters. [1915]

Fiche: 78758-78759

Kidder, Daniel P. (Daniel Parish).

Mormonism and the Mormons: a historical view of the rise and progress of the sect self-styled Latter-days saints.

New York, Carlton & Lanahan, [etc., etc.]. 1842

Fiche: 78760-78764

Carpenter, William W.

Travels and adventures in Mexico: in the course of journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1851

Giving an account of the manners and customs of the people, and the agriculture and mineral resources of that country.

Fiche: 78765-78769

Osbourne, Katherine D., Mrs.

Robert Lewis Stevenson in California.

Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911

Fiche: 78770-78773

Peterson, Purl Dewey.

Through the Black Hills and the Bad Lands of South Dakota.

Pierre, S.D., J. Fred Olander Company. [c.1929]

Fiche: 78774-78776

Kip, Lawrence.

...The Indian council at Walla Walla, May and June, 1855, by Col. Lawrence Kip, U.S.A.

Eugene [Or.] Star Job Office. 1897

A journal.

Fiche: 78777-78778

Haymond, Creed.

Pacific railroads.

[Washington?]. [1888]

Argument of Creed Haymond before the Senate committee March 17 - April 7, 1888. The Central Pacific railroad company has performed every obligation.

Fiche: 78779-78781

Wyoming (Ter.). Engineering Dept.

Annual report. 18--.

Cheyenne, Wyo.

Library has 1889; (1. Water-supply-Wyoming. 2. Irrigation-Wyoming. 3. Wyoming-Public works).

Fiche: 78782-78784

Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Election, school, and assessment laws of Wyoming territory.

Cheyenne, Wyo., Leader Steam Book and Job Print. 1876

Pub. by authority of the Fourth Legislative assembly.

Fiche: 78785-78786

United States. Surveyor General.

Report of Silas Reed, surveyor general of Wyoming Territory, for the year 1871.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1871

Fiche: 78787-78788

Wyoming (Ter.).

Catalogue of Wyoming territorial library. A.D. 1880.

Cheyenne, Wyo., Sun Book and Job Printing House. 1880

Fiche: 78789-78790

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Pike, Albert.

To the chiefs and people of the Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Chickasaws and Choctaws. [n.p., Oklahoma]. [1862]

Fiche: 78791-78792

Writers' Program. Texas.

Texas; a guide to the Lone star state. New York, Hastings House. 1940
compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration on the state of Texas...Sponsored by the Texas state highway commission.

Fiche: 78793-78802

Jarves, James J.

History of the Hawaiian islands: embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovered by Cook, with their civil, religious and political history. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, Publisher. 1872

Fiche: 78803-78806

Colorado (Ter.). Governor (1862-1865: John Evans).

Reply of Governor Evans of the territory of Colorado.

[Denver]. [1865]

To that part referring to him, of the reports of "the Committee of the conduct of the war," headed "Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians".

Fiche: 78807-78808

Daggs, Ruel, plaintiff.

Fugitive slave case. Burlington, Printed by Morgan & M'Kenny. 1850
District Court of the United States for the Southern Division of Iowa, Burlington, June term, 1850. Ruel Daggs, vs. Geo. Frazee.

Fiche: 78809-78810

Harris, Franklin S.

The fruits of Mormonism. New York, The Macmillan Company. 1925

Fiche: 78811-78812a

New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

Constitution of the state of New Mexico. [Santa Fe]. [1870]

Fiche: 78813-78814

Pinkerton, Allan.

Bank-robbers and the detectives. New York, G.W. Carleton, & Co., [etc., etc.]. 1883

Fiche: 78815-78819

Taylor, Judson R.

Macon Moore, the southern detective. New York, J.S. Ogilvie & Co. [c.1881]

Fiche: 78820-78822

Wyoming (Ter.). Board of Immigration.

The territory of Wyoming; its history, soil, climate, resources, etc.

Laramie, Daily Sentinel Print. 1874

Fiche: 78823-78824

La Carrieres, A.C. de.

Voyage aux pays auriferes Afrique, Mexique, Californie, peron, Chili, Nouvelle-Caledonie, Australie, Russie par le capitaine A.C. de La Carrieres. Illustre de 12 gravures a deux teintes et d'un tres-grand nombre de vifnettes sur bois.

Paris, A. Courcier. [1855]

Par J. B. Arnout pere.

Fiche: 78829-78833

Mourelle, Francisco A.

Journal of a voyage in 1775.

[London]. [1780?]

To explore the coast of America, northward of California. By the second pilot of the fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Maurell, in the king's schooner, called Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega.

Fiche: 78834-78835

Lambertie, Charles de.

Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chile; iles malouines;-terres magellaniques;-detroit de Magellan;-Terre-du-Feu;-Terre-des-Etats; Cap-Horn;-etc.

Paris, Ledoyen; Roumazieres pres Chambannais L'auteur. 1853

Fiche: 78836-78840

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Eddy County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]
The most southeastern county in the territory... An ideal agricultural, horticultural and stock country.

Fiche: 78841-78842

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Leonard Wood County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1904?]
A leader in the stock industry.

Fiche: 78843-78844

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Luna County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]
One of the leading stock and range sections of the Southwest; a heavy mineral producer and a railroad center.

Fiche: 78845-78846

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

...McKinley County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902

The leading coal producer.

Fiche: 78847-78848

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Mora County, New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company.
1902
Productive and picturesque. One of the richest
agricultural section.

Fiche: 78849-78850

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Quay County, New Mexico.
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]
A new county which excels in range and live stock
industry. Traversed by three railroads.

Fiche: 78851-78852

New Mexico (Ter.). Carey Act Land Board.

Act of Congress commonly called the Carey act,
and amendments thereto, with regulations and forms
prescribed by the secretary of the interior, April,
1909.

[Santa Fe?]. [1910?]
(Irrigation laws - New Mexico. 2. New Mexico -
Public lands.).

Fiche: 78853-78854

New Mexico (Ter.). Convention.

...Journal of New Mexico convention of delegates
to recommend a plan of civil government.
Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing
Company. 1907
September, 1849.

Fiche: 78855-78856

Knott, J. Procter.

Procter Knott on Duluth.
[Duluth, Minn?] Convention Tourist, & Publicity
Bureau, Duluth Chamber of Commerce. [n.d.]
A reprint of the speech delivered in Congress by the
Hon. J. Procter Knott of Kentucky in eighteen
seventeen-one.

Fiche: 78857-78858

McClung, John W.

Minnesota as it is in 1870.
[St. Paul] The author. 1870
Its general resources and attractions...with special
descriptions of all its counties and towns.

Fiche: 78859-78863

Maunder, Samuel.

The history of the world: comprising a general
history both ancient and modern, of all the principle
nations of the globe, their rise, progress, present
condition, etc.

New York, H. Bill. 1952
Including a complete history of the United States to
the present time, also the late war with Mexico,
California, etc.; 2 v.

Fiche: 78864-78882

Pratt, Parley Parker.

A voice of warning and instruction to all people,
or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the
Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints.
Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844

Fiche: 78883-78886

Washington (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

House of representatives.
Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1867
Report...on the Report of the Board of University
reports.

Fiche: 78887-78888

Washington (Ter.). Penitentiary Building Commissioners.

Report of Building commissioners of the
penitentiary, of Washington Territory.
Olympia, Transcript Print. 1887
Pub. by authority.

Fiche: 78889-78890

Thomes, William H.

...The whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich
Islands and California.
Boston, Lee, and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard,
and Dillingham. 1872

Fiche: 78891-78896

Binkley, William Campbell.

The expansionist movement in Texas, 1836-1850.
Berkeley. 1925

Fiche: 78897-78900

Menn, Alfred E.

Texas as it is today.
Austin. 1925

Fiche: 78901-78905

Wyoming (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.

Memorial to the President and Congress for the
admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union.
Cheyenne, Wy., Bristol & Knabe Print Co. 1889
With appendices, showing the action taken by the
people, and the constitution, as adopted.

Fiche: 78906-78908

Sexton, Lucy Ann (F.), ed.

...The foster family, California pioneers; first
overland trip, 1849, second overland trip, 1852, third
overland trip, 1853, fourth trip (via Panama) 1857.
[Santa Barbara, Calif., The Schauer Printing Studio,
Inc. [c.1925]

Fiche: 78910-78913

Alden, Cynthia May (W.), Mrs.

Bushy; a romance founded on fact.
New York, The Morse Company. 1896

Fiche: 78914-78918

Haile, Berard.

A manual of Navaho grammar, arranged by Fr.
Berard Halle.
St. Michael's Ariz. 1926

Fiche: 78919-78923

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Miller, Joaquin.

The building of the city beautiful.
Cambridge & Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 1893
Fiche: 78924-78927

Pocock, Roger S.

Following the frontier.
New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1903
Fiche: 78928-78932

Powell, Addison M.

Trailing and camping in Alaska.
New York, A. Wessels. 1909
Fiche: 78933-78938

Prentis, Noble L.

South-western letters.
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House. 1882
Fiche: 78939-78941

Quinn, John Philip.

Fools of fortune: or, Gambling and gamblers, comprehending a history of the vice in ancient and modern times...with [a]...disclosure of such frauds...as are practiced by "professional" gamblers. Chicago, G.L. Howe & Co. 1890
With introductions by Hon. Charles P. Johnson...and Rev. John Snyder...and chapters contributed by Revs. Professor David Swing and Robert McIntyre.
Fiche: 78942-78949

Ralph, Julian.

Our great West; a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1893
Fiche: 78950-78956

Rickard, Thomas A.

Through the Yukon and Alaska.
San Francisco, Mining and Scientific Press. 1909
Fiche: 78957-78962

Truman, Benjamin C.

Occidental sketches.
San Francisco, San Francisco News Company. 1881
Fiche: 78963-78966

Trimble, William J.

...The mining advance into the inland empire; a comparative study of the beginnings of the mining industry in Idaho and Montana, eastern Washington and Oregon, and the southern interior of British Columbia; and of institutions and laws based upon that industry.
Madison, Wis. 1914
Fiche: 78967-78970

Trinka, Z'dena.

Out where the West begins, being the early and romantic history of North Dakota.
St. Paul, The Pioneer Company. 1920
Illustrated from photographs by D.F. Barry... map and 74 illustrations.
Fiche: 78971-78976

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, bp.

Reminiscences of a missionary bishop, by the Right Rev. D.S. Tuttle.
New York, T. Whittaker. [c.1906]
Fiche: 78977-78983

Wallace, William H.

Speeches and writings of Wm. H. Wallace; with autobiography.
Kansas City, Mo., The Western Baptist Publishing Co. 1914
Fiche: 78984-78988

Warman, Cy.

Frontier stories.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1898
Fiche: 78989-78992

Warman, Cy.

The story of the railroad.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1898
Fiche: 78993-78997

Mayer, Brantz.

Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican: a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization; a historical sketch of the late war; and notices of New Mexico and California.
Hartford, S. Drake and Company. 1852
2 v.
Fiche: 79876-79886

Ashe, Thomas.

Memoirs of mammoth, and various other extraordinary and stupendous bones, of incognita, or non-descript animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red rivers, &c. &c.
Liverpool, Printed by G.F. Harris. 1806
Published for the information of those ladies and gentlemen, whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool museum.
Fiche: 81059-81061

Benson, Henry Clark.

Life among the Choctaw Indians, and sketches of the South-west.
Cincinnati, Pub. by L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1860
...with an introduction by Rev. T.A. Morris.
Fiche: 81266-81274

Clark, William Joseph.

Diary of William Joseph Clark, being an account of his trip from Clark County, Kentucky to St. Louis, Mo., to take the deposition of Col. Daniel M. [?]
Boone for the Widow Swinney in 1804.
1804
Transcribed by George F. Doyle.
Fiche: 81284-81285

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Marshall, Humphrey.

California and New Mexico.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. H. Marshall, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California.

Fiche: 81340-81341

Crittenden, John Jordan.

Kansas -- The Lecompton constitution; speech of Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 1858.
Washington, D.C., C.W. Fenton, Printer, American Office. 1858
(corrected by himself).

Fiche: 81469-81470

Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.

Narrative of a journey round the world.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1853
Comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili; with a visit to the gold regions of California and Australia, the South sea islands, Java, &c.

Fiche: 82047-82054

The memorial & petition of the people of Rupert' land and North-west territory, British America, to his excellency, U.S. Grant, president of the United States.

[n.p.]. [1870]

Fiche: 82091-82092

Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.

Manifesto of General Comonfort, in defence of his policy during his administration in Mexico.
New-York, S. Hallet, Printer. 1858

Fiche: 82114-82115

Lassepas, Ulises Urbano.

De la colonizacion de la Baja California y decreto de 10 de marzo de 1857, por el ciudadano Ulises Urbano Lassepas. Primer memorial.
Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1859

Fiche: 82138-82141

Latham, Milton Slocumb.

Speech of Hon. Milton S. Latham, of California, delivered in the U.S. Senate, February 1, 1861, on the President's message, - "The mission of peace from Virginia".

Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1861

Fiche: 82193-82194

United States. Congress. Senate (34th Congress, 1st sess., 1855-1856).

The history of the raising of the first American flag on the capitol of Mexico.
Washington, Printed by C. Wendell. 1856
Proceedings in the United States Senate.

Fiche: 82237-82238

United States. President (1845-1849: Polk).

Hostilities by Mexico.

[Washington] Ritchie & Heiss, Print. [1846]
Message from the President of the United States, relative to an invasion and commencement of hostilities by Mexico.

Fiche: 82239-82241

Aztec Club of 1847.

The constitution of the Aztec club of 1847 and the list of members 1893.

Washington, Judd & Detweiler, Printers. 1893

Fiche: 82258-82259

Benjamin, Judah Philip.

Extracts from the speech of Hon. Mr. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the Kansas question: showing the true meaning of the Kansas law, and his reasons for joining the Democratic party.

Washington, Printed at the Union Office. 1856
Delivered in the Senate, May 2, 1856.

Fiche: 82605-82606

Benjamin, Judah Philip.

Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the acquisition of Cuba, delivered in the Senate, U.S., Friday, February 11, 1859.

[n.p.]. [1859]

Fiche: 82617-82618

Benjamin, Judah Philip.

The United States, vs. Andrew Castillero, On cross appeal.

San Francisco, Commercial Steam Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1860

Claim for the Mine and lands of New Almaden. Argument of Hon. J.P. Benjamin delivered on the 24th, 25th and 26th October, and 5th November, 1860, in reply to the government's special counsel. Reported by Sumner & Cutter.

Fiche: 82623-82629

Aransas Road Company.

Circular concerning the Aransas road company.
New Orleans, Printed at the Office of the Picayune. 1858

By Pryor Lea, president; with an exposition by Albert M. Lea, engineer.

Fiche: 82637-82638

Benton, Thomas Hart.

Letter from Col. Benton to the people of Missouri. Central national highway from the Mississippi River to the Pacific.

[St. Louis]. [1854]

Fiche: 82717-82718

Ryan, Marah Ellis Martin.

Squaw Elouise.

Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1892

Fiche: 83001-83004

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lefevre, Eugene.

Documentos oficiales recogidos en la secretaria privada de Maximiliano: historia de la intervencion francesa en Mejico.
Bruselas y Londres. 1869
2 v.

Fiche: 83155-83165

Lefevre, Eugene.

Le Mexique et l'intervention europeenne, par le citoyen E. Lefevre.
Mexico, Impr. I. Cumplido. 1862

Fiche: 83166-83172

Lathrop, Noah.

The shepherd boy of Minnesota: a narrative of the life of George Melvin Kelsey.
New York. Carlton & Porter. [1866]

Fiche: 83276-83277

Berry, Philip.

A review of the Mexican war on Christian principles: and an essay on the means of preventing war.

Colombia, S.C., Printed by A.S. Johnston. 1849
By the Rev. Philip Berry...[Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian review].

Fiche: 83480-83483

Ledyard, John.

A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage, between Asia & America; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779.
Hartford, Printed and sold by Nathaniel Patten, a few rods north of the Court House. 1783
Illustrated with a chart, shewing the tracts of the ships employed in this expedition. Faithfully narrated from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard.

Fiche: 83550-83553

Wise, Henry A. (Henry Alexander).

The Leecompton question.
[Richmond?]. [1858]
Governor Wise's Tammany, Philadelphia and Illinois letters, together with letters to Charles W. Russell, esq. By a Virginia Democrat.

Fiche: 83657-83658

Benavides, Alonso de.

Memorial que fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Quarto nuestro senor.
En Madrid, en la Imprenta real. 1630
Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de Benavides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico. Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Diuina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nuevos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion. Con licencia.
Fiche: 83941-83944

The life-wake of the fine Arkansas gentleman who died before his time.

Washington, F. Phil. 1859

Fiche: 83978-83979

Delano, Alonzo.

Life on the plains and among the diggings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California: with particular incidents of the route, mistakes and sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, the present and future of the great West.
New York, Miller, Orton & Co. 1857
[4th thousand].

Fiche: 83985-83990

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.

A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio.

London, Hunt and Clarke. 1828

2 v.

Fiche: 84092-84105

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.

La decouverte des sources du Mississippi et de la riviere Sanglante.
Nouvelle-Orleans, Impr. par B. Levy. 1824
Description du cours entier du Mississippi, qui n'etait connu, que partiellement, et d'une grande partie de celui de la riviere Sanglante, presque entierement inconnue; ainsi que du cours entier de l'Ohio. Apercus historiques, des endroits les plus interessans, qu'on y rencontre. Observations criticdo-philosophiques, sur les moeurs, la religion, les superstitions, les costumes, les armes, les chasses, la guerre, la paix, le denombrement, l'origine, &c. &c. de plusieurs nations indiennes. Parallele de ces peuples avec ceux de antiquite, du moyen age, et du moderne. Coup d'oeil, sur les compagnies nord-ouest, et de la Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk. Preuves evidentes, que le Mississippi est la premiere riviere du monde.

Fiche: 84106-84115

Black Republican imposture exposed! Fraud upon the people!.

Washington. 1856

The accounts of Fremont examined; showing an astounding disregard of the public interest, only to be accounted for by extravagance, recklessness, or an utter want of judgment!.

Fiche: 84148-84149

Bigelow, John.

Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1856

Fiche: 84225-84237

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Bisbie, D.T.].

An appeal for the speedy completion of the water line of Virginia, and through that of the great central water line of the union, which will reach from the wharves of Norfolk, far into Kansas, and eventually to the very bases of the Rocky mountains.

Norfolk, C.H. Wynne, Printer, Richmond. 1857

Fiche: 84267-84268

Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.

Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota. New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company. 1857
Early sketches, later settlements, and further developments.

Fiche: 84274-84283

Bellemare, Louis.

Les revolutions du Mexique; preface par George Sand.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1864

Fiche: 84375-84382

Bennett, Frederick Debell.

Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836.

London, R. Bentley. 1840

Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited; 2 v.

Fiche: 84390-84409

Barton, Edward H.

Report to the Louisiana state medical society, on the meteorology, vital statistics, and hygiene of the state of Louisiana.

New Orleans, Davies, Son & Co. 1851

To which is added an appendix, showing the experience of life insurance companies in Louisiana, with tables of mortality for the use of such companies, and the laws of probability of the life (English calculation); also, the experience of the London life insurance offices, etc. By H.G. Heatt.

Fiche: 84624-84627

A letter to the inhabitants of city and state of New York; on the subject of the commerce of the western waters.

New York, Pr. by S. Gould. [1807]

Fiche: 84838-84839

Lester, William Wharton, comp.

Decisions of the Interior department in public land cases, and land laws passed by the Congress of the United States; together with the regulations of the General land office.

Philadelphia, H.P. & R.H. Small. 1860

Fiche: 84853-84862

Reflections on the cause of the Louisianians, respectfully submitted by their agents.

[n.p.]. [1803?]

Fiche: 84929-84930

United States. President (1801-1809: Jefferson).

A topographical and statistical account of the province of Louisiana, containing a description of its soil, climate, trade, and produce...&c....together with new and interesting particulars, relative to the Indian tribes: to which is annexed, a copious preface; and, the recent conventions, between the United States, and the French republic.

Baltimore, Printed for J. Rice, S. Butler [etc.] by Martin & Pratt. 1803

Comp. by different individuals, possessed of the best information, and from the documents communicated to Congress, by the President.

Fiche: 84931-84933

[Vaughan, Benjamin].

Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana.

Boston, J.T. Buckingham. 1814

Fiche: 84934-84935

The situation in Louisiana.

[New Orleans?]. [1873]

The legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento. To the friends of constitutional liberty throughout the Union.

Fiche: 84936-84937

[Whitaker, John Smith].

Sketches of life and character in Louisiana, the portraits selected principally from the bench and bar. New Orleans, Ferguson & Crosby. 1847

By a member of the New Orleans bar.

Fiche: 84938-84939

[Letts, John M.].

A pictorial view of California; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, with information and advice interesting to all, particularly those who intend to visit the gold region.

New York, H. Bill. 1853

By a returned Californian.

Fiche: 85022-85026

[Coxe, Richard Smith].

Defence of Captain Jonas P. Levy, against the report of the Hon. Elisha Whittlesey, first comptroller of the United States treasury.

[n.p.]. [1855?]

Fiche: 85034-85035

Levasseur, E[mile] i.e. Pierre Emile.

La question de l'or; les mines de Californie et d'Australia, les anciennes mines d'or et d'argent, leur production, la distribution et l'emploi des metaux precieux, l'influence des nouvelles mines d'or sur la societe, leur avenir, les problemes qu'elles soulevent, les reformes qu'elles provoquent.

Paris, Guillaumin et cie. 1858

Fiche: 85047-85051

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Brazer, Samuel, jr.

Address, pronounced at Worcester, on May 12th, 1804, in commemoration of the cession of Louisiana to the United States.
Printed at Worcester, by Sewall Goodridge.
05/19/1804

Fiche: 85050-85051

Baylies, Francis.

A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico, in the years 1846, 1847, & 1848.
Albany, Little & Company. 1851

Fiche: 85217-85219

Bullard, Henry Adams.

A discourse delivered before the Historical society of Louisiana, January 13, 1836.
New-Orleans, Printed by B. Levy. 1836

Fiche: 85313-85314

Bryant, Charles S.

A history of the great massacre by the Sioux Indians, in Minnesota, including the personal narratives of many who escaped.
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & Co. 1868
By Charles S. Bryant, A.M., and Abel B. Murch.

Fiche: 85455-85467

Blunt, Joseph.

An examination of the expediency and constitutionality of prohibiting slavery in the state of Missouri.
New York, C. Wiley. 1819
by Marcus [pseud.].

Fiche: 85468-85469

Lindsey, Charles.

The prairies of the western states: their advantages and their draw-backs.
Toronto, Printed at the "Leader" & 'Patriot' Steam-Press. 1860

Fiche: 85537-85539

Lewis, Meriwether.

Documents accompanying a bill making compensation to Messieurs Lewis and Clarke, and their companions, presented the 23d January 1807.
Washington City, A. & G. Way, Printers. 1807

Fiche: 85588-85590

Barnum, E.M.

...The gold and silver fields of Oregon and Idaho.
[n.p.]. [1867?]
A statement of the yield of precious metals from the great basin of the Columbia, carefully prepared from the most authentic sources.

Fiche: 85734-85735

Cavelier, Jean.

Relation du voyage Entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy.
A Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858
Par son Frere M. Cavelier, pretre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage.

Fiche: 85844-85846

Livermore, Abiel Abbot.

The war with Mexico reviewed.
Boston, American Peace Society. 1850

Fiche: 85854-85858

Morton, Oren Frederic.

Under the cottonwoods, a sketch of life on a prairie homestead.
Morgantown, W.Va., The Acme Publishing Company. 1900

Fiche: 86004-86008

Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), Mrs.

A book for the home circle; or, Familiar thoughts on various topics, literary, moral and social.
New York, C. Scribner. 1853
A companion for The evening book.

Fiche: 86038-86042

Spencer, William Loring (Nunez), "Mrs. G.E. Spencer".

Calamity Jane is a story of the Black Hills.
New York, Cassell & Company, Limited. [c.1887]

Fiche: 86052-86054

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].

The life and times of Christopher Carson, the Rocky Mountain scout and guide.
New York and London, Beadle and Company. [c.1861]
With reminiscences of Fremont's exploring expeditions, and notes of life in New Mexico.

Fiche: 86457-86459

Chevalier, Michel.

Mexico: before and after the conquest.
Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846
Tr. from the French, by Fay Robinson.

Fiche: 86483-86485

[Cornelius, Elias].

The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative: to which are added some interesting letters, written by Indians.
York, W. Alexander & Son; [etc., etc.]. 1824

Fiche: 86483-86485

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Confederate States of America. War dept.

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A.P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into east Tennessee.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Pub by order of Congress.

Fiche: 86640-86642

Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company.

Report of the president made to the Governor, including the report of the special agent.
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette Print. 1866
Library has 1866.

Fiche: 86654-86656

Burbank, Caleb.

Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, February 7th, 1861, on the union resolutions.

Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861

Fiche: 86698-86699

Lyon, Sidney Smith.

Hyko silver mining company, located in the Pah-Ranagat lake silver mining district, state of Nevada, with additional facts, maps, and sections...also, statistics in reference to the production of silver in various countries.

New York, Bogert, Kidder & Nexsen. 1867
Compiled by Stuart Gwynn, C.E.

Fiche: 86712-86713

Bulfinch, Thomas.

Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers [Columbia and Amazon].

Boston, J.E. Tilton and Company. 1866

Fiche: 86757-86758

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Facts and figures concerning New Mexico.
Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1891
By the Bureau of Immigration.

Fiche: 86800-86801

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M. [1886]
Fall edition, 1886.

Fiche: 86802-86803

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1894

Its resources, climate, geography, ecology, history, statistics, present condition and future prospects.
Official publication of the Bureau of immigration; Arranged, comp., and ed. by Max Front, secretary of the bureau.

Fiche: 86804-86809

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Report Del Despot de immigration, forbore 16 de 1884.
1884

Fiche: 86810-86811

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Sandoval County, New Mexico.
[Santa Fe] J.C. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]
Stock raising, agriculture and mining are its diverse industries...By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.

Fiche: 86812-86813

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.

Valencia County, New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Great undeveloped resources - agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, precious minerals...By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.

Fiche: 86814-86815

New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1889.

The constitution of the state of New Mexico, adopted by the Constitutional convention, held at Santa Fe, N.M. September 3-21, 1889.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Co. [1889]

Fiche: 86816-86817

New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.

La constitucion del estado de Nuevo Mexico. [Santa Fe]. [1910]
Adoptada por la Convencion constitucional, tenida en Santa Fe, N.M., desde octubre 3 a noviembre 21, de 1910.

Fiche: 86818-86819

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Compilation of the school laws of the territory of New Mexico.

Las Vegas, The Optic Company. 1905
Prepared under the supervision of Hiram Haley, superintendent of public instruction.

Fiche: 86820-86823

New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.

Leyes del territorio de Nuevo Mexico, decretadas por la Asamblea legislativa. De 1871-72.

Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, impresor Publico. 1872

Fiche: 86824-86825

New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly. Council.

Report of the committee of investigation of the Council of the Legislative assembly of the territory of New Mexico, appointed to examine into the stationing of U.S. troops in and about the legislative halls of said territory. January 24, 1872.

Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, Printer. 1872
Printed by order of the Council.

Fiche: 86826-86827

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Roads, old trails, traces and historical places of Arkansas.

[Little Rock] Cooperative Extension Service,
University of Arkansas. [190-]

Fiche: 86828-86829

Saunders, Arthur C.

The history of Bannock County, Idaho.
Pocatello, Id., The Tribune Company, Limited. 1915

Fiche: 86830-86832

Smith, Thomas Marshall.

Legends of the war of independence, and of the earlier settlements in the West.

Louisville, J.F. Brennan. 1855

Fiche: 86833-86838

Smith, Wallace.

Oregon sketches.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1925

Fiche: 86839-86842

Smythe, William Ellsworth.

The conquest of arid America.
New York, The Macmillan Company; London,
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1905
(New and rev. ed.).

Fiche: 86843-86848

Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.

"Hands up!" Or, The history of a crime.
Omaha, Neb., Barkalow Bros. 1877
The great Union Pacific express robbery.

Fiche: 86849-86851

Sowell, Andrew Jackson.

History of Fort Bend County, containing
biographical sketches of many noted characters.
Houston, Tex., W.H. Coyle & Co., Printers. 1904

Fiche: 86852-86856

Sparks, William.

The Apache Kid, a bear fight, and other true
stories of the Old West.
Los Angeles, Skelton Publishing Company. 1926

Fiche: 86857-86860

Stanton, Gerrit Smith.

"When the wildwood was in flower".
New York, J.S. Ogilvie Publishing Company. [1910]
A narrative covering the fifteen years' experiences of
a New Yorker on the western plains.

Fiche: 86861-86863

Texas, and her inducements for northern emigration.
[Houston? Ca. [1869]

Fiche: 86864-86865

Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force in said territory at the close of the fourth session of the Legislative assembly of said territory, together with such laws of the United States as are applicable to said territory; also the treaties made with the Sioux and Shoshone tribes of Indians in the year 1868; with a synopsis of the pre-emption, homestead and mining laws of the United States. Published by authority of the act of the fourth Legislative assembly of said territory, entitled "An act to compile and publish the laws of Wyoming in one volume".

Cheyenne, Wy., H. Glafcke. 1876

J.R. W hitehead, superintendent of compilation.

Fiche: 86866-86876

Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Election law of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at its Thirteenth regular session, begun and held at the city of Olympia, the seat of government, on Monday, Dec, 4, 1865.

Olympia, T.F. McElroy, Printer. 1866

Fiche: 86877-86878

Field, Eugene.

A little book of Western verse.
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1895

Fiche: 86879-86882

Minnesota (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1857.

Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional convention for the territory of Minnesota, to form a state construction preparatory to its admission into the Union as a state.

Saint Paul, G.W. Moore, Printer. 1858

T.F. Andrews, official reporter to the convention.

Fiche: 86883-86890

Minnesota (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1857.

Journal of the Constitutional convention, of the territory of Minnesota, begun and held in the city of Saint Paul, capital of said territory, on Monday and thirteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

Saint Paul, E.S. Goodrich, State Printer. 1857

Fiche: 86891-86894

Monterey (Cal.). Library Association.

Constitution and rules, together with a catalogue of books of the Monterey library association. Organized 1849.

San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, Printers. 1854

Fiche: 86895-86896

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Webb, William Edward.

Buffalo land: an authentic narrative of the adventures and misadventures of a late scientific and sporting party upon the great plains of the West. Cincinnati and Chicago, E. Hannaford & Company. 1872

With full descriptions of the country traversed, the Indian as he is, the habits of the buffalo, wolf, and wild horse, etc., etc. Also an appendix, constituting the work A manual for sportsmen and hand-book for emigrants seeking homes. Illustrated from original drawings by Henry Worrall, and actual photographs.

Fiche: 86897-86904

White, Owen Payne.

Out of the desert; the historical romance of El Paso.

El Paso, Tex., The McMath Company. 1923

Fiche: 86905-86910

Wilson, Edward.

An unwritten history; a record from the exciting days of early Arizona.

[Phoenix, Ariz., The McNeil Company]. [1915]

Cover design by O.D. Brown.

Fiche: 86911-86912

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.

A noble company of adventurers.

New York, B.W. Dodge and Company. 1908

Illustrated from drawings by May Fratz and from photographs.

Fiche: 86913-86916

Winget, De Witt Harris.

Anecdotes of Buffalo Bill which have never before appeared in print.

Clinton, Ia. 1912

By his boyhood friend and "pard," D.H. Winget.

Fiche: 86917-86920

[Warner Frank W.] comp.

Montana Territory.

Helena, Fisk Brothers, Printers. [1879]

History and business directory, 1879...distances, fares, and altitudes. Counties, towns, mining camps. Commercial, mineral and agricultural interests. With a sketch of the Vigilantes.

Fiche: 86921-86924

Willcox, R.N.

Reminiscences. Of California life.

[Avery] Willcox Print. 1897

Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands. With quotations from other authors. A short lecture on psychic science. An article on church and state: written by his son; R.P. Willcox. By R.N.

Willcox, Avery, Ohio.

Fiche: 86925-86929

Woodson, William H.

History of Clay County, Missouri.

Topeka, Indianapolis, Historical Publishing Company. 1920

Fiche: 86930-86938

Young, Harry.

Hard knocks; a life story of the vanishing West.

Portland, Or. [Wells & Company]. 1915

by Harry (Sam) Young.

Fiche: 86939-86943

Young, Samuel Oliver.

True stories of old Houston and Houstonians; historical and personal sketches.

Galveston, Tex., O. Springer. 1913

Fiche: 86944-86947

Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Laws of Washington; a publication of the session laws of Washington territory, including the general laws and resolutions of the years 1854 to 1888 inclusive; the federal and colonial orders, treaties, acts and ordinances affecting land titles in Washington.

Seattle, Was., Tribune Printing Company. 1895-1895

From the original rolls under the direction of Frank Pierce; [v. 3 '95] 5 v.

Fiche: 86948-86999

Minnesota Historical Society.

Annals of the Minnesota historical society...[1850]1850-51, 1852, 1853, 1856-57.

Saint Paul. 1850-1857

6 v.

Fiche: 87000-87009

Washington (Ter.). Board of Immigration.

Washington Territory: its soil, climate, productions and general resources.

Olympia, Printed at the Office of the Washington Standard. 1875

Comp. By Mrs. A.H.H. Stuart, chairman of the Board of immigration. Published by authority of the Legislature.

Fiche: 87010-87011

Old Settlers' Association of Minnesota.

A sketch of the organization, objects and membership of the Old settlers' association of Minnesota; together with an account of its excursion to the Red river of the North, October 25 and 26, 1871.

Saint Paul, Ramaley, Chaney & Co., Printers. 1872

Prepared by order of the Association.

Fiche: 87012-87013

Simpson, Charles H.

Life in the mines; or, Crime avenged.

Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1898

Including thrilling adventures among miners and outlaws.

Fiche: 87014-87018

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

[Harsha, William Justin].

Ploughed under; the story of an Indian chief, told by himself, with an introduction by Inshta Theamba (Bright Eyes).
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1881
Fiche: 87019-87022

Linn, Lewis Fields.

Speech...in reply to Mr. McDuffie, on the Oregon bill: delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 26, 1843.
Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843
Fiche: 87023-87024

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.

Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West.
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1880
Fiche: 87025-87028

Lewis, Alfred Henry.

Wolfville.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. [c.1897]
by Alfred Henry Lewis (Dan Quin).
Fiche: 87029-87033

[Farnham, Eliza Woodson (Burhaus)].

Eliza Woodson; or, The early days of one of the world's workers.
New York, C.M. Plumb & Co. 1865
A story of American life.
Fiche: 87034-87039

Wilson, Robert Anderson.

A new history of the conquest of Mexico.
Philadelphia, J. Challen & Son. 1859
In which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated.
Fiche: 87040-87046

Leese, Jacob Primer.

Historical outline of Lower California.
New York, E.S. Dodge & Co. 1865
comp. by Jacob P. Leese.
Fiche: 87047-87048

Northwest Territory (U.S.). Laws, etc.

Laws passed in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio, from July to December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, inclusive.
Published by authority. Philadelphia, Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, Printers of the laws of the United States. 1794
Fiche: 87049-87050

Harte, Bret.

The poetical works of Bret Harte.
Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883
[Household ed.].
Fiche: 87051-87055

Mexican Ocean Mail and Inland Company.

Annual report. 1st, 1853-.
New York. 1853
Library has 1853.
Fiche: 87200-87201

Military despotism! Suspension of the habeas corpus! Curses coming home to roost!
New York, W.C. Bryant & Co., Printers. 1863
Fiche: 87238-87239

Lowenstern, Isidor.

Le Mexicque; souvenirs d'un voyageur.
Paris, A. Bertrand; [etc., etc.]. 1843
Fiche: 87319-87324

Combiar, Cyprien.

Voyage au golfe de California...Nuits de la zone torride.
Paris, A. Bertrand. [1864]
Accompagne d'une carte de la Sonora, dressee par M.V.A. Malte-Brun.
Fiche: 87324-87337

Bayly, William.

The original astronomical observations made in the course of a voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean, for the discovery of a North East or North West passage: wherein the North West coast of America and North East coast of Asia were explored. In His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years MDCCLXXVI, MDCCLXXVII, MDCCLXXVIII, MDCCLXXIX, and MDCCLXXX. London, Printed by W. Richardson. 1782
By Captain James Cook...and Lieutenant James King; and Mr. William Bayly...Published by order of the Commissioners of longitude, at the expence of whom the observations were made.
Fiche: 87401-87409

Louisiana (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The laws of the Territory of Louisiana.
St. Louis (L.), Printed by Joseph Charles, Printer to the Territory. 1808
Comprising all those which are now actually in force within the same. Published by authority.
Fiche: 87463-87468

Louisiana and the tariff.

New-Orleans, Printed by E. Johns & Co. 1841
By a native of Louisiana.
Fiche: 87469-87470

Louisiana. Law Library, New Orleans.

Catalogue of the Louisiana State Library, 1869.
New Orleans, Printed at the Republican Office. 1869
Albert Bouvee, state librarian.
Fiche: 87471-87473

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Louisiana. Convention, 1861.

Official journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the state of Louisiana. New Orleans, J.O. Nixon, Printer to the State Convention. 1861
By authority.

Fiche: 87474-87478

Protest of the state of Louisiana to the Senate of the United States.

[New Orleans?]. [1868?]

Fiche: 87479-87480

[Brown, Charles Brockden].

An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards: including the translation of a memorial, on the war of St. Domingo, and cession of the Mississippi to France, drawn up by a French counsellor of state. Philadelphia, J. Conrad & Co.; Baltimore, M. and J. Conrad & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1803

Fiche: 87483-87485

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

Documents relative to the usury bill. New-Orleans, Printed by J.C. de St. Romes. 1823
By order of the Senate.

Fiche: 87486-87487

Louisiana Native American Association.

Address of the Louisiana native American association, to the citizens of Louisiana and the inhabitants of the United States. New-Orleans, Printed by D. Felt & Co. 1839

Fiche: 87488-87489

Buhoup, Jonathan W.

Narrative of the central division, or army of Chihuahua, commanded by Brigadier General Wool: embracing all the occurrences...from the time of its rendezvous at San Antonio de Bexar till its juncture with Gen'l Taylor, and its final disbandment at Camargo - with an account of its sufferings while passing through a barren and hostile country - together with a description of the battle of Buena Vista, &c. and an interesting appendix. Pittsburgh, M.P. Morse. 1847

Fiche: 87509-87513

Miller, Joaquin.

Shadows of Shasta. Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Company. 1881

Fiche: 87761-87763

Carteret, John Dunloe.

A fortune hunter; or, The old stone corral. Cincinnati, The author. 1888
A tale of the Santa Fe trail.

Fiche: 87807-87811

Cash, Charles E.

The great oriental and trans-continental railroad. Vicksburg, Miss., The Commercial Herald Printing and Publishing House. 1896
[A political novel]...filled with wit, humor, satire and philosophy.

Fiche: 87820-87822

[Chamberlain, William Mellen].

...Manuela Paredes.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1881

Fiche: 87839-87844

Carpenter, Edith.

Your money or your life; a story. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1896

Fiche: 87942-87946

Carper, Minnette Slayback.

The dance of death. St. Louis, Mo., Buxton & Skinner. 1894
And other stories.

Fiche: 87953-87955

Clark, J.F.

The society in search of truth; or, Stock gambling in San Francisco. Oakland, Cal., Pub. by the author. 1878
A novel.

Fiche: 88025-88029

Clark, Frederick Thickstun.

The mistress of the ranch; a novel. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897

Fiche: 88061-88065

Clark, Frederick Thickstun.

On Cloud mountain; a novel. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1894

Fiche: 88066-88069

Clippings from the California press in regard to steam across the Pacific, from March to November, 1860.

San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers. 1860

Fiche: 88158-88161

Carruth, Hayden, i.e. Fred Hayden.

The voyage of the Rattletrap. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897

Fiche: 88171-88174

Childs, Orville Whitmore.

Report of the survey and estimates of the cost of constructing the inter-oceanic ship canal, from the harbor of San Juan del Norte, on the Atlantic, to the harbor of Brito, on the Pacific, in the State of Nicaragua, Central America, made for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850-51.

New York, W.C. Bryant, Printers. 1852

J.D. Fay, principal assistant.

Fiche: 88176-88181

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Carter, John Henton.

Ozark postoffice.
St. Louis, Carter & Bro. 1899
Fiche: 88189-88192

Colvin, John B.

Republican policy; or, The superiority of the principles of the present administration over those of its enemies, who call themselves Federalists; exemplified in the late cession of Louisiana. [Frederick-Town, Md.]. [1802]
Fiche: 88230-88231

Conkling, Edgar.

Benton's policy of selling and developing the mineral lands, and the necessity of furnishing access to the Rocky mountains by the construction of the Northern and Central Pacific railroads.
Cincinnati, C. Clark, Printer. 1864
Fiche: 88268-88269

Coggeshall, William Turner.

The protective policy in literature.
Columbus, O., Follett, Foster and Company. 1859
A discourse on the social and moral advantages of the cultivation of local literature. Delivered before the Beta theta pi society of Ohio university at the 54th commencement, June 22d, 1858.
Fiche: 88383-88384

Monette, John Wesley.

Observations on the epidemic yellow fever of Natchez, and of the South-west.
Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weisinger. 1842
Fiche: 88505-88507

Montana. Historical Society.

Contributions vol. I.
Helena, Mont. [etc.]. 1876-1919
Library has vols. 1-9.
Fiche: 88538-88585

Bell, Joshua Fry.

Speech of Mr. J.F. Bell, of Kentucky, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 4, 1846.
Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers. 1846
Fiche: 88582-88582a

Breese, Sidney.

Speech of Mr. Breese, of Illinois, on the Mexican question, and the ten regiment bill.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1848
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, February 14, 1848.
Fiche: 88706-88707

Breese, Sidney.

Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon question.
Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives. 1846
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, March 2, 1846.
Fiche: 88708-88709

Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society.

Annals of the Missouri historical and philosophical society. No. 1 [1845-48].
Jefferson City, Metropolitan Print. 1848
Fiche: 88716-88717

Sutherland & McEvoy, comp.

The Missouri state gazetteer and business directory.
Sutherland & McEvoy, Pub. and Comp. St. Louis, Mo. 1860
Fiche: 88718-88727

[Burr, Charles Chauncey].

The lectures of Lola Montez.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson and Brothers. [1858]
With a full and complete autobiography of her life. As well as her celebrated lectures on Beautiful women, "Gallantry," "Comic aspect of love," "Heroines of history," "Wits and women of Paris," "Romanism," etc.
Fiche: 88728-88732

Cora, Montgomery.

The king of rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory.
New York, C. Wood. 1850
By Cora Montgomery.
Fiche: 88741-88742

Miner, Charles.

History of Wyoming, in a series of letters, from Charles Miner, to his son William Penn Miner, esq.
Philadelphia, J. Crissy. 1845
Fiche: 88790-88797

Texas. Legislature.

Action of the legislature of the state of Texas, in reference to the charge of defalcation against Commodore E.W. Moore, and the construction put upon the "Annexation resolutions," by the government of the U.S.
Washington, T. Barnard. 1849
Fiche: 88867-88868

Minnesota. School for the Deaf, Faribault.

Annual report. [1st-1863- -].
Saint Paul. 1864
Library has 1863.
Fiche: 89255-89256

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.

Minnesota: its progress and capabilities.
Saint Paul, W.R. Marshall, State Printer. 1862
Being the second annual report of the commissioner
of statistics, for the years 1860 and 1861. And
containing an abstract of the United States census.

Fiche: 89257-89259

Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.

Minnesota: its resources and progress; its beauty,
healthfulness and fertility; and its attractions and
advantages as a home for immigrants.
St. Paul, Press Printing Company. 1870
Comp. by the commissioner of statistics, and
published by direction of Horace Austin, governor.

Fiche: 89260-89261

Brodie, Walter.

Pitcairn's Island, and the islanders, in 1850.
London, Whittaker & Co. 1851
Together with extracts from his private journal, and a
few hints upon California; also, the reports of all the
commanders of H.M. Ships that have touched at the
above island since 1800; 2d ed.

Fiche: 89314-89320

Bross, William.

Address of the Hon. William Bross...on the
resources of the far West, and the Pacific railway,
before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New
York, at a special meeting, Tuesday, January 25,
1866.

New-York, J.W. Amerman, Printer. 1866

Fiche: 89392-89393

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes.

A sketch of the history of the United States from
independence to secession.
Cambridge [Eng., etc.] Macmillan and Co. 1862
To which is added the struggle for Kansas. By
Thomas Hughes.

Fiche: 89455-89460

Benjamin, Judah Philip.

Kansas bill. Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of La.,
delivered in Senate of United States on Thursday,
March 11, 1858.
Washington, G.S. Gideon, Printer. 1858
Slavery protected by the common law of the new
world. Guaranteed by Constitution. Vindication of the
Supreme court of the U.S.

Fiche: 89549-89550

Bunner, E.

History of Louisiana, from its first discovery and
settlement to the present time.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1861

Fiche: 89653-89659

Burder, George.

The Welch Indians; or, A collection of papers
respecting a people whose ancestors emigrated from
Wales to America, in the year 1170, with Prince
Madoc, (three hundred years before the first voyage
of Columbus), and who are said now to inhabit a
beautiful country on the west side of the
Mississippi[!].
London, Printed for T. Chapman. [1797]
Dedicated to the Missionary society by George
Burder.

Fiche: 89715-89716

Blake, William Phipps.

Description of the fossils and shells collected in
California by William P. Blake, geologist of the
United States Pacific railroad survey in California,
under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, in
1853-54.

Washington. 1855

Fiche: 89842-89843

Bright, Jesse David.

Speech of Hon. Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana, on the
bill for the admission of Kansas as a state.
Washington, D.[C.] Indianaians' Democratic Club.
1858
Delivered in the United States Senate, March 20,
1858.

Fiche: 89886-89887

Brooks, Nathan Covington.

A complete history of the Mexican war: its causes,
conduct, and consequences: comprising an account of
the various military and naval operations, from its
commencement to the treaty of peace.
Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.; Baltimore,
Hutchinson & Seebold. 1849

Fiche: 89967-89983

The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, Leaves
from the sketch book of experience of one who left
England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion and
awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness
and abominations.

London, J. Masters. 1857

Ed. by a clergyman.

Fiche: 90091-90093

King, Preston.

The rights of the people of Kansas.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard Printers].
[1858]

Speech of Preston King, of New York, in the Senate
of the United States, March 16th, 1858, on the frauds,
usurpation, and purpose, in which the slave
constitution of the Lecompton convention had its
origin.

Fiche: 90298-90299

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kelley, Frederick M.

On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and the practicability of a ship canal, without locks, by the valley of the Atrato.
London, Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1856
Ed. by Charles Manby.

Fiche: 90578-90579

[Hughes, Reginald, Mrs.]

Margaret: a story of life in a prairie home.
New York, C. Scribner & Co. 1868
By Lyndon [pseud.]. 5th thousand.

Fiche: 90702-90706

Koch, Albrecht Karl.

Description of the Missouri theristocaulodon (Koch), or Missouri leviathan, (Leviatham missourienses,) together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions, also comparisons on the whale, crocodile, and Missouri with the leviathan, as described in the 41st chapter of the Book of Job.
Dublin, Printed by CI Crookes. 1843
5th ed., enl.

Fiche: 90982-90983

Leon, Martin de.

Camino del cielo en lengua mexicana, con todos los requifitos neceffarios para confeguir este fin, co todo lo que un Xpaniano deue crear, faber, y obrar, defde el punto que tiene vfo de razon, rafta que muere. Copuesto, por el P.F. Martin de Leo, e la orde de Predicadores. Dirigido, al Excelentissimo senior don fray Garcia Guerra de la orde de nro padre S. Domingo, arcobispo de Mexico, y Virrey desta Nueua Espana.
Mexico, En la Empronta de Diego Lopez daualos, Y a Costa de Diego Perez de los Rios, Ano. De. 1611

Fiche: 91130-91136

[Ellis, George Edward].

Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in the Boston atlas under the signature of Lisle.
Boston, White, Lewis & Potter, Printers. 1845

Fiche: 91174-91175

The lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific Ocean, Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico, and Francisco Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru.

Boston, Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb. 1840

Fiche: 91575-91578

Norman, Benjamin Moore.

Rambles by land and water, or Notes to travel in Cuba and Mexico; including a canoe voyage up the river Panuco, and researches among the ruins of Tamaulipas.

New York, Paine & Burgess; New Orleans, B.M. Norman. 1845

Fiche: 91607-91610

Miertsching, [Johann August].

Journal de M. Miertsching, interprete du capitaine MacClure dans son voyage au pole nord.
Geneve, Paris, J. Cherbuliez. 1857
2d ed.

Fiche: 91657-91659

Miette de Villars.

Manuel des emigrants en Californie.
Paris, L'auteur. 1849
par MM. Miette de Villars et Clerambaut.

Fiche: 91660-91661

Milburn, William Henry.

The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley.
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860

Fiche: 91667-91672

Moore, H. Judge.

Scott's campaign in Mexico; from the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants.

Charleston, J.B. Nixon. 1849

By H. Judge Moore, of the Palmetto regiment.

Fiche: 91694-91697

Moore, James B., and Company.

Memorial of James B. Moore and company, asking the aid of the government in the establishment of a regular line of mail steamers from California to China and the East Indies.

Cincinnati, Enquirer Print. [1850]

Fiche: 91729-91730

Foster, Harriet Townsend.

The "wind-flower;" or, A legend of the Ozarks.
Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons. 1888

Fiche: 92009-92014

Graham, Andrew J.

The lost document: a story of the northwest.
Minneapolis, Printed by F.F. Hennig. [1887]

Fiche: 92147-92148

[Brown, Charles Brockden].

Monroe's embassy, or, The conduct of the government, in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi, considered, by the author of An Address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana, etc. Philadelphia; M. and J. Conrad, & Co. no. 140, market-street, Baltimore and Rapin, Conrad & Co. Washington City. H. Maxwell, Printer. 1803

Fiche: 92250-92251

Kelley, Frederick M.

The union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks, via the Atrato Valley.

New York, Harper & Brothers. 1859

Fiche: 92252-92254

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

King County Bar, Seattle, Wash.

Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the King County Bar, held at Seattle, Wash. Ter., February 27th, 1886.
[Seattle]. 1886

Fiche: 92255-92256

King, Thomas Butler.

Correspondence on the subject of appraisements, &c., between T. Butler King, collector, and J. Vincent Browne, appraiser, custom house, San Francisco, California.
Washington. 1852
With the opinion thereon of one of the general appraisers, and the secretary of the Treasury.

Fiche: 92257-92258

King, Thomas Butler.

Report of Hon. T. Butler King, on California.
Washington, Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850

Fiche: 92259-92260

Lloyd, John Augustus.

On the facilities for a ship canal communication, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through the isthmus of Panama...with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper.
London, Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1850
Excerpt minutes of Proceedings, vol. IX, of the Institution of civil engineers. By permission of the council.

Fiche: 92261-92262

Keene, Richard Raynal.

An appendix, intended to illustrate the merits and objects of A letter of vindication, addressed to the President of the United States, by Richard Raynal Keene, late a colonel in the service of Ferdinand VII, king of Spain.
Washington, Printed by E. De Krafft. 1825

Fiche: 92263-92264

Minnesota Scademy of Science.

Bulletin. 2. 1- 1873-19.
Dubuque [Ia., etc.]. 1873-19--
Library has volumes 1-5#3.

Fiche: 92265-92289

Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1866: Dubuque, Ia.).

Proceedings of the Mississippi river improvement convention, held at Dubuque, Iowa, February, 1866.
Dubuque, Daily Times Steam Book Press. 1866

Fiche: 92290-92291

Mitchel, Martin.

Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago...to which is prefixed a general view of the state of Wisconsin, together with a census table from its first settlement to the present time.
Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn.
Oshkosh, Printed by Mitchel & Smith. 1856

Fiche: 92292-92294

Mitchel, Martin.

History of the county of Fond du Lac, Wis., from its earliest settlement, to the present time.
Fond du Lac, Printed by J.A. Smith. 1854

Fiche: 92295-92296

Moro, Cayetano.

Abstract of a report on the practicability of forming a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by means of a ship canal across the isthmus of Tehuantepec.

[London] Clay, Smith, and Co. [1845]
by the engineer signor Gaetano Moro.

Fiche: 92297-92298

Moro, Cayetano.

Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans through the isthmus of Tehuantepec.

London, Ackermann and Comp. 1845
Additional observations to the report lately given on this subject by the engineer Signor Gaetano Moro.

Fiche: 92299-92300

Louisiana. Constitutional Convention, 1864.

Journal officiel des travaux de la Convention reunie four [!] reviser et amender la constitution de l'etat de la Louisiane.

Nouvelle Orleans, W.R. Fish, imprimeur de la Convention. 1864

Par autorite.

Fiche: 92301-92306

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.

The general laws of New Mexico; including all the unrepealed general laws from the promulgation of the "Kearney code" in 1846, to the end of the legislative session of 1880.

Albany, N.Y., W.C. Little & Co. 1880

Compiled under the direction of Hon. L. Bradford Prince; 2 v.

Fiche: 92307-92316

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Insurance laws of the territory of New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing Company. 1909

Comp. 1909. Jacobo Chavez, superintendent of insurance, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Fiche: 92317-92318

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.

Live stock laws of the territory of New Mexico relating to cattle, horses, mules, and asses.

Las Vegas, N.M. [1905]

United States regulations governing dipping and handling of cattle affected with scabies or mange; together with rules and other regulations governing the importing into the territory of New Mexico of cattle, horses and mules. List of inspectors and their districts, with rules for government of inspectors in the performance of their duties. Comp. and issued by authority of Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico, August 1, 1905. Will C. Barnes, secretary.

Fiche: 92319-92321

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

United States. National Park Service.

Yellowstone [Wyoming] national park...1928-
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1928-
Library has 1829.

Fiche: 92322-92324

Kerr, Hugh.

A poetical description of Texas, and narrative of many interesting events in that country, embracing a period of several years, interspersed with moral and political impressions: also an appeal to those who oppose the union of Texas, with the United States, and the anticipation of that event.

New York, The author. 1838

To which is added, The Texas heroes, no. 1 and 2.

Fiche: 92325-92327

Washington (Ter.). Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Report.

Puget Sound Printing Company [etc.]. 1873-1889
Tacoma [etc.] Library as: 1871/73, 1879/81,
1881/83, 1883/85, 1885/87, 1888/89; 6 v.

Fiche: 92328-92333

The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America.

London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744

By an officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris.

Containing the garrisons, forts and forces, price of all manner of provisions...to which are added, letters from the governor of that province or the trade of the French and English with the natives.

Fiche: 92334-92335

A narrative of a tour of observation, made during the summer of 1817, by James Monroe, president of the United States, through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union: with a view to the examination of their several military defences.

Philadelphia, Published by S.A. Mitchell & H. Ames, Clark & Raser, Printers. 1818

With an appendix.

Fiche: 92355-92358

Montague's Illinois and Missouri state directory for 1854/5.

St. Louis, W.L. Montague. 1854

To which is appended, a new and complete business directory of the city of St. Louis.

Fiche: 92391-92397

The New Almedan mines.

San Francisco, Printed at the San Francisco Herald Office. 1858

Letters from the San Francisco daily herald, as published on the mornings of the 15th, 17th and 18th December, 1858.

Fiche: 92439-92440

Missouri. Constitutional Convention, 1865.

Shall the new constitution be adopted?.

[St. Louis?]. [1865]

Explanation of votes for and against it on the final passage in the state Convention, April 8th, 1865.

Fiche: 92462-92463

Missouri. University.

Installation exercises.

Columbia, Mo., W.F. Switzler. 1860

Address by J.W. Tucker...and response by Benj. B. Minor...Delivered in the chapel, October 2nd, 1860.

Fiche: 92464-92465

Morrell, Benjamin.

A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean.

New York, J. & J. Harper. 1832

From the year 1822 to 1831.

Fiche: 92629-92635

Wilkes, Charles.

Narrative of the United States exploring expedition.

Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard. 1845

During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. With illustrations and maps. In five volumes; 5 v.

Fiche: 93348-93379

[Sealsfield, Charles].

The cabin book; or, Sketches of life in Texas.

New York, J. Winchester. 1844

By Seatsfield [!] Tr. f[r]om the German by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch.

Fiche: 93418-93420

Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.

The decision of the Supreme Court in and for the Territory of Oregon upon the Location law; also, a review of Judge Pratt's opinion, and the correspondence between Gov. Gaines and Attorney Gen'l Crittenden upon the same subject, together with the Oregon land law.

Portland, Printed by T.J. Dryer. 1852

Fiche: 93434-93435

Missouri. Adjutant-general's Office.

Official register of Missouri troops for 1862.

St. Louis, Adjutant General's Office. 1863

Published by authority.

Fiche: 93712-93714

Our Pacific possessions.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printer. 1861

Railway to the Pacific. Our future relations with the Pacific islands and Mexico; a letter...to Hon. B.F.

Wade, U.S. senator, by one of his constituents.

Fiche: 93778-93779

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

General Gonzalez Ortega and his nine endorsers versus the Mexican republic and the constitutional present of its unanimous choice.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1866
With an appendix containing accompanying documents.

Fiche: 93885-93886

Gonzalez Ortega, Jesus.

The presidency of Mexico.
New York, Russell's American Steam Printing House. 1866

Protest of General Jesus Gonzales Ortega, president of the Supreme court of justice against the decrees of Senor Benito Juarez, ex-president of the Mexican Republic, issued November 8th, 1865, and his address to the Mexican nation, to which are appended letters in ratification of his position.

Fiche: 93887-93888

Laur, P.

De la production des metaux precieux en Californie; rapport a S. Exe. M. le ministre des travaux publics.
Paris, Dunod [etc.]. 1862

Fiche: 93904-93906

Humphrey, Mary A. (Vance), Mrs.

The squatter sovereign, or Kansas in the '50's.
Chicago, Ill., Coburn & Newman Publishing Co. 1883

A life picture of the early settlement of the debatable ground. A story, founded upon memorable, and historical events.

Fiche: 94361-94365

Radical reconstruction on the basis of one sovereign republic, with dependent states and territories, uniformly constituted throughout the public domain, and with the corruptions of party politics abolished, being an address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all Americans for new nationality with the south and Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico and Canada.

Sacramento, Russell & Winterburn, Printers. 1867

Fiche: 94598-94599

Organization of the free state government in Kansas, with the inaugural speech and message of Governor Robinson.

Washington, Buell & Blanchard, Printers. 1856

Fiche: 94608-94609

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana.
New Orleans: Printed by James M'Karaher, no. 60, Chartres-street. 1820
Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton; 2 v.

Fiche: 94617-94632

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year 1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last period.

New Orleans, B. Levy. 1841

Also, an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme court of Louisiana on the Statutory laws, arranged under the appropriate articles in the digest. By Meinrad Greiner; Vol. 1.

Fiche: 94633-94640

Woolsey, Ronald C.

A southern dilemma: slavery expansion and the California statehood issues in 1850 - A reconsideration.

[n.p.]. [1983]

Fiche: 94668-94669

Woolsey, Ronald C.

The West becomes a problem: The Missouri controversy and slavery expansion as the southern dilemma.

[Columbia, The State Historical Society of Missouri]. [1983]

Fiche: 94762-94763

Peckham, James.

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861.
New York, American News Company. 1866
A monograph of the great rebellion.

Fiche: 94799-94804

Nebraska (Ter.). Commissioner of Common Schools.

Annual report. First ed. 1859-1860.

Omaha City, Robertson & Clark, Printers. 1860
2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 95074-95077

Moulton, William.

A concise extract, from the sea journal of William Moulton written on board of the Onico, in a voyage from the port of New-London in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Sea; together with strictures and remarks on various subject matters which came within his notice, on the coast of South America, and at a variety of islands in the South Sea and Pacific Ocean, in the years, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804.

Printed at Utica, for the author. 1804

Copyright secured according to law.

Fiche: 95106-95108

[Valance, Henry L.].

Confession of the murder of William Morgan.
New York, Printed for the publishers. 1849
As taken down by Dr. John L. Emery, of Racine County, Wisconsin, in the summer of 1848, now first given to the public.

Fiche: 95178-95179

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Morse, Isaac Edward.

The war with Mexico.
[n.p.]. [1848]
Speech...in the house of representatives, February 1,
1848. In the committee of the whole on the state of
the Union on the resolutions referring the presidents
message to the various standing committees.

Fiche: 95205-95206

Kelly, George Fox.

Eight months in Washington; or, Scenes behind
the curtain.
[n.p.]. 1863
Corruption in high places, and villainy unparalleled
on earth. Cause and cure of the present rebellion; or,
The people versus their servants. A despotism in
active operation. Darkness of blackness before us.
Reformation our only safety.

Fiche: 95229-95230

Birch, James H.

Address in commemoration of the life and
character of William Henry Harrison.
[Fayette] Benson & Green. [1841]
Delivered in the Christian church, at Fayette,
Missouri, on Monday, the third day of May, 1841.

Fiche: 95231-95232

Nesmith, James Willis.

Remarks...upon the Indian appropriation bill, in
the Senate of the United States, may 13th and 14th,
1862.
[Washington, McGill, Witherow & Co., Printers].
[1862]

Fiche: 95238-95239

Oregon. The cost, and the consequences.
Philadelphia, J.C. Clark's Bookstore. 1846
By a disciple of the Washington school.

Fiche: 95240-95241

[MacFarland, David F.].

A plea for New Mexico.
[n.p.]. [1868?]

Fiche: 95320-95321

Rae, William Fraser.

Westward by rail: the new route to the East.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1870

Fiche: 95476-95481

[Alcaraz, Ramon].

The other side; or, Notes for the history of the war
between Mexico and the United States.
New York and London, J. Wiley. 1850
Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and
ed., with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey.

Fiche: 96050-96057

Arkansas. State Geologist.

First report of a geological reconnaissance of the
northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years
1857 and 1858, by David Dale Owen, Principal
Geologist, assisted by William Elderhorst, chemical
assistant; Edward T. Cox, assistant geologist.
Little Rock, Johnson & Yerkes, State Printers. 1858

Fiche: 96058-96061

Arkansas. State Geologist.

Second report of a geological reconnaissance of
the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made
during the years 1859 and 1860, by David Dale
Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by Robert Peter,
chemical assistant; M. Leo Lesquereux, botanist;
Edward Cox, assistance geologist.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1860

Fiche: 96062-96068

Bonfadini, Romualdo.

Vita di Francesco Arese con documenti inediti.
Torino-Roma, L. Roux e c. 1894

Fiche: 96069-96075

Perkins, D.A.W.

History of Osceola county, Iowa, from its
organization to the present time.
Sioux Falls, So. Dak., Brown & Saenger, Printers.
1892

Fiche: 96076-96080

Savage, James Woodruff.

History of the city of Omaha, Nebraska, by J.W.
Savage, and J.T. Bell; and south Omaha by C.W.
Butterfield.

New York & Chicago, Munsell & Company. 1894

Fiche: 96081-96091

[Fisher, Sidney George].

The law of the territories.
Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman & Son. 1859

Fiche: 96092-96094

Inman, Henry.

The old Santa Fe trail; the story of a great
highway.

Topeka, Crane & Company. 1899

Fiche: 96095-96101

[Kane, Paul].

Les Indens de la baie d'Hudson: promenades d'un
artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord,
depuis le Canada jusqu'a l'ile de Vancouver et
l'Oregon, a travers le territoire de la Compagnie de la
baie d'Hudson; imite de l'anglais par Edouard
Delessert.

Paris, Amyot. 1861

Fiche: 96102-96105

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.

Hand-book of the Kansas state agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas. Manhattan, Kan., Printed at the Office of the Nationalist. 1874

Fiche: 96106-96108

[McNamara, John].

Three years on the Kansas border. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856

By a clergyman of the Episcopal church.

Fiche: 96109-96112

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.

Report (to accompany bill S. 161) [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred the message of the President, communicating a constitution for Kansas as a state, adopted by the convention which met at Lecompton, on Monday, the 4th of September, 1857.

[Washington]. [1858]

Fiche: 96113-96115

Kennedy, Joseph Pulaski.

To the World; vindication. Mississippi Territory. 1807

Fiche: 96116-96117

Kewen, Edward John Cage.

Oration and poem, before the Society of California pioneers, by E.J.C. Kewen, esq., and Hon. Frank Soule...September 9th, 1854.

San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, Printers. 1854

Fiche: 96118-96119

Mexico, Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.

A memorial setting forth the rights and just reasons which the government of the united states of Mexico has, for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for opening a way of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the isthmus of Tehuantepec, nor the legality of the transfer of said privilege which the latter made to citizens of the United States of North America.

Nueva-York, Imprenta de W.G. Stewart. 1852

Published by the minister of relations.

Fiche: 96120-96122

Mexico. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.

Statement of the rights and just reasons on the part of the government of the United Mexican states, for not recognizing either the subsistence of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for the opening of a line of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific seas, through the isthmus of Tehuan tepec.

New York, Printed by Pudney & Russell. 1852

Or the legality of the cession which he made of said privilege to citizens of the United States of America. Published by authority of them minister for foreign affairs.

Fiche: 96123-96124

Minnesota. Bureau of Statistics.

Minnesota: its place among the states. Hartford, Press of Case, Lockwood and Company. 1860

Being the first annual report of the commissioner of statistics, for the year ending Jan. 1st, 1860; [2d ed.].

Fiche: 96125-96127

Missouri. Laws, etc.

The revised statutes of the state of Missouri, revised and digested by the Eighteenth General assembly, during the session of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four and one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five: to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and of the state of Missouri, with an appendix, including certain local acts of this state, and laws of Congress, and form book.

City of Jefferson, Printed for the State, by J. Lusk, Public Printer. 1856

Charles M. Hardin, commissioner...Published by authority of law; 2 v.

Fiche: 96128-96149

Mitchell, W.H.

Geographical and statistical history of the county of Olmsted, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Rochester, Minn., Shaver & Eaton. [1866]

Fiche: 96150-96152

Neill, Edward D. (Edward Duffield).

The history of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858

Fiche: 96153-96160

[Thorpe, Thomas Bangs].

The Taylor anecdote book.

New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1848

Anecdotes and letters of Zachary Taylor. By Tom Owen, the bee-hunter [pseud.] With a brief life.

Fiche: 96161-96163

Pandosy, Marie Charles.

Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language. London, Trubner, & Co. 1862

Tr. by George Gibbs and J.B. Shea.

Fiche: 96164-96165

Pacheco, Jose Ramon.

Lettres sur le Mexique.

Bordeaux, C. Lawalle neveu. 1833

Lettre premiere.

Fiche: 96166-96167

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Pitman, Robert Birks.

A succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of America.

London, Printed for J.M. Richardson and J. Hatchard and Son. 1825

Fiche: 96168-96171

Portland (Ore.). Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange.

Oregon: its resources, soil, climate, productions; containing some facts for the consideration of those desiring to immigrate to a mild climate.

Jacksonville, Or., Oregon Sentinel Office Print. 1871
Compiled by the Board of Statistics, Immigration, and Labor Exchange, of Portland, Oregon.

Fiche: 96172-96173

Oregon. Military Dept.

Report. 1863.

Salem. 1865

Library has 1863-1864.

Fiche: 96174-96175

Parry, Charles Christopher.

Physiographical sketch of that portion of the Rocky mountain range, at the head waters of South Clear creek, and east of Middle park.

[n.p.]. [1862]

with an enumeration of the plants collected in this district in the summer months of 1861.

Fiche: 96176-96177

Parry, Charles Christopher.

Preliminary report on the physical geography, and natural resources of the country along the route of the Kansas Pacific railway on the thirty-fifth parallel. Philadelphia, Review Printing House. 1868
(From the Rio Grande to the Pacific ocean.) By Dr. C.C. Parry, geologist to the survey.

Fiche: 96178-96179

Niles, John Milton.

History of South America and Mexico; comprising their discovery, geography, politics, commerce and revolutions.

Hartford, H. Huntington, jun. 1838

To which is annexed, A geographical and historical view of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian revolution and war. By Hon. L.T. Pease; 2v. in 1.

Fiche: 96180-96188

Poor, John A[lfred].

The trans-continental railway.

Portland, B. Thurston & Company. 1869

Remarks at Rutland, Vermont, June 24, 1869.

Fiche: 96189-96190

Owen, David Dale.

Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made under instructions from the secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the autumn of the year 1839; with charts and illustrations.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. 1844

By David Dale Owen, M.D., principal agent to explore the mineral lands of the United States.

Fiche: 96191-96195

Owens, George, comp.

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns in the upper country, embracing a portion of California: together with mining and statistical information concerning Idaho Territory, and a map of Idaho and Montana.

San Francisco, A. Gensoul. 1866

Fiche: 96196-96199

Pillow, Gideon Johnson.

Defence of Major Gen. Pillow before the Court of inquiry at Frederick, Maryland, against the charges preferred against him by Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott.

[n.p.]. [1848?]

Fiche: 96200-96201

"Pacific mail".

[New York?]. [1868?]

A review of The report of the president.

Fiche: 96202-96203

A narrative of the horrid massacre by the Indians, of the wife and children of the Christian hermit, a resident of Missouri, with a full account of his life and sufferings, never before published.

St. Louis, L.W. Whiting & Co. 1840

Fiche: 96204-96205

Central Pacific Railroad Company.

The pacific railroad; a defense against its enemies, with report of the supervisors of Placer County and report of Mr. Montanya made to the supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.

[San Francisco?]. [1864]

Fiche: 96206-96207

Missouri. Commissioner of Statistics.

Annual report. 1st-2d; 1866-1867.

Jefferson City, E.S. Foster, Public Printer. 1867-1868

Fiche: 96642-96647

Christmas with the Cheyennes and Arapahos.

[Watonga Mission, Oka.?.] [190-?]

Fiche: 97278-97279

Minnesota. Adjutant-general's Office.

Report.

Saint Paul [etc.]. 18--

Library has 1862.

Fiche: 97925-97929

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Leftwich, William M.

Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution.

Saint Louis, S.W. Book & Pub. Co. 1870

Fiche: 98031-98041

Missouri. Insurance Dept.

Annual report of the superintendent.
Jefferson City. 1870-19--

Fiche: 98087-98095

Missouri. Board of Immigration.

Biennial report...1st-1865/66-.
Jefferson City. 1867-

Fiche: 98096-98097

Missouri. State Board of Agriculture.

The Missouri yearbook of agriculture...Annual report.

Jefferson City. 1866-[19--]

Library has 1865.

Fiche: 98450-98457

[Leon, John A.].

On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British possessions.

London, P. Ollivier. 1848

By an European and colonial sugar manufacturer; 2 v. in 1.

Fiche: 98458-98460

Quinet, Edgar.

L'expedition au Mexique.

Londres, W. Jeffs; [etc., etc.]. 1862

Fiche: 98461-98462

Muraour, Emile.

Le Mexique. Conquete du Mexique par Fernand Cortez. Guerre de l'indpendence t republique.

Expedition francaise au Mexique, 1861-1863.

Paris, Bureau des Annales Contemporairnes. 1863

Fiche: 98463-98468

Poole, Francis.

Queen Charlotte Islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific.

London, Hurst and Blackett. 1872

ed. by John W. Lyndon [pseud.].

Fiche: 98469-98473

Berthoud, Edward L.

The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803.

Golden, Col. The Colorado Transcript. 1897

Fiche: 98474-98475

Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.

The settlements and cessions of Louisiana.

[Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]

Fiche: 98476-98477

New Orleans of 1894; its advantages, its prospects, its conditions, as shown by a resume of a year's record, 1893-1894.

New Orleans, L. Graham & Son. 1894

Pub. by the Young men's business league.

Fiche: 98478-98479

West, Joseph Rodman.

State of Louisiana.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1874

Speech of Hon. J.R. West, of Louisiana, in the United States Senate, April 15, 1874.

Fiche: 98480-98481

Contractors and Dealers Exchange, New Orleans.

Architectural New Orleans, issued by Contractors & dealers exchange.

[New Orleans]. [1908?]

Fiche: 98482-98484

Bigney, Mark Frederick.

Poetical history of Louisiana, to which is attached Columbia, a centennial poem; respectfully dedicated to exposition visitors.

New Orleans, E.A. Brandan & Co., Printers. 1885

Fiche: 98485-98486

[Potter, Reuben Marmaduke].

The colonization of Texas.

New York, The Magazine of American History. 1882

(In The Magazine of American history. New York, 1882).

Fiche: 98487-98488

Kansas in 1856.

[Washington]. [1856]

An authentic account of the outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their report to the House of Representatives. From actual observation, and the testimony of eye-witnesses. By an officer of the commission.

Fiche: 98489-98490

[McKie, Alva B.G. and Edwardy, William M.]

Guide to El Paso, Texas.

El Paso, McKie & Edwardy. [c.1887]

A complete history of the city and review of its business.

Fiche: 98491-98492

Hughes, Mary E., Mrs.

An answer to "Three years in Arkansas."

Guymon, Okla., Democrat Publishing Company. [c.1907]

Fiche: 98493-98494

Edmonds, William H.

The truth about Arkansas.

St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Company.

1895

Fiche: 98495-98496

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Barker, Eugene Campbell.

The finances of the Texas revolution.
Boston, Ginn & Company. 1904
Fiche: 98497-98498

McCorkle, Nellie.

Geography of Texas.
Cincinnati, American Book Company. 1923
Fiche: 98499-98500

Souvenir of New Orleans, La.
[Columbus, O., Ward Bros.]. [c.1885]
Fiche: 98501-98502

Latham, Milton Slocumb.

Latham's reply to Breckinridge. Defense of the Union.
Sacramento, Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861
Speech of Milton S. Latham, of California, in the United States Senate, July 20th, 1861.
Fiche: 98503-98504

Missouri. Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the Convention of the state of Missouri, assembled at...Jefferson on Monday the seventeenth day of November, in the year...one thousand eight hundred and forty-five, pursuant to an act of the General assembly of...Missouri...approved February 27, 1843.
Jefferson, J. Lusk, Public Printers. 1845
Printed by order of the Convention.
Fiche: 98505-98510

Missouri Iron Company, Missouri City (Mo.).

Prospectus of the Missouri iron company and Missouri and Iron Mountain cities, together with a map of the state of Missouri and plans of the cities.
Hartford, Printed by P. Canfield. 1837
Fiche: 98511-98512

Orr, James Lawrence.

Speech of Hon. J.L. Orr, of South Carolina, on the bill granting public lands to Missouri to aid in constructing railroads.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852
Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24, 1852.
Fiche: 98513-98514

Owens, George, comp.

A general directory and business guide of the principal towns east of the Cascade Mountains, for the year 1865; including valuable historical and statistical information; together with a map of Boise Basin, embracing a portion of Adal. Owyhee, and Alturas counties.
San Francisco, Printed by Towne and Bacon. 1865
Comp. and pub. by George Owens.
Fiche: 98515-98518

[Tarver, Edward R.]

Laredo, the gate way between the United States and Mexico.
Laredo, Tex., Daily Times Print. [1889]
An illustrated description of the future city of the great Southwest.
Fiche: 98519-98520

Walker, Charles Irish.

The North-west during the revolution.
Pub. by order of the Legislature. Madison, Wis., Atwood and Culver, State Printers. 1871
Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Tuesday evening, January 31, 1871, by Hon. Charles I. Walker.
Fiche: 98521-98522

American and Mexican Railroad and Telegraph Company.

Prospectus and act incorporating the American and Mexican railroad and telegraph company, for building a railroad and establishing telegraph lines through the states of Chihuahua and Sonora, with copies of the grants from said states and the general government of Mexico.
New York, Russell's American Printing House. 1869
Fiche: 99833-99834

Perkins, John.

Speech of Hon. John Perkins, jr., of Louisiana, on the diplomatic system of the United States.
Washington, Printed by A.O.P. Nicholson. 1855
Delivered in the House of representatives, January, 1855.
Fiche: 100510-100511

Kerhallet, Charles Marie Philippes de.

Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles et dans le golfe de Mexique.
Paris, Typ. De Firmin Didot. 1853
Fiche: 100797-100812

Payno, Manuel.

Mexico and her financial questions with England, Spain and France.
Mexico, Printed by I. Cumplido. 1862
Report by order of the supreme constitutional government of the Mexican republic, by Manuel Payno.
Fiche: 100900-100906

Pettis, Spencer Darwin.

Circular...to his constituents [of the state of Missouri].
[Washington]. [1831]
Fiche: 101141-101142

Parton, James.

General Butler in New Orleans.
Boston, J.E. Farwell, Printers. [c.1864]
Fiche: 101190-101192

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Ross, Edmund Gibson.

Osage Indian lands.
[Washington, Printed at the Office of the
Congressional Globe]. [1870?]
Speech of Hon. Edmund G. Ross, of Kansas, in the
Senate of the United States, May 5, 1870.

Fiche: 101251-101252

Ross, James.

The speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris,
delivered in the Senate of the United States,
Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of
Mr. Ross's resolutions relative to the free navigation
of the river Mississippi and our right of deposit
within the Spanish territories.
Philadelphia: Bronson & Chauncey. 1803

Fiche: 101253-101255

Ross, James, of Madison (Wis.).

From Wisconsin to California and return, as
reported for the "Wisconsin state journal".
Madison, Atwood & Rublee, Printers. 1869
..and by Hon. George Gary, for the "Oshkosh
journal," and the "Oshkosh northwestern".

Fiche: 101256-101258

Rouhaud, Hippolyte.

Les regions nouvelles; histoire du commerce et de
la civilisation au nord de l'océan Pacifique.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1868

Fiche: 101297-101302

Peterson, Charles Jacobs.

The military heroes of the war with Mexico: with
a narrative of the war, by Charles J. Peterson.
Philadelphia, J.B. Smith. 1858
10th ed.

Fiche: 101348-101351

Gibson, Jon L.

Poverty Point: a culture of the lower Mississippi
Valley.
Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Archaeological Survey and
Antiquities Commission. 1983

Fiche: 101634-101635

Smith, Steven D.

Louisiana's comprehensive archaeological plan.
Baton Rouge, Division of Archaeology. 1983
[by] Steven D. Smith, Philip G. Rivet, Kathleen M.
Byrd, Nancy W. Hawkins.

Fiche: 101636-101640

Raum, Green Berry.

National development.
[Washington, Chronicle Print]. [1868]
Speech of Hon. Green B. Raum, delivered in the
House of representatives, July 13, 1868; upon the bill
to aid in the construction of the International Pacific
rail road.

Fiche: 101658-101659

The Pacific coast business directory...containing...the
states of California, Oregon, and Nevada; the
territories of Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Utah;
and the colony of British Columbia.
San Francisco, H.G. Langley. 1867-
Also, a gazetteer of the counties, cities, and towns,
and an exhibit of the resources of the Pacific
coast...[1867- 1st yr.].

Fiche: 102987-103120

Nesmith, James Willis.

Branch mint of the United States.
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, Print. and
Stereotypers]. [1864]
Mineral resources of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
Speech of Hon. J.W. Nesmith, of Oregon, delivered
in the United States Senate, April 1, 1864.

Fiche: 103267-103268

United States. President (Tyler).

Message from the President of the United States,
to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement
of the Second Session of the twenty-eighth Congress.
December 9, 1844.

Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1844

Fiche: 103300-103308

Iowa. Constitution.

Constitution for the state of Iowa.
[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]

Fiche: 103309-103310

United States. General Land Office.

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury,
communicating the annual report of the
Commissioner of the General Land Office.
[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]

Fiche: 103311-103314

James, George Wharton.

The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis,
Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1907

Fiche: 103315-103319

Hagadorn, Henry J.

On the march with Sibley in 1863.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1931]

The diary of Private Henry J. Hagadorn.

Fiche: 103320-103321

Mindeleff, Cosmos.

The cliff ruins of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona.
Washington. 1897
(In U.S. Bureau of American ethnology. Sixteenth
annual report, 1894-1895.).

Fiche: 103322-103324

Gifford, Edward Winslow.

Archaeology of the southern San Joaquin valley,
California, by E.W. Gifford and W. Egbert Schenck.
Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press. 1926

Fiche: 103325-103328

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Grand Army of the Republic.

Address of the commander-in-chief, reports of Committee on pensions and Council of administration, presented to and adopted by the national encampment, Grand army of the republic. Minneapolis, July 23-25, 1884. Philadelphia, Town Book and Job Printing House. 1884

Fiche: 103329-103330

Wise, Jennings Cropper.

A plea for the Indian citizens of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1926

Fiche: 103331-103332

Wilson, Mary A.C., Mrs.

Reminiscences of persons, events, records and documents of Texian [!] times. Austin, E.W. Swindells. 1882
By a "Mier prisoner's" widow.

Fiche: 103333-103334

Von Buffalo Bill gerettet waehrend der geister-tanze der wilden Indianer Dakota's!...Ebenfalls: Die einzige glaubwuerdige und zuverlassige geschichte des Meeker blutbads und der gefangennahme der frau Blynn nebst ihrem sohne Willie, und der Messias-wahn und die geistertanze. Philadelphia, Pa., The Old Franklin Publishing House. [c.1891]

Fiche: 103335-103336

[Van der Zee, Jacob].

...The Black Hawk war. Iowa City, Ia., State Historical Society of Iowa. [1918]

Fiche: 103337-103338

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

...Disposition and sale of allotments of deceased Indians, etc. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1910]
...Report. (To accompany H.R. 24992).

Fiche: 103339-103340

United States. Congress. Conference Committees.

... Indian appropriation bill. Conference report: (to accompany H.R. 26916.).

Fiche: 103341-103342

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

...documents in relation to a treaty proposed to be negotiated with the Indians of the prairie south and west of the Missouri river, to the northern line of the state of Texas, embracing the Indians of the mountains, and including those of New Mexico. [Washington]. [1850]

Fiche: 103343-103344

[Thomson, Alexander].

...A belated colonist. Austin, Tex. 1899
(In Texas state historical association. Quarterly).

Fiche: 103345-103346

[Smith, Henry].

The expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, 1832. New York. 1914

The following narrative of the expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, last year, has been kindly furnished to the Military and naval magazine by an officer who served in General Atkinson's brigade.

Fiche: 103347-103348

Shaw, Benjamin Frank.

...Medicine Creek treaty. (Salem, Or.). (1906)
Annual address by Colonel B.F. Shaw. (In Oregon historical society. Proceedings.).

Fiche: 103349-103350

Pratt, Richard Henry.

American Indians, chained and unchained; being an address before the Pennsylvania commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion, at the Union league, Philadelphia, October 23, 1912, entitled "One of General Sheridan's ways with Indians and what came of it," supplemented by an address to the Society of American Indians at their annual convention, in Columbus, Ohio, October 5, 1912, on "The solution of the Indian problem" both by R.H. Pratt, brig. Gen., U.S.A. [n.p.]. [1912]

Fiche: 103351-103352

Mindeleff, Cosmos.

The repair of Cassa Grande ruin, Arizona, in 1891. Washington. 1897
(In U.S. Bureau of American ethnology. Fifteenth annual report 1893-94.).

Fiche: 103353-103354

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.

Nebraska and Kansas. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1854]
Speech of Hon. A.E. Maxwell, of Florida, in the House of representatives, May 16, 1854.

Fiche: 103355-103356

Lowe, Martha Ann (Petty), Mrs.

The story of Chief Joseph. [n.p.]. [1883]

Fiche: 103357-103358

Louisiana Historical Association.

First circular and catalogue of the Louisiana Historical Ass'n., Memorial Hall, Howard Annex, New Orleans, La., 1891. New Orleans, Hopkins' Print. Off. [1891]

Fiche: 103359-103360

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Lewis, Dio.

Prohibition. For and against.
New York, J.W. Cummings. 1884
Containing the correspondence between, and
speeches of, Dr. Dio Lewis...and Hon. John B.
Finch...on this great question.

Fiche: 103361-103362

Kidder, Alfred Vincent.

...The pueblo of Pecos.
[Washington?]. 1916

Fiche: 103363-103364

Going, Charles Buxton.

Methods of the Santa Fe.
New York. c.1909
Economy in the manufacture of transportation.

Fiche: 103365-103367

Fox, Simeon M.

The Seventh Kansas cavalry: its service in the
civil war.
Topeka, State Printing Office. 1908
An address before the State historical society,
December 3, 1902. Also, a brief narration of the first
eight Kansas regiments.

Fiche: 103368-103369

Flandrau, Charles Eugene.

The Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857.
(St. Paul). (1880)
A paper read before the Minnesota historical society,
December 8, 1879. By Hon. Charles E. Flandrau. (In
Minnesota historical society. Collections. 1870-
1880.).

Fiche: 103370-103371

Dowell, B[enjamin] F[ranklin].

Petition of B.F. Dowell and others, asking pay for
two companies of Oregon volunteers and their
expenses.

[Washington]. [1867]

Fiche: 103372-103373

Coolidge, Calvin, pres. U.S.

Address of President Coolidge dedicating a
memorial to Colonel William Colvill at Cannon
Falls, Minnesota, July 29, 1928.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1928

Fiche: 103374-103375

Connolly, Arthur Theodore, rev.

...Fr. Sebastian Rasle.
Boston, Mass., New England Catholic Historical
Society. 1906

Fiche: 103376-103377

Clark, Sam H.

Custer and the last West.
[Bismarck, N.D., Printed by Humphrys & Moule].
c.1921

Fiche: 103378-103379

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.

...San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los
Angeles.

San Gabriel, Cal., Mission San Gabriel. 1927

Fiche: 103380-103385

Circular. To the citizens of Utah. The manner in
which we came to these valleys.

[Salt Lake City]. [1864]

Fiche: 103386-103387

Rankin, Melinda.

Texas in 1850.

Boston, Printed by Damrell & Moore. 1850

Fiche: 103657-103660

Praslow, J.

Der staat Californien in medicinisch-
geographischer hinsicht.

Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1857

Fiche: 103807-103808

Powell, C. Frank.

Life of Major General Zachary Taylor; with an
account of his early victories, and brilliant
achievements in Mexico including the siege of
Monterey and battle of Buena vista.

New York, D. Appleton; Philadelphia, G.S.
Appleton. 1847

Also sketches of Maj. Ringgold, Maj. Brown, Col.
Cross...etc.

Fiche: 103852-103854

Smithsonian Institution.

Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and
its tributaries.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1875

Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the
direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian
institution.

Fiche: 103857-103863

Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad Compa.

Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad
Company.

1854-

Annual report. 1st.

Fiche: 104082-104083

Ropes, Hanah Anderson.

Six months in Kansas, by a lady.

Boston, J.P. Jewett; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman.
1856

Fiche: 104147-104150

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Randolph, Edmund.

Address on the history of California, from the discovery of the country to the year 1849. San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office. 1860
Delivered before the Society of California pioneers, at their celebration of the tenth anniversary of the admission of the State of California into the union, by Edmund Randolph, esq. San Francisco, September 10th, 1860.

Fiche: 104359-104360

Randolph, Edmund.

Titles to land in the city of San Francisco. Sacramento, J. Anthony. 1860
Supreme court of California, December, 1859. Wm. Hart, respondent vs. Burnett et als., appellants, ejection. Argument of Edmund Randolph, for appellants. Reported by Charles A. Sumner.

Fiche: 104361-104362

Pine, George W.

Beyond the West; containing an account of two years' travel in the other half of our great continent far beyond the old West, on the plains, in the Rocky mountains, and picturesque parks of Colorado. Utica, N.Y., T.J. Griffiths. 1870
Also, characteristic features of New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho...Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and...California, the end of the West...the great continental railroad, together with the...most wonderful natural scenery in the world.

Fiche: 104739-104744

Robinson, Merritt M.

A digest of the penal law of the state of Louisiana, analytically arranged, by authority. New Orleans, For the author [New York, Printed by A.S. Gould]. 1841

Fiche: 104871-104875

Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1867: St. Louis).

Proceedings of the River improvement convention, held in St. Louis February. St. Louis, G. Knapp. 1867
Pub. by order of the Union merchants' exchange of St. Louis.

Fiche: 104964-104966

Pottle, Emory B.

Kansas - The Lecompton constitution Speech...in the House of representatives March 23, 1858. Washington, Buell & Blanchard. 1858

Fiche: 105062-105063

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

A month among the Indian missions and agencies on the Missouri river, and in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

New York, American Church Press Company. 1872

Fiche: 106250-106251

McKeith, George Robert.

Pioneer stories of the pioneers of Fillmore and adjoining counties. Exeter, Neb., Press of Fillmore County News. [c.1915]

Fiche: 106252-106254

Kansas. Commission on Provision for the Feeble-minded.

The Kallikaks of Kansas. [Topeka, Kansas State Printing Plant, Imri Zumwalt]. [1919]

Report of the Commission on provision for the feeble-minded. January 1, 1919. Publication of this report authorized by Henry J. Allen, governor, Topeka.

Fiche: 106255-106256

Boston. Committee of One Hundred.

Mr. Blaine's record. Boston, Committee of One Hundred. [1884?]
The investigation of 1876 and the Mulligan letters.

Fiche: 106257-106258

Hill, J.L.

The passing of the Indian and buffalo. Long Beach, Cal., G.W. Moyle Publishing Co. [1917?]

Fiche: 106259-106260

Nadailac, Jean Francois Albert du Pouget, marquis de.

Les mound builders, une monographie. Louvain, Impr. Polleunis & Ceuterick. 1895

Fiche: 106261-106262

Reagan, Albert B.

Sketches of Indian life and character. [Topeka, Kan.]. [191-?]

Fiche: 106263-106264

Mooney, James.

...The aboriginal population of America north of Mexico. City of Washington, The Smithsonian Institution. 1928

Fiche: 106265-106266

Reagan, Albert B.

Wild or Indian rice. [Indianapolis]. 1921
The influenza and the Navajo. A trip in the Little Fork, Nett River country, Minnesota. A trip among the Rainy Lakes. The flood myth of the Chippewas. Glacial deposits in Pine River Valley, Colorado. Probable cocene glacial deposits in the Fort Apache region, Arizona.

Fiche: 106267-106268

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

Minor Hopi festivals. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1902

Fiche: 106269-106270

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Sniffen, Matthew K.

"Out of thine own mouth", an analysis of the House subcommittee report denying and confirming the looting of Oklahoma's "Poor rich Indians". Philadelphia, Pa., Indian Rights Association. 1925

Fiche: 106271-106272

Bourke, John Gregory.

An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.

Fiche: 106273-106275

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

The winter solstice ceremony at Walpi. Washington, Reprinted from the American Anthropologist. 1898
volume XI.

Fiche: 106276-106277

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.

A mythic tale of the Isleta Indians, New Mexico; the race of the antelope and the hawk around the horizon.

Philadelphia, Mac-Calla & Company. [1891?]
Indian text; translation; remarks on the mythic tale and on Isleta sun-worship.

Fiche: 106278-106279

Pratt, Richard Henry.

Why most of our Indians are dependent and non-citizen.

[n.p.]. [1914]

By Gen. R.H. Pratt.

Fiche: 106280-106281

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson].

Some observations on the Havesu-Pai Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1891

Fiche: 106282-106283

The reform movement.

Washington, F. & J. Rives & G.A. Bailey. 1872
A national convention called to meet at Cincinnati, May 2, 1872. Resolutions of the Liberal Republican state convention of Missouri. Speech by Governor B. Gratz Brown. Letter from Senator Carl Schurz.

Fiche: 106284-106285

Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.

The settlements and cessions of Louisiana. [Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]

Fiche: 106286-106287

United States. Treaties, etc. (1845-1849: Polk).

Message from the President of the United States, communicating a copy of the treaty with the Mexican Republic, of February 2, 1848, and of the correspondence in relation thereto, and recommending measures for carrying the same into effect. July 6, 1848.

[Washington]. [1848]

Read, and ordered to be printed.

Fiche: 106288-106289

Eells, Myron.

The Twana Indians of the Skokomish reservation in Washington Territory.

Washington. 1877

By Rev. M. Eells; [Author's ed.].

Fiche: 106290-106291

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.

War expenses of Washington and Oregon territories.

Washington, T. McGill. 1860

Remarks of Hon. Isaac I. Stevens...made before the Committee of military affairs of the House, Friday, March 15, 1860.

Fiche: 106292-106293

Fortier, Alcee.

The Louisiana historical society.

Fiche: 106294-106295

Roberts, Oran Milo.

The elements of Texas pleading.

Austin, B.C. Jones. 1890

Fiche: 106296-106297

Turner, Frederick Jackson.

The policy of France toward the Mississippi Valley in the period of Washington and Adams. [New York]. [1905]

Fiche: 106298-106299

Pratt, Richard Henry.

Drastic facts about our Indians and our Indian system.

[Berkeley, Calif.] Berkeley Daily Gazette Print. [1916]

Fiche: 106300-106301

Soniat du Fossat, Eugene, Mrs.

Biographical sketches of Louisiana's governors, from d'Iberville to Foster, by a Louisianaise, as a contribution to the exhibit of woman's work, in Louisiana state department at the World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884-85.

Baton Rouge, The Advocate Book and Job Office. 1893

Fiche: 106302-106303

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.

The new-fire ceremony at Walpi.

New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1900

Fiche: 106304-106305

Berthoud, Edward L.

The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803.

Golden, Col., The Colorado Transcript. 1897

Fiche: 106306-106307

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

The removal of the Indians.
Boston, Peirce and Williams. 1830
An article from the American monthly magazine: an examination of an article in the North American review: and an exhibition of the advancement of the southern tribes, in civilization and Christianity.
Fiche: 106308-106310

United States. Kaw Commission.
Report of Kaw commission and estimate of appropriation for settlement of certain claims. [Washington, Gov't Print. Off.]. [1908]
Letter from the secretary of the interior.
Fiche: 106311-106312

Sneed, S.G.
Texas land titles; an essay on defects in Texas titles, and remedies therefore.
Austin, Tex., C.R. Johns & Sons. 1885
A guide to purchasers and owners. Introductory number of the Texas review.
Fiche: 106313-106314

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
Western state-making in the revolutionary era. [New York]. [1896]
Fiche: 106315-106316

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.
Kansas.
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House: T.D. Thacher, State Printer. 1885
A brief account of its geographical position, dimensions, topography, railroads, manufactures and mineral resources; agricultural and miscellaneous statistics for 1883 and 1884, together with a sketch of its growth and development in population, wealth and agriculture from 1860; statements relating to vacant public lands, and how to obtain them; and the meteorology for the first quarter of 1885. Prepared by the State board of agriculture...Wm. Sims, secretary.
Fiche: 106317-106318

[Bromme, Traugott].
Louisiana.
Baltimore, Md., C. Scheld und Co. 1837
Ein taschenbuch fur aus wanderer und freunde der lander- und volkerkunde.
Fiche: 200309-200311

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad e independencia de la America mexicana, o sea Prontuario e indice alfabetico de varios individuos eclesiasticos y seculares de quienes se habla en las causas de las conspiraciones de abril y agosto de 1811, o que resultan mas o menos indiciados de adhesional partido de los rebeldes en otros expedientes de infidencia, o por la opinion comun y general. ...Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
Mexico, Impr. por J.M. Lara. 1841
Fiche: 200689-200691

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del general D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de octubre de 1841 hasta 6 de diciembre de 1844, en que fue depuesto del mando por uniforme voluntad de la nacion.
Mexico, Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1845
Escrita por el autor del Cuadro historico de la revolucion mexicana.
Fiche: 200754-200765

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Campanas del general d. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en jefe del ejercito real de operaciones, ilamado del centro.
Mexico, Impr. del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno. 1828
Su autor Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
Fiche: 200766-200772

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo periodo de la administracion del exmo. senor presidente d. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando al exmo. senor presidente interino d. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro historico de la revolucion, mexicana, escrito por...don Carlos Maria Bustamante.
Mexico, J.M. Lara. 1842
Fiche: 200773-200784

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, o sea, Historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico.
Mexico, Impr. de V. Garcia Torres. 1847
Escrita por el licenciado Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
Fiche: 200785-200794

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Historia del emperador d. Augustin de Iturbide hasta su muerte, y sus consecuencias; y establecimiento de la republica popular federal.
Mexico, Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1846
Su autor el lic. d. Carlos Maria Bustamante.
Fiche: 200795-200802

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Mississippi and East Louisiana.
Report of General Joseph E. Johnston of his operations in the departments of Mississippi and east Louisiana, together with Lieut. General Pemberton's report on the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's creek, and the siege of Vicksburg.
Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Pub. by order of Congress.
Fiche: 200916-200921

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Fiche Listing

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Northern Virginia.

Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations at Rappahannock bridge; also, report of Lieut. Gen. E.K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisiana, and report of Major General Jones, of engagement at Rogersville, Tennessee.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Published by order of Congress.

Fiche: 200922-200924

Confederate States of America. Army. Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Report of Major General Hindman, of his operations in the Trans-Mississippi district.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Published by order of Congress.

Fiche: 200931-200932

Confederate States of America. War dept.

Official reports of battles.

Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862
Published by order of Congress.

Fiche: 201231-201245

Campos, Domingo.

Relacion que hace el doctor Don Domingo Campos de su viaje a Yucatan, y cuenta que da al publico de su piadosa comision.

Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1849

Fiche: 201342-201343

Clever, Charles P.

New Mexico: her resources; her necessities for railroad communication with the Atlantic and Pacific states; her great future.

Washington, McGill & Witherow. 1868

Fiche: 201488-201490

Dearborn, William L.

Description of a rail road route, from St. Louis to San Francisco, in letters to P.P.F. Degrand, from W.L. Dearborn...1849.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers. 1850
With map and profile.

Fiche: 201553-201554

Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.

Politica del general Comonfort, durante su gobierno en Mejico.

Nueva-York, Impr. De Hallet. 1858

Fiche: 201697-201698